Volume #8718

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

MAY 22 and 23, 1926

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 22	Resolute	Funchal	32
	Bergensfjord	Oslo	31
	Erholm	Monte Christi	1
	Algonquin	Tampico	2
May 23	Ulua	Cristobal	11
	Duilio	Naples	80

8718

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8718

May 22-23-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 2 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 26 1926

BILL NO. 17021

Cards Punched 6/4/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/10/26
Cards Checked 6/22/26
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, Hailing Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Smith

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1926

at New York

E. L. Jones
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

WW 5-22-26

16

1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
20	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.C.							PASSENGERS							
1st CABIN	6						1	16							83	
2nd CABIN																
STEERAGE																
TOTAL	6						1	16							83	

Hurrie Ons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	MERIT	MISSES
1st Cabin			3 3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			3 3
Total			3 3

	Aliens		
1st Cabin	7	16	83
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	7	16	83

29 baggage not cond
97 but Cause not

8718

8718

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 26 1926

BILL NO. 14024

Cards Punched 6/4/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 6/10/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute, Italian Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coun., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Omit whether Italian, Austrian, Hungarian, or Bohemian, as the case may be)

G. Smith

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

A. A. Jones
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(16)

1

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
20	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

NY 5-22-26

	HEAD TAX	S. L.						
1st CABIN	6							
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	6		1	16			x3	

Hungarian Count

	ALIENS	CREW	CITIZENS
1st Cabin			3 3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			3 3
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	7	16	x3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	7	16	x3

29 Countess not counted
71 Cabin " "

8718

8718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Funchal, Madeira, May 15th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 22280	Klein	Hermann	38		m	s	drafts man	yes	German yes	Germany	German	Madeira	Funchal	employers: Imperial Limens Incorporated. Funchal, Madeira.	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Funchal, Madeira, May 16th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 22080	Klein	Hermann	38		m	s	drafts man	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Madeira	Funchal	employers: Imperial Linnens Incorporated. Funchal, Madeira.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 22nd, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	employer	yes	no	-	-	firm:- Imperial Linnens Inc., 906 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	none	Germany	Hohenstein
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and te... the ...uty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assau... ...rganized government because of his or their o... or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...dvocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...eaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malman Master, of the **S.S. Resolute**, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malgman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

Immigration Visa Date	Place of Issuance	Number
May 10, 1926	Funchal, Madeira	9, Temporary Business Visitor.

C G Jones
Immigration Officer.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, no ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—Directions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said directions.

Special attention should be given to distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the head of Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, whether Cubans or Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the British West Indies, whether Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood makes the person a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute Furness-Thomson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

A S Jones

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, May 13th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		(duds sunk 5/8) Vacca	Carmen	63	f	w	none	yes	English Spanish	yes	England	English	Gibraltar	Gi.	Mr.Joe F.Letts, 42 Crutchett's Ramp, Gibraltar.	Texas	Paris	220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926
2		Brittain	John A.R.	50	m	m	none	w	English	"	"	"	"	"	sis.i.l.Mrs.Mary Gordon, Lime Kiln Rd., Gibraltar	N.J.	Bayonne			
3		"	Amalia G.	49	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	N.J.	Bayonne			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	2																			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mar Palmas
44 yr
F Jump

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4 11

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 22nd, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay as visitor, merchant, or student in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1895 Mexia 1909/18 Mexia 1918 59 N.14th St., 1920 Paris, Tex.	Son:- Mr.Wm.J.Vacca, Paris, Texas		perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Gosport
2	"	"	"	no	--	--	friend:-Mr.A.Resch, 325 Hudson C.Blvd., Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	grey	brown	none	Gibraltar	Q
3	"	"	"	no	--	--	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk	grey	brown	none	Gibraltar	Q
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D Malman Master, of the S.S.Resolute, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D Malman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

C L Jones
Immigration Officer.

Date	Immigration Visa Place of Issuance	Number
May 3, 1926	Gibralter	#988 Preference Q
May 5, 1926	"	1481 Imm.Qu. Q
May 5, 1926	"	1482 " " Q

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. V. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute (Here whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon by employment by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. Smith

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

A. L. Jones
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

111

(Printed in Eng.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, May 9th, 19 26

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		destroyed USCC-v							Italian											
1		Miglietta ✓	Antonia	78 ✓	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	German	Italy	Rome	daughter: Mrs. Chiodo, 141 Via Salaria, Roma, Italy	~~Conn.~~	Westport	1	220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Mar Polatypes
4 W for Imp

3

3

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

111

(Printed in Eng...)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute" Passengers sailing from Naples, Italy, May 9th, 19 26

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended) future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		destined to Mrs. USECHI																		
1		Miglietta	Antonia	78	f	w	none	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	German	Italy	Rome	daughter: Mrs. Chiodo, 141 Via Salaria, Roma, Italy	Conn.	Westport	1	220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926
2																		2			
3																		3			
4																		4			
5																		5			
6																		6			
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Mar Polacyncs
4th pm Sup

3

3

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New Yor, N.Y., May 22nd, 19 26

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are he (she) a polygamist (a person who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy)?	23 Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he (she) believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1917 1919 Conn.	Westport brother: Arnold Schlaet, Compo Point, Westport, Conn.	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	white	grey	none	Germany	Warin
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	220	Rome, Italy	May 6, 1926
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmon, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malmon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

A L Jones
Immigration Officer.

11—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Roosevelt, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or Surgeon arriving thereby, as the case may be) Sailing Thereunder do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Smith

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

A. H. Jones

J. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—432



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolyte", Passengers sailing from Port Said, Egypt., May 5th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arousani	Khalil	36		m	merchant	yes French, English	yes	Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	wife: Marie R. Arousani, 9 Kamel St., Cairo, Egypt.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Sopp	Ethel W.	28		f	Nurse	yes English	yes	England	English	Egypt	Cairo	Mnadi near parents: Mr. Wm. Sopp, Baldock, Hartfordshire, Engl.	Mass.	Holiston
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

Date.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute". Passengers sailing from Port Said, Egypt., May 5th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arouani	Khalil	36		m m	merchant	yes	French English	yes	Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	wife: Marie R. Arouani, 9 Kamel St., Cairo, Egypt.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Sopp	Ethel W.	28		f s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	Egypt	Cairo	Maadi near parents: Mr. Wm. Sopp, Baldock, Hartfordshire, Engl.	Mass.	Holiston
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mar Festynus 4½ p Sup

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Date.
6.21.1925
3.1926
.30.1926
.5.1926.
.7.1926
do
y 1.1926
do
y 11.1926
pril 9.1926
Feb.26.1926

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8 11

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 22nd, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or subsequently, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes enumerated in subdivisions 1 to 7, inclusive, of section 3 of the immigration act of 1924? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Sesqua Centenial Exhibition Association,		seven									3	2	dark.					
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	--	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	hazel	none	Syria	Damascus
2	"	master: Mr.Dunham	"	no	-	--	master:- Mr.D. Dunham, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.	No	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	gr.	none	England	Kirdford
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

36

Date.

Apr. 21.1925
3.1926
.30.1926
.5.1926.
.7.1926
do
1926
do
y 11,1926
pril 9,1926
Feb.26,1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

C E Jones
Immigration Officer.

Place & Date Visas issued	Number	Kind at Newyork
Cairo, Apr.16, 1926.	22.	Temporary Visitor ✓
" Febr.11, 1926.	484.	Quota Imm.Visa ✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Smith, Surgeon of the S.S. Resolute sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Comm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Smith

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

E. L. Jones, Insp.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

FORM 2000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

T.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from New York, N.Y., January 21st, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	NOT COUNTED																				
	NOT COUNTED	Andres	Lloyd	43	✓	m	s	druggist	yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Amherst, N.S.	Permit to Re-enter # 19560		JAN. 22, 1926	U.S.A.	Rutherford, N.J.	
2		De Groot	Christofer	23	✓	m	s	Cruise Staff	"	Dutch English	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	"	" # 17225	Dec. 12, 1925	"	Cambridge, Mass.	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
2																					
26																					
29																					
30																					

May 445 P

Feb 1925 Imp

1 5

2 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

No. Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd, 19 26

T

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully in "Remarks" column, opposite name of alien, which is numbered to correspond with number in this column.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	friend:- Mr.M.Bivona, 40 Park Ave., Rutherford, N.J.							1905		own home:-																	
1		N.J.	Rutherford	yes	self employer	yes	yes	1926	N.J.	40 Park Ave., Rutherford, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	bl.	none RP
2		Miss Bastian		yes	U.A.L.	yes	"			131 Gate 2 Boston	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	br.	gr.	none RP
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Date.

Oct.22.1925
May 3.1926
Apr.30.1926
May 5.1926.
May 7.1926
do
May 1926
do
May 14.1926
April 9.1926
Feb.26.1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Malman

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

C Lyons

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from Funchal, Madeira, May 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 22nd 11, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haddad	Edward W.	28		M	S	Staten Island, N.Y. August 7, 1898	U.S.P. #86088, Wash. DC. June 19, 1925.	560-48th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Rosenthal	Charles L.	30		M	S	New York City, March 27th, 1896	" " " #32730, " " April 25, 1925	610 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from Gibraltar, May 13, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warwick	Julia R.	29	11	f	m	June 24, 1896, Mt.Sterling, Ky.	U.S.P.#170766, Wash.DC Mar.18, 1926	Mt.Sterling, Ky.
2	"	George W.	5	8	m	s	Sept. 5, 1920, - do -	" " " " " "	- do -
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—605

I

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RESOLUTE sailing from VILLEFRANCHE May 11th, 19 26., Arriving at port of New York, May 22nd, 19 26.

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kellogg	Laura M.	72		F	S	September 26th 1853, Skaneateles N.Y.	U.S.P.484523, Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 20th 1924 renewed in Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 17th 1925	Skaneateles N.Y.
2	Field	Mary	68		F	Wd	July 26th 1866	U.S.P. 12464I, Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 3rd 1925	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, N.Y. City
3	Hunter	Andrea A.	26		F	M	August 17th 1899, Brookline, Mass.	U.S.P. 115716, Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 29th 1925	Chestnut Hill, Mass.
4	Hazlehurst	Eliza	66		f	m	August 15, 1859, Ardmore,	U.S.P. #123585, Wash. DC. Sept. 28, 1925.	339 Owen Worcester Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arjona, Mary 42 F

(Lady)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

14—914

14—605

26

35 36

Issued at — Date.

ington D.C. Oct. 21, 1925
Consulate
gen May 3, 1926
lo Apr. 30, 1926
lo May 4, 1926.
do Apr. 7, 1926
do do
do May 4, 1926
do do
do May 11, 1926
do April 9, 1926
do Feb. 26, 1926

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....H....

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from Port Said, Egypt., May 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 22nd, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cobb,	Eliza P.	55		f	m	February 25, 1871, Hopeville, N.Y.	U.S.P.#127451, Wash.DC. Oct.15, 1925. Extended until 11.22.26.	Hillside Place, Tarytown, N.Y.
2	Dunham,	Dowes	36		m	m	June 1, 1890, Irvington, N.Y.	" 493265, " Nov.22, 1924	Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.
3	"	Eveline	34		f	m	Nov.16, 1891, London, England	" " " "	-do-
4	"	Phillips	5		f	s	March 6, 1921, Halliston, Mass.	" " " "	-do-
5	"	Lawrence	4		m	s	July 8, 1922, London, England	" " " "	-do-
6	"	Margaret B.	1		f	s	June 17, 1925, Cairo, Egypt.	" " " "	-do-
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from Havana, Cuba, January 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 22nd, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lazansky,	Cora	45		f	m	June 9, 1880, Albany, N.Y.	U.S.P.S.F.Spec.Series #2488,Feb.9,1926.	133- 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Oppenheim,	Minnie	73		f	m	February 12, 1853, Haverstraw,N.Y.	" " " " " " #2489,Feb.9,1926.	575 - 3rd St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

May Felstiner
Dups.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

14—1340

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington,D.C.	Oct.21,1925
U.S. Consulate	
Bergen	May 3,1926.
do	Apr.30,1926
do	May.5.1926.
do	Apr.7.1926
do	do
do	May 6,1926
do	do
do	May 11,1926
do	April 8,1926
do	Feb.26,1926

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "Resolute" *Sailing from* Honolulu, Hawaii, February 17th 1926, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. May 22nd, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Noonan,	Muriel	34		f	m	January 7, 1892, Independence, Ks.	U.S.P.#3665, Honolulu, Hawaii, 2.16.26.	507 Pensaw Ave., Independence, Ks.
2	"	Richard	10		m	s	December 29, 1914, Buenos Aires, Arg't.	" " " " "	- do -
3	Rogers,	Marjorie J.	41		f	m	March 3rd, 1884, New York, N.Y.	" #149999, Wash.DC. Jan.13, 1926	108 Lee Ave., Scarsdale, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. H. Jones, Insp.

11

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington, D.C.	Oct. 23, 1925
U.S. Consulate	
Bergen	May 3, 1926
do	Apr. 30, 1926
do	May 5, 1926.
do	Mar. 7, 1926
do	do
do	May 1, 1926
do	do
do	May 11, 1926
do	April 9, 1926
do	Feb. 26, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—1240

14—688

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from Los Angeles, Calif., February 6, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 22nd, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	Cromwell,	Daniel P.	60		m	m	June 24, 1865, Ossining, N.Y.	U.S.P.#2411, S.F.Sp.Series, Jan.30,1926.	927 Lucille Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 2	"	Edith	60		f	m	October 26, 1865, Newburgh, N.Y.	" " " " "	- do -
NOT COUNTED 3	Culter,	Lottie J.	67		f	m	July 20, 1858, Marion, Ohio	U.S.P.#149848, Wash.DC. Jan. 13, 1926	380 Mass Ave., Peoria, Ill.
NOT COUNTED 4	Helm,	Gladys	25		f	s	January 22, 1900, Washington, D.C.	" #145892, " Dec. 29, 1925	611 Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 5	Jennings,	George D.	53		m	m	September 2, 1872, Tonica, Ill.	" #139192, " Dec.1st, 1925	Covina, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 6	"	Lulu P.	50		f	m	October 9, 1875, Joliet, Ill.	" " " "	-d o -
NOT COUNTED 7	Laiblin,	Charles	26		m	m	January 9, 1900, Canton, Ohio	" #3548, Honolulu, Hawaii, 11.6.25.	Hartwills, Oh.
NOT COUNTED 8	"	Bess	25		f	m	February 22, 1900, Carthage, Mo.	" " " " "	-do-
NOT COUNTED 9	Rice,	Sadie G.	55		f	m	August 11, 1870, Baltimore, Md.	" #134825, Wash.DC. Nov. 13, 1925	Wheeling, W.Va.
NOT COUNTED 10	Smith,	Nettie R.	66		f	m	January 28, 1859, Phelps, N.Y.	" #150868, " Jan.16, 1926	Canandaigua, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 11	Swartwout	Maude S.	36		f	m	July 26, 1889, New York City	" #74084, " June 5, 1925	Hotel Bretton Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 12	Shelton,	Joseph R.	44		m	s	July 4, 1881, New York City	" #58706, " May 21, 1925.	Hotel Bretton Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. L. Jones, Insp.
4-20

1st lieutenant
Quartermaster Corps

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1240

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington, D.C. U.S. Consulate	Oct. 21, 1925
Bergen	May 3, 1926
do	Apr. 30, 1926
do	May 5, 1926.
do	Apr. 7, 1926
do	do
do	May 1926
do	do
do	May 11, 1926
do	April 9, 1926
do	Feb. 26, 1926

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. Resolute Sailing from San Francisco, Calif., February 9, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NO COUNTED 1	Brundage	Evalyn	21		f	s	December 17, 1903 Farmersville, Calif.	U.S.P.#140565, Dec. 7, 1925 Wash.DC Renewed Nov.14, 1925.	305 West Willow St., Visala, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 2	Clark,	Roy L.	53		m	s	March 29, 1891, South Kingston, R.I.	" #412399, May 12, 1924.Wash.D.C.	158 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.
NOT COUNTED 3	Clayes,	Edith M.	48		f	m	January 29, 1877, San Francisco, Calif.	" #138162, Nov. 27, 1925. " "	1500 Willow Ave. Burlingame, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 4	Eisner,	Henry A.	64		m	m	July 22, 1860, Scalyville, Pa.	" #461102, July 22, 1924. " " Renewed N.Y. Dec.28, 1925	1709 Ave. G., Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 5	"	Wilhelmina	67		f	m	March 25, 1857, New York City	" " " " " " "	-do-
NOT COUNTED 6	Graf,	Anna J.	45		f	m	October 6, 1880, San Francisco, Calif.	" #140954, Dec. 8, 1925. " "	776 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 7	"	Juliette S.	22		f	s	February 14, 1903, " "	" #141038 Dec. 9, 1925 " "	-do-
NOT COUNTED 8	Graham,	Isabell H.	57		f	m	January 21, 1867, Bristol, R.I.	" #503956, Jan. 9, 1926. " "	Providence, R.I.
NOT COUNTED 9	Hall,	Mary F.	37		f	m	January 11, 1889, Oakland, Calif.	" S.F.Spec.Series #2350, Jan.23, 1926	Piedmont, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 10	Hearn,	Theodore J.	39		m	s	July 16, 1886, Greenwich, N.Y.	" #155692, Wash.D.C. Feb 2, 1926.	16 So.Elliot Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 11	Hermann,	Louis G.	66		m	m	July 13, 1859, Hermansburg, Ark.	" #148452, " Jan. 8, 1926.	3455 Longfellow Pl., St.Louis, Mo.
NOT COUNTED 12	"	Edna H.	57		f	m	March 17, 1868, Springfield, Ill.	" " " "	-do-
NOT COUNTED 13	"	Norma Dorothy	25		f	s	September 21, 1900, St.Louis,Mo.	" #148453, " "	-do-
NOT COUNTED 14	Hussey,	Edw. B.	71		m	s	July 17, 1854, Sandygulch, Calif.	" S.F.Spec.Series #2291, Jan.15, 1926.	410 El Dorado St. N.Vallejo, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 15	Lehmann,	Clarissa	56		f	w	January 21st 1869, Johnstown, Pa.	" S.F.Spec.Series#2094, Dec.16, 1926.	41 James St., San Francisco, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 16	Lindeman,	Emma	24		f	s	June 7, 1901, Chilton, Wisc.	" #140556, Wash.DC. Decemb. 7, 1925.	615 No.Church St., Visalia, Calif.
NOT COUNTED 17	Wheeden,	Jeonie L.	72		f	w	May 5, 1852, Providence, R.I.	" #411519, " May 10, 1924	158 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. L. Jones, Insp
458

17 Americans
not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—954

...ny is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "Resolute" Sailing from New York, N.Y., January 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, May 22nd, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johnson,	Cora A.	65		f	w	October 30, 1860, Holyok, Mass.	U.S.P. #149859. Wash.DC.Jan.13, 1926	1439 N.Hampton St., Holyok, Mass.
2	Keplinger,	Mildred L.	28		f	s	August 8, 1896, Canton, Ohio	" 106026, " July 28, 1925.	c/o Hills & Dales, Canton, Ohio.
3	Kinney,	Ella M.	46		f	m	May 17, 1879, Wilkes, Barres, Pa.	" 142487, " Dec. 14, 1925	701 E 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Laiblin,	William	54		m	w	April 5, 1871, Canton, Ohio	" 106038, " July 28, 1925.	Hartville, Stark Co., Ohio.
5	Lewis,	George S.	60		m	s	December 13, 1865, Cherryfield, Me.	" 149858, " Jan.13, 1926	67 Fairfield Ave., Holyok, Mass.
6	Michel,	David M.	56		m	w	October 23, 1869, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 141814, " Dec.11, 1925.	2 West 47th St., New York City.
7	"	Marianne	19		f	s	Novemb. 22, 1906, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " "	- do -
8	"	Harriet R.	15		f	s	December 27, 1910, -do- -do-	" " " "	- do -
9	"	Jane	24		f	s	Novemb.8th, 1901, -do- -do-	" 141880, " December 11, 1925.	- do -
10	Mohme,	John	34		m	s	Jan.15, 1891, New York City	" 141210 " Decemb.9, 1925.	35 Broadway, New York City.
11	McClun,	John M.	52		m	m	May 11, 1873, Bloomington, Ill.	" 138765, " Nov.30, 1925.	1316 Madison Park, Chicago, Ill.
12	"	Ethel P.	49		f	m	Dec.7, 1876, Carydon, Iowa	" " " "	- do -
13	"	Laura J.	15		f	s	Aug. 27, 1910, Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	- do -
14	"	Mary Ethel	21		f	s	Sept. 5, 1904, - do -	" 138576, " Nov.28, 1925.	- do -
15	McGowan,	Archibald W.	63		m	m	July 31, 1862. East Frankfort, N.Y.	" 137681 " Nov.24, 1925	28 John St., Ilwin, N.Y.
16	"	Fannie	59		f	m	June 29, 1867, Burlington, Kas.	" -do- " "	-do-
17	"	Geraldine R.	30		f	s	April 30, 1895, East Frankfort, N.Y.	" 142188 " Dec.12, 1925.	-do-
18	Orr,	Jennie R.	55		f	w	February 2, 1860, Collins Center, N.Y.	" 151734, " Jan20, 1926.	c/o Otis T.Alvimon, Omaha Natl. Bank, Omaha, Nebn
19	Ottenheimer,	Anna	19		f	s	December 23, 1906, Atlantic City.	" 150690, " Jan.15, 1926	714 Omeda Ave., Pleasantville, N.J.
20	Parth,	Bruno J.	32		m	m	March 20, 1892, Pittsburgh, Pa.	" 490381, " Nov.12, 1924	1894 Lexington Ave., New York City.
21	Peinert,	David O.	48		m	m	June 3, 1877 Germany	Naturalized, New Jersey, 1924 U.S.P. 480518, Wash.DC.Oct.2, 1924.	39 Broadway, New York City.
22	Race,	Charles O.	33		m	m	Sept.9, 1892. Burlington, Kas.	" 137082, " Nov.21, 1925.	3030 Shurdon Rd., Chicago, Ill.
23	"	Mary	25		f	m	June 3, 1901 Americus, Geo.	" " " "	-do-
24	"	Ambrosia	78		f	s	March 27, 1847, Green, N.Y.	" 137147, " " "	-do-
25	"	Marian K.	59		f	w	March 29, 1866 Burlington, Kas.	" 137083, " "	-do-
26	Renault,	Margaret	27		f	w	Novemb.22, 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.	" 146867, " Jan 2nd, 1926.	600 Philadelphia Ave. Egg Harbor, N.J.
27	Rogers,	Reuben H.	69		m	m	Septemb. 23, 1856 Malta, N.Y.	" 143684, " Dec.18, 1925.	191 Church St., Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
28	"	Sara W.	54		f	m	August 2, 1871 Grangerville, N.Y.	" " " "	-do-
29	Saxl	Josef	57		m	m		Naturalized Supr.Court, N.Y.C. 1892. U.S.P. #135026. Wash.DC. Nov.14, 1925.	232 E 72nd St., New York City.
30	"	Jennie	50		f	m	August 16, 1875., New York City.	" " " "	-do-

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "Resolute" *Sailing from* New York, January 21st *192 6, Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. May 22nd *, 192 6*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schaff,	J.Gerhard	25		m	s	August 27, 1900, Buffalo, N.Y.	U.S.P.#132422, Wash.DC. Nov. 5, 1925.	187 Jewitt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.
2	Schlaet,	Arnold	66		m	w		Naturalized Warren,Pa 1885,Court of C.P. U.S.P. #133947,Wash.DC. Nov.11, 1925	Compo Point, Saugatuk, Conn.
3	Schnabel,	Elsa A.	51		f	m	August 27, 1874, Portland, Oreg.	" 145312, " Dec.28, 1925.	785 Park Ave., Portland, Oreg.
4	Smith,	J.Winifred	38		f	s	September 23, 1887, Duquoin,Ill.	" 145408, " Dec.28, 1925 Naturalized through marriage	218 N.Washington St., Duquoin, Ill.
5	Smith,	Hedwig	73		f	m	December 22, 1857, Germany	U.S.P. #145359, Wash.DC.Dec.28, 1925	Congress Hotel, Portland, Oreg.
6	Spalding,	Charles L.	63		m	s	March 6, 1862, Danvers, Mass.	" 143997, " Dec.19, 1925	30 Bartlett St., Beverly, Mass.
7	Spindler,	Oscar	64		m	m	August 31, 1861, Germany	Naturalized Super.Court, Chic.Ill. 1892. U.S.P. 138282, Wash.D.C.Nov.27, 1925	3976 Lake Prk Ave., Chicago,Ill.
8	"	Salome	57		f	m	Nov.29th, 1857, "	" " " "	-do-
9	Spruill,	William A.	29		m	s	Nov. 2, 1895, Jacksonville, Fla.	" 105452, Wash.D.C.July 25, 1925	P.O.Box 1027. Little River, Fla.
10	"	William E.	25		m	s	Jan. 8, 1900 -do-	" 105396, Wash.DC. July 25, 1925.	-do-
11	Williams,	Gerald C.	27		m	s	Dec.14, 1898, Binghamton, N.Y.	" 149160, " Jan.11, 1926	39 Broadway, New York City.
12	Winkler,	Emil A.	43		m	m	Oct.1, 1881, Hoboken, N.J.	" 480523, " Oct. 2, 1924	- do -
13	Wyckoff,	J.Louis	61		m	m	Dec.10, 1864, Parry, N.Y.	" 149325, " Jan. 12, 1926.	Holyoke, Mass.
14	"	Minnie B.	57		f	m	Nov.19, 1868, Port Jarvis, N.Y.	" " " "	- do -
15	Ziebell,	Frederick W.	32		m	s	July 16, 1893, Union Hill, N.J.	" 123094, " Sept. 26, 1925	Union Hill, N.J.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Jeannette 50 form

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington,D.C.	Oct.21,1925
U.S. Consulate Bergen	May 3,1926
do	Apr.30,1926
do	May.4,1926.
do	Apr.7,1926
do	do
do	May 1926
do	do
do	May 11,1926
do	April 9,1926
do	Feb.26,1926

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. RESOLUTE Sailing from New York, N.Y., January 21st, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, May 23rd, 1926

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Arndt	Mbrahem	55		m	m	Dec.11, 1869, New York, N.Y.	U.S.P.#137286,Wash.DC Nov.23,1925	New York City. 473 West End Ave.,
2	"	Emma	52		f	m	Dec.9th, 1872, "	" " " "	- do -
3	Atwater,	John Hen	35		m	s	May 15, 1889, Brooklyn, N.Y.	" #498329,December 15, 1924	Rockville Center, N.Y.
4	Augustine,	Sara M.	23		f	m	February 13, 1902, Connellsville, Pa.	" #11139, Wash.DC,March 27, 1925	Marion Rd., Marion, Pa.
5	Barry,	Frederick	56		m	m	March 19, 1869 New York, N.Y.	" #149030, " " Jan.11, 1926	692 Madison Ave., New York City
6	"	Elizabeth	53		f	m	November19, 1872 " " "	" " " " " "	- do -
7	Bensinger,	Gottlob	60		m	m	March 19, 1865 Germany	Naturalized Supr.Court,Phila.Pa. 1902 U.S.P.#142752,Wash.DC,Dec.18, 1925	953 N.West Moreland St. Philadelphia,Pa.
8	Bowker,	John C.	64		m	s	June 8, 1861, Lawrence, Mass.	" #138870, Wash.DC.Nov.30, 1925	Lawrence, Mass.
9	Cary,	Edwin P.	56		m	m	April 13, 1869, Providence, R.I.	" #144101, " Dec.21, 1925	1402 Turkshead Bldg., Providence, R.I.
10	"	Ruth W.	48		f	m	Novemb.11, 1877, N.Albington, Mass.	" " " "	- do -
11	Dodds,	Lou R.	38		f	m	Febr.21, 1886, Somerset, Ohio	" #502146, " Jan. 5, 1926	240 McCormick Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	Emery,	Robert L.	61		m	m	July 20, 1864, Augusta, Geo.	" #137348, " Nov.23, 1925	2323 St.Charles Ave., NewOrleans, La.
13	"	Robert L. Jr.	24		m	s	Oct. 11, 1901, New Orleans, La.	" #138581, " Nov.28, 1925	- do -
14	Estey,	Sherman C.	61		m	m	July 16, 1864, Seneca Center, N.Y.	" #149789, " Jan.13, 1926	171 - 24th Jackmon Hts. Long Island, N.Y.
15	"	Louise K.	41		f	m	July 13, 1884, Buffalo, N.Y.	" " " " Naturalized through marriage. U.S.P.#137757,Wash.DC, Novemb.24, 1925	- do - 29 West 3rd Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
16	Field,	Mathilda	69		f	w		" 141828, " Decemb.11, 1925.	Greenwich, N.Y.
17	Fielding,	Edna	31		f	s	March 24, 1894, Greenwich, N.Y.	" 142085, " Decemb.11, 1925	Hartford, Conn.
18	Fox,	Moses	74		m	m	Dec. 26, 1856, Hartford, Conn.	" " " "	- do -
19	"	Theresa	61		f	m	Feb. 23, 1865, Newburgh.	Naturalized, Chic.Ill.Cook Co. 1888 U.S.P. #152634, Wash.DC.Jan 22, 1926	208 Marlboro Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Franken,	Leo	64		m	m	June 18, 1862, Holland	" 147145, " Jan 4, 1926	625 N.Monroe, Clinton, Ill.
21	Freudenstein,	Edwin L.	56		m	w	Sept. 5, 1869, Cincinnati, Ohio	" 144251 " Dec.21, 1925	18 Lillian Ave., Freeport, L.I.
22	Gavigan,	John S.	17		m	s	Sept.9, 1908, Newark, N.J.	Naturalized Supr.Court N.Y.C. 1888 U.S.P. # 136297, Wash.DC, Nov.19, 1925	522 West 157 St., New York City
23	Goodman,	Henry	59		m	m		-do- -do- -do-	-do-
24	"	Juliette H.	53		f	m		Naturalized through marriage U.S.P. #135720, Nov.17, 1925 Wash.D.C.	7240 S.Shore Drive, Chicago,Ill.
25	Gross,	Lillian	61		f	m		" #142479, Wash.DC. Dec.14, 1925	481 Throop Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Hammerschlag,	Israel G.	56		m	m	October 23, 1869, Bridgeport, Vt.	" 137659, " Nov. 24, 1925	108- 67 Road, Jamaica, N.Y.
27	Hastings,	Edwin K.	23		m	s	February 13, 1903,Brooklyn, N.Y.	" 494080, " Nov.28, 1925	Hingham, Mass.
28	Hersey,	Ira G.	65		m	m	March 12, 1860, Hingham, Mass.	" " " "	-do-
29	"	Hannah K.	66		f	m	July 26, 1859, -do-	Naturalized Probate Court,Cleveland,Oh. 1886. U.S.P. #142368, Wash.DC.Dec.17, 1925	Lakewood, Ohio.
30	Hoehn,	Frederick	52		m	s			

NOT COUNTED

J. Osborne not counted

Examined 4 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689-3-24

S.S. Resolute WORLD CRUISE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUN 23 1926
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Malman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 4th, 1926

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. "Resolute"
from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 412 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 79 — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 — Total crew this date 438

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1926, consigned to United American Lines; ~~was~~ lying at Pier #84 North River, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed - June 1st, 1926, for Hamburg, Germany.
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	~~Sick~~		

14-1613

Peter	Richard	20	18	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
Heinsohn	Paul	20		14	L.O.-2nd master	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
Lewis	William	21		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	American	American	5	10	"
Smith	Clifford	22		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	11	"
Camacho	James	23		4	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
Peters	Jens	24		9	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5	8	"
Weber	William	25		12	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
Arzt	Heinrich	26		16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
Wedereit	George	27		12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	"	"
Lange	Erick	28		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
Lammert	Mathias	29		10	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	0	"
Schultz	Martin	30		3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"
Fluegge	August	31		2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"

O. Malman
Master.

Line United American Lines, Inc.
Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.
Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Resolute WORLD CRUISE

Total crew 43 44 with P.C.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S... the repr...tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Resolute (WORLD CRUISE)

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Funchal, Madeira 28

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bruno Krause	19	German	New York January 14/26	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Peters	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	"												
Weber	William	25	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"	
Arzt	Heinrich	26	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"	
Wedereit	George	27	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	"	"	
Lange	Erick	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"	
Lammert	Mathias	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	0	"	
Schultz	Martin	30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"	
Fluegge	August	31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"	

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Resolute WORLD CRUISE

Total crew 43 44 M & E

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States ... the repr...tives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Resolute (WORLD CRUISE)

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Funchal, Madeira 28

(1) Line No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be paid off at:	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Madman	Daniel	--	28	Commodore		New York	--	yes	58	m	Finnish	American	5	10	none
1	Carley	W. F.	1	14	Executive Off.	Jan.14th	"	New York	"	32	m	American	"	5	11	"
2	Leapin	Fred R.	2	13	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	m	Latvian	"	5	7	"
3	Kehoe	L J.	3	10	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	American	"	5	9	
4	Selck	Gerard	4	8	Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	9	
5	Morris	Ernest	5	7	Sr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	"	5	6	"
6	Wood	Charles A.	7	2	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	26	m	American	American	6	0	"
7	Siem	John	8	11	Chf Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5	9	"
8	Kanninck	Bruno	9	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	Plaszek	Oswald	10	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	6	"
10	Lange	Otto	11	16	Chf. Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	
11	Niebuhr	Paul	12	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Kage	William	13	7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Hoffmann	Paul	14	12	Chf.Quartermstr.	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
14	Pardee VL 145/98	Spencer	15	1	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	m	American	American	5	8	"
15	Schoemann	Peter	16	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5	7	"
16	Ahlers	Kurt	17	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	10	"
17	Purwien	August	18 2/1	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Peter	Richard	19	10	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
19	Heinsohn	Paul	20	16	L.Q.Q'master	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
20	Lewis	William	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	American	American	5	10	"
21	Smith	Clifford	22	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	11	"
22	Camacho	James	23	4	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Peters	John	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5	8	"
24	Weber	William	25	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Arzt	Heinrich	26	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Wedereit	George	27	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	"	"
27	Lange	Erick	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Lammert	Mathias	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	0	"
29	Schultz	Martin	30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"
30	Fluegge	August	31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

S.S. Resolute

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 11 1926 REGAUS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Malman
Master.
per A.K.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
June 4th, 1926

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. "Resolute"
from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 412 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 79 — Seamen left in hospital (~~sick~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 106 — Total crew this date 438

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1926, consigned to United American Lines; ~~was~~ lying at Pier #84 North River, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed - June 1st, 1926, for Hamburg, Germany.
via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

22

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	~~Sex~~		

14-1613

18	Peter	Richard	20	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Heinsohn	Paul	30	12	L.O.S'master	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Lewis	William	18	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
21	Smith	Clifford	22	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	American	American	5	10	"
22	Camacho	James	21	4	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	11	"
23	Peters	Jens	25	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
24	Weber	William	35	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5	8	"
25	Arzt	Heinrich	26	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Wedereit	George	27	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
27	Lange	Erick	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Lammert	Mathias	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	Schultz	Martin	30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	0	"
30	Fluegge	August	31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"
1											21	m	"	"	5	10	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.
Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Resolute WORLD CRUISE

Total crew 443

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bruno Krause	19	German	New York January 14/26	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Heinsohn	Paul	20	18	L.O.Q'master	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	"
Lewis	William	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5	10	"
Smith	Clifford	22	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	11	"
Camacho	James	23	4	Master-at-arms	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	"
Peters	Jens	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5	8	"
Weber	William	25	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	8	"
Arzt	Heinrich	26	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	"
Wedereit	George	27	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	"
Lange	Erick	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"
Lammert	Mathias	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6	0	"
Schultz	Martin	30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	"
Fluegge	August	31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. E. Stanley Inc., 15 Water Street, New York

Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bruno Krause	19	German	New York January 14/26	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	N

Men Signed On - "Resolute"

Name	Age	Nationality
Fred Potenburg	29	German
Robert Longbach	39	"
Erich Masheder	27	English
Max Sponhols	40	U.S.
Arnold Hullerich	23	German
Arnold Kunart	45	U.S.
Maurice Lustic	41	"
Edwin Stalecki	28	German
Rudolf Klein	23	"
Frans Stauber	28	"
Hermann Polfsfuss	35	"
John Rauch	25	"
Erhard Bosse	21	"
Fritz Eisele	32	"
Walter Breden	22	U.S.
Paul Doelle	36	German
Max Meierdiercks	35	"
Edgar Gode	36	"
Hans Kistner	19	"
Johann Lufty	46	Austrian
Charles, Este	40	German
Willi Wittwer	44	"
Walter Luecke	30	"
Henry Wallen	21	"
Gustav Adam	29	"
Harry Helmreich	24	"
Rudolph Heinicke	22	"
Willi Diercks	41	"
Theodore Krug	21	"
Erich Heir	31	"
Richard Wagner	37	"
Mayer Schafron	52	Poland
Frans Zaun	37	Austria
Frederick Sakmirda	25	German
Frans Weissenbach	24	"
Peter Beck	29	Austrian
Josef Jodelhauser	26	German
John Sauter	40	"
Otto Puttforken	43	"
Willi Meyer	20	"
George Zirkelbach	47	"
Heinrich Wege	37	"
Johann Vorbeck	48	"
Max Altmann	26	"
Otto Morens	37	"
Frank Heyer	30	"
Charles Schurbohm	23	"
Hans Ladendorf	26	"

24

SEAMEN DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bruno Krauss	19	Ger	

Name.	Age.

14-1613

Peter	Richard	20 yrs													
Heinsohn	Paul														
Lewis	William														
Smith	Clifford														
Camacho	James														
Peters	Jens														
Weber	William														
Arzt	Heinrich														
Wedereit	George														
Lange	Erick														
Lammert	Mathias	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
Schultz	Martin	30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	6	"
Fluegge	August	31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"
											"	"	5	11	"
											"	"	5	8	"
											German	German	5	8	"
											"	"	5	8	"
											"	"	5	7	"
											"	"	5	"	"
											"	"	5	7	"
											"	"	6	9	"
											"	"	5	10	"
											"	"	5	10	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAME

ame.	Age.	
Bruno Krause	19	Ge

Name.	A

14-1613

ARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Men Signed On - S.S."Resolute"

Name	Age	Nationality
Josef Schroeter	44	Turkish
Otto Neimann	21	German
William Helmreich	25	"
Paula Ryan	28	U.S.
Rudolf Beemann	24	German
Max Maehler	32	"
John Sounders	43	U.S.
Walter Moore	25	"

25

Purwien	August														
Peter	Richard	20 yrs													
Heinsohn	Paul														
Lewis	William														
Smith	Clifford														
Gamache	James														
Peters	Jens														
Weber	William														
Arzt	Heinrich														
Wedereit	George														
Lange	Erick														
Lammert	Mathias		28	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	0
Schultz	Martin		30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10
Fluegge	August		31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10
											m	American	American	5	10
											m	"	"	5	11
											m	"	"	5	8
											m	German	German	5	8
											m	"	"	5	8
											m	"	"	5	7
											m	"	"	5	7
											m	"	"	5	7
											m	"	"	6	0
											m	"	"	5	10
											m	"	"	5	10

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bruno Krause	19	German	New York January 14/26	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHA

Name.	Age.

14-1613

Discharged Seamen - S.S. "Resolute"

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed On.	
Fred R. Leepin	37	U.S.	1/14/26	New York
Gerard Selck	36	"	"	"
Chas. A. Wood	26	"	"	"
Peter Schoemann	21	German	"	"
August Purwien	27	"	"	"
Clifford Smith	23	U.S.	"	"
James Gamache	22	"	"	"
Jens, Peters	36	German	"	"
Carl Traeger	24	"	"	"
John Lindemann	22	"	"	"
Joseph Gutter	24	"	"	"
Carl Mueller	20	Austrian	"	"
Berthold Buchien	20	German	"	"
Victor Williams	26	U.S.	"	"
Kurt Ehrlick	18	German	"	"
Stanley Poole	19	U.S.	"	"
Lothar Wittich	18	German	"	"
Elwood Hausmann	26	U.S.	"	"
John Yarwood	20	"	"	"
Henry J. Blaney	23	"	" 26	"
Otto Ziebell	21	"	"	"
John Harding	51	German	"	"
Walter Niemeier	21	"	"	"
Ed. Herreros	27	Venezuelan	"	"
Bastian vo n Leuwen	21	Dutch	"	"
Albert Gottschick	22	German	"	"
Alfred Wolff	20	"	"	"
Alfred Marshall	24	Chilean	"	"
Caeser Dinke	28	Austrian	"	"
William Gorbig	23	U.S.	"	"
Heinrich Voightstander	25	German	"	"
Wilhelm Bear	19	"	"	"
Richard Rudolff	23	"	"	"
Charles Mellen	23	"	"	"
Inglran, Roberts	24	U.S.	"	"
Paul Rodenbach	25	"	"	"
Alfons Mayer	26	German	"	"
Fred Stein	21	U.S.	"	"
Robert Lemke	26	"	"	"
Harry Arnst	30	German	"	"
Richard Koschig	40	"	"	"
Paul Beiderman	38	"	"	"
August Ottmond	29	"	"	"
Henry Limmerman	30	"	"	"
Hans Rauhut	31	"	"	"
Kurt Freidrichs	24	"	"	"
Ernst Schubert	27	"	"	"
Johann Romell	28	"	"	"
Richard Montery	22	"	"	"
Max Rosentker	27	"	"	"
Arthur Roberts	21	U.S.	"	"

Ahlers	Harry															
Purwien	August															
Peter	Richard	20 yrs														
Heinsohn	Paul															
Lewis	William															
Smith	Clifford															
Gamache	James															
Peters	Jens															
Weber	William	25	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"	
Arst	Heinrich	26	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"	
Wedereit	George	22	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"	
Lange	Erick	29	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"	
Lanmert	Mathias	28	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	0	"	
Schultz	Martin	30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"	
Fluegge	August	31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"	

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Bruno Krause	19	German	New York January 14/26	Venereal

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHA

Name.	Age.

Discharged Seamen - S.S."Resolute"

Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed On.	
Arthur Link	26	German	1/14/26	New York
Philip Weitzen	43	"	"	"
Max Forrar	17	U.S.	"	"
William Fischer	20	German	"	"
Hans Zimmerman	21	"	"	"
Eugene Burow	21	"	"	"
Fritz Biller	25	"	"	"
Theodore Strass	21	"	"	"
Hans Conrad	18	"	"	"
Willy Seim	20	"	"	"
Otto Weigand	22	"	"	"
Fred Behrend	32	Danzig	"	"
George Plageman	25	German	"	"
Otto Werdermann	28	"	"	"
Hugo Zimmer	24	"	"	"
Walter Kisselbach	20	"	"	"
Erwin Weber	23	"	"	"
Herbert Becker	19	"	"	"
Edward Jacquet	22	U.S.	"	"
Earl Fish	23	"	"	"
Wilhelm Dotter	22	German	"	"
Adolf Struve	24	"	"	"
Wilhelm Whistler	38	U.S.	"	"
Elfried Bronawski	29	Russian	"	"
Paul Arasch	31	German	"	"
Ernst Wall	23	Austrian	"	"
Harry Green	18	U.S.	"	"
Lawrence Brenman	22	"	"	"

27

Ahlers	Kurt															
Purwien	August															
Peter	Richard	20yrs														
Heinsohn	Paul															
Lewis	William															
Smith	Clifford															
Camacho	James															
Peters	Jens	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5	8	"
Weber	William	25	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
Arst	Heinrich	26	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
Wedereit	George	27	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
Lange	Erick	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
Lammert	Mathias	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	0	"
Schultz	Martin	30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"
Fluegge	August	31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"
												"	"	5	5	"
												"	"	5	7	"
												"	"	5	6	"
												American	American	5	10	"
												"	"	5	11	"
												"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Resolute WORLD CRUISE

Total crew 43 44 44 male.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S... ...m... ...the repr...tive of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Resolute (WORLD CRUISE)

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Funchal, Madeira 28

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	to be paid off at:								
	Madman	Daniel		28	Commodore		New York	--	yes	58	m	Finnish	American	5	10	none
1	Carley	W. F.	1	14	Executive Off.	Jan.14th	"	New York	"	32	m	American	"	5	11	"
2	Leeplin	Fred R.	2	13	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	m	Latvian	"	5	7	"
3	Kehoe	L J.	3	10	Sr 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	m	American	"	5	9	
4	Selck	Gerard	4	8	Jr.2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	9	
5	Morris	Ernest	5	7	Sr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	m	German	"	5	6	"
6	Wood	Charles A.	7	2	4th Officer	"	"	"	"	26	m	American	American	6	0	"
7	Siem	John	8	11	Chf.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5	9	"
8	Kanninck	Bruno	9	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	
9	Plaszek	Oswald	10	2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	6	"
10	Lange	Otto	11	16	Chf.Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	
11	Niebuhr	Paul	12	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	
12	Kage	William	13	[illegible]	[illegible] "	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Hoffmann	Paul	14	12	Asst.Quartermstr.	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
14	Pardoe VL 145/-98	Spencer	15	[illegible]	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	m	American	American	5	8	"
15	Schoemann	Peter	16	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5	7	"
16	Ahlers	Kurt	17	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	10	"
17	Purwien	August	18 21	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Peter	Richard	19	13	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
19	Heinsohn	Paul	20	14	L.O.Q'master	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
20	Lewis	William	21 18	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	American	American	5	10	"
21	Smith	Clifford	22	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	11	"
22	Camacho	James	23	4	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Peters	Jens	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	German	5	8	"
24	Weber	William	25	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Arzt	Heinrich	26	16	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Wedereit	George	27	12	A. B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
27	Lange	Erick	28	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Lammert	Mathias	29	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6	0	"
29	Schultz	Martin	30	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"
30	Fluegge	August	31	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	10	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.
Owners " " 39 Broadway New York, N.Y.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1916, from the port of Funchal, Madeira 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gehrke	Ernest	32	7	A.B.	Jan.14th	New York	New York	yes	39	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Trager	Carl	33	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	6	"
3	Wallis	August	34	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	11	"
4	Meyer	George A.	35	12	"	"	"	"	"	56	m	"	American	5	5	"
5	Schneider	Hermann	36	10	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	German	5	6	"
6	Lindemann	John	37	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	5	"
7	Heesch	Robert	38	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
8	Lange	Felix	39	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	9	"
9	Gutter	Josef	40	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Heins	Johann	41	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	9	"
First 11	Rabs	Walter 3yrs	42	1½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Kroeger	John	43	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5	9	"
13	Muller	Carl	44	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Austrian	Austrian	5	7	"
14	Buchien	Berthold	45	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5	10	"
15	Williams	Victor	46	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	American	American	5	8	"
16	Voigt	Hermann	47	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	German	German	5	7	"
17	Ehrlich	Kurt	48	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	6	"
First 18	Poole	Stanley	49	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	American	American	5	9	"
19	Elzkowski	August	50	2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	6	0	"
20	Fischer	Heinrich	51	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	5	"
21	Arst	Hans	52	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Larsson	Sigfried	53	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
23	Karstens	Erich	54	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	6	"
First 24	Schoen	Albert 7 mth	55	1½	Painter	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
First 25	Lange	Kurt 3 yrs	56	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	6	"
26	Guess	Percy	57	12	Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	"	36	m	American	American	5	7	"
27	Smith	Gilbert	58	13	Doctor	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5	8	"
28	Kulenkamp	Maria	59	3	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	5	7	"
29	Angermann	Erich	60	5	Dr's Orderly	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	8	"
30	Lutolf	Frank	61	2	2nd Orderly	"	"	"	"	18	m	Swiss	Swiss	5	8	"

United American Lines, Newyork
Line
"
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Funchal, Madeira 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bartosch	Heinrich	67	1	Deckboy	Jan.14th	New York	New York	yes	18	m	German	German	5	5	none
2	Wittich	Lothar	64	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"				"
X 3	Hansmann	Elwood	14	½	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	American	Amer			"
4	Coggin	Fred	66	1	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"			"
5	Piggott	Aubrey	67	1	"	"	"	"	"		m	"	"			"
X 6	Yarwood	John	68	½	"	"	"	New York	"	20	m	"	"	6	0	"
7	Martin	Georgs	69	5	Chf.Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	10	"
8	Robillard	Paul M.	70	5	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	m	Canadian	"	5	10	"
9	Blaney	Henry J.	71	3	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	m	American	"	5	10	"
10	Suchecki	John	72	10	Purser	"	"	"	"		m	Polish				"
11	Killian	Franz	74	10	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	Austrian	5	9	"
12	Sahlmann	Herbert	75	2	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5	9	"
13	Pajer	Friedrich	76	8	Caulker	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	0	"
First 14	Nickels	Ferdinand	78	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"		5	8	Deserted Frisco. 7/6/1926
15	Soetebeer	Juergen	79	12	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	9	"
16	Baehr	Alfons	79	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"		9	"
X First 17	Ziebell	Otto	80	½	Dr's Orderly	"	"	New York	"	21	m	American	Americ		8	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deserted at Naples 7/9/1926

St. Bruce Smith

UNITED AMERICAN LINES,
Line
UNITED AMERICAN LINES,
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 18 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Funchal, Madeira 31

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (to be paid off at:	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leaman	Percy C.	101	25	Chf.Engineer	Jan.14th	New York	New York	yes	48	m	English	American	5	8	none
2	McLernon	Ernest	102	11	Sr.1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	m	American	"	5	7	"
3	Buhr	Hermann	103	18	Int.1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German	5	9	"
4	Burnett	John	104	16	Jr. 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	48	m	English	American	5	8	"
5	Attard	Francis	105	8	Jr.2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	m	Maltese	Maltese	5	6	"
6	Hunold	Bruno	106	12	Int.2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5	8	"
7	Heilman	Paul	107	13	Sr.3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
8	Klinger	George	108	7	Sr.3rd Asst.	"	"	Los Angeles	"	27	m	American	American	5	7	" signed Affidavit Frisco 7/8/1926
9	Wood	Thomas	109	8	Int.3rd Asst.	"	"	New York	"	29	m	English	English	5	6	"
10	Atkinson	Thomas	110 108	11	Jr.3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	8	"
11	Born	Charles	111	16	Sr.4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5	7	"
12	Lensch	Heinrich	112	13	Int.4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Gosty	John	113	11	Jr.4th Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
14	Marquardt	Gustav	114	4	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Hastings	John	115	2	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	English	5	0	"
16	Ungemach	Gottfried	116	4	Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	m	German	German	5	0	"
17	Jefferson	Harry	117	3	Jr.Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	m	American	American	5	9	"
18	Macke	Robert	118	10	Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	m	German	American	5	8	"
19	Sahlmann	Walter	119	3	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	m	German	German	5	8	"
20	Pries	Emil	120	8	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	9	"
21	Meyer	Max	121	18	Refr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Siemon	John	122	5	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Nusser	John	123	4	Plumber	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	9	"
24	Bemsien	August	124	3	Asst. Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Klosse	Fred	125	3	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Mueller-Jaehn	Udo	126	4	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Gomez	Victor	127	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	m	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	"
28	Streiff	Paul	129	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	6	0	"
29	Tschirr	Ernst	129	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	9	"
30	Weder	Heinrich	130	6	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	7	"

Line United American Lines, Inc.

Owners United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Funchal, Madeira

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival: to be paid off at:	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Niese	Arthur	131	5	Oiler	Jan.14th	New York	New York	yes	29	m	German	German	5	8	none
First	2	Mayer	Alfons 2nd	132	3	"	Jan.20th	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6	0	"
	3	Harding	John	133	8	"	Jan.14th	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5	6	"
First	4	Allen	[illegible]	134	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	American	American	5	10	"
	5	Niemeier	Walter	135	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	German	5	8	"
	6	Greeskopf	William	136	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
	7	Hanschild	Theodor	137	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	6	0	"
	8	Hayo	Peter	138	12	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
	9	Tamm	Fritz	139	4	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	32	m	Finnish	Finnish	5	7	"
	10	Buscher	Heinrich	140	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	German	German	6	0	"
	11	Jubisch	Franz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	m	[illegible]	Polish	5	6	"
																	} to Hospital at Naples 7/8/1926
First	12	Herreros	Edward 3yrs	142	4	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Venezuelian	Venezuela	5	8	"
	13	Lornsen	John	143	9	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	German	German	5	9	"
	14	Van Leuwen	Bastian	144	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	"
	15	Miller	Ernst	145	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	m	German	German	5	6	"
	16	Lepenies	William	146	7	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	"
	17	Gottschick VL-249-687	Albert	147	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
	18	Rafalsik	Paul	148	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	"
	19	Wolff	Alfred VL-237-821	149	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6	0	"
	20	Marshall	Alfred	150	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Chilian	Chilian	5	7	"
	21	Schlosser	Paul	151	10	"	"	"	"	"	51	m	German	French	6	2	"
	22	Tiedemann	Walter	152	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	Jugoslav	5	[illegible]	"
	23	Sick	Hermann	153	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	8	"
First	24	Schultz	Walter 3yrs	154	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	7	"
	25	Guth	Paul	155	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	9	"
	26	Dinks VL-261-163	Caesar	156	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	Austrian	5	9	"
	27	Sund	Herbert	157	1½	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	German	5	11	"
First	28	Gorbig	William	158	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5	10	"
	29	Krahl	Arthur	159	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5	10	"
	30	Vorbeck	Karl	160	½	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	8	"

Line: United American Lines, Inc.

Owners: United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

33

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, Hampton, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Funchal Madeira

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be paid off at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Voigtlaender	Heinrich	8yrs 164	3	Wiper	[illegible]th	New York	New York	yes	25	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Bear	William	162	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
3	Rudloff	Richard	163	1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	8	"
4	Mellin	Charles	164	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Seassyraki	John	165	1½	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Russian	[illegible]	5	8	"
First 6	Pelka	Berthold	1½yrs 166	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	German	German	5	9	"
7 X	Roberts	Ingham	167	2	Engine Writer	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5	8	"
First 8	Rodenbach	Paul	6 mths 168	2	Machinist	Jan.19th	"	"	"	25	m	German	German	5	9	"
~~First 9~~	~~Lowe~~	~~Daniel~~	~~169~~	~~2~~	~~Wiper~~	~~Jan.21st~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~
First 10 X	Stein	Fred	170	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	American	5	8	"
First 11	Hewitt	Francis	10yrs 171 110	6	Extra Engineer	Jan.19th		"	"	33	m	English	English	5	7	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DESERTED at S. Francisco 7/9/1926

Line UNITED AMERICAN LINES,
Owners UNITED AMERICAN LINES,
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel " RESOLUTE ", arriving at, New York, May 22nd, 1924, from the port of Funchal, Madeira

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years				Discharged at:								
1	Oesterheld,	Max	201	18	Chiefsteward	Jan.14,	New York	Hamburg.	Yes	48	M	German	German	5	8	None
2	Dunker,	Paul	202	9	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5	9	"
3	Hamann,	Fritz	203	15	Asst Stewd ch.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	"
4	Bremer,	Peter	204	14	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	American	5	7	"
5	Lemke,	Robert	205	1/4	Teleph.Oper.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5	7	"
6	Bartels,	Carl	206	6	Asst.Stewd	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5	7	"
7	Brandt,	Christopher	207	4	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	"
8	Steffens,	John	208	18	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"
9	Zimmermann,	Herbert	209	4	"	"	"	"	"	2	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	Lubben,	Hellenus	211	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	Boehrs,	Udo	212	5	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
12	Braemer,	Frans	213	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	Krueger,	Hermann	214	7	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	"
14	Martens,	Gustav	215	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6	..	"
15	Feassler,	Hugo	216	11	Asst.Stewd	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	5	"
16	Mauermann,	Alfred	217	9	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	7	"
17	Arnst,	Harry	218	3	"	"	"	New York	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	"
18	Boltscheid,	Kurt	219	3	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
19	Koschig,	Richard	220	8	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
20	Uhlig,	Kurt	221	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
21	Weber,	Fritz	222	26	"	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5	8	"
22	Stepahn,	Friedrich	223	6	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	5	"
23	Voigtlaender,	Carl	224	7	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	5	"
24	Grotkop,	Fritz	225	14	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5	8	"
25	Rhode,	Carl	226	9	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
26	Dehnert,	Adolf	227	11	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	9	"
27	Werdier,	Hans	228	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	10	"
28	Damerow,	Paul	229	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
29	Rosenthal,	Wilhelm	230	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"
30	Mueller,	Wilhelm	231	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	7	"

Line United American Lines, New York
Owners United American Lines, New York.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

8

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, NewYork, Jan, 19 26, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years				discharged at:								
1	Muelle,	Gustav	232	17	Asst.Stewd	Jan. 14	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	49	M	German	German	5	6	None
2	Kiesewald,	August	233	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	"
3	Loehner,	Georg	234	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	8	"
4	Bolte,	Arthur	235	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	"
5	Kaehler	Ludwig	236	11	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
6	Grasemann,	Paul	237	16	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	American	5	6	"
7	Bachmann,	Robert	238	19	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	German	5	8	"
8	Zingelmann,	Hans	239	9	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
9	Gravert,	Wilhelm	240	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
10	Seiffert,	Alfred	241	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Zeissler,	Fritz	242	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	"
12	Biedermann,	Paul	244	3	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
13	Klingbeil,	Wilhelm	245	7	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	Gosemarker,	Theodor	246	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	9	"
15	Friese,	Heinrich	248	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	"
16	Dienstbach,	August	249	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 17 X	Oltmann,	August	252	2	"	"	"	NewYork	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 18 X	Timmermann,	Henry	253	3	"	"	"	NewYork	"	30	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 19 X	Rauhut,	Hans	254	2	"	"	"	NewYork	"	31	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 20	Pridigkeit,	Max	255	3	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 21	Liess,	Carl	257	3½	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
22	Harbs,	Otto	259	4	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
23	Boelke,	Walter	262	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 24 X	Ohm,	Meinert	263	1½	"	"	"	NewYork	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 25 X	Friedrichs,	Kurt	264	1½	"	"	"	NewYork	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
26	Maucher,	Carl	265	7	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	Muench,	Wilhelm	266	3½	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	6	"
28	Galinowski,	Rudolf	267	14	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	6	"
29	Betz,	Friedrich	268	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	"
30	Thewes,	Julius	269	3½	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Austrian	5	7	"

Line: United American Lines, NewYork

Owners: United American Lines, NewYork

Local Agents:

14—1240

5/22, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____*day of* _____*, 19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, New York, 5/27, 1926, from the port of 36

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Bodemann,	Ludwig	270	6½	Asst Steward	Jan 14	New York	Discharged at: Hamburg	Yes	40	M	German	German	5	5	None
	2	Mueller	Hugo	271	4	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	10	"
	3	Tscheuschner,	Alfred	272	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	5	"
	4	Schubert,	Ernst	273	1½	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	"
	5	Seedorf,	Bernhard	274	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6	-	"
	6	Heubner	George	275	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6	-	"
First	7	Recke,	Fred	276	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6	-	"
	8	Rommel,	Johann	277	1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
	9	Monter,	Richard	278	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	10	"
	10	Rhode,	Frank	279	1½	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	6	"
X	11	Roentker,	Max	280	2	"	"	"	New York	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	"
X	12	Friedrich,	Ludwig	281	4½	"	"	"	New York	"	39	M	"	"	5	7	"
X	13	Roberts,	Arthur	283	1	"	"	"	New York	"	21	M	American	American	5	7	"
X	14	Krause, 6/3/2557	Bruno	284	1½	Med Hold Removed	"	"	New York	"	19	M	German	German	5	7	"
	15	Eilers,	Henry	285	2	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	"
	16	Goetz,	Arnold	286	3	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	"
	17	Kerwien,	Ernst	288	3½	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
First X	18	Link,	Arthur	289	2½	"	"	"	New York	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	"
	19	Hellwege,	Heinrich	290	2½	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	"
First X	20	Weitzen,	Philipp	291	7½	"	"	"	New York	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	"
	21	Kniepke,	Helmuth	292	1½	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
	22	Kohlisch	Paul	293	14	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	9	"
	23	Fischer,	Bruno	294	21	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5	7	"
	24	Westphal,	Berthold	295	4	Elevator Attdt	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
	25	Werner,	Erich	296	1	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	5	"
	26	Doelle,	Edinger	297	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
	27	Schie,	Hans	298	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	"
First	28 X	Forrar,	Max	299	1 month	"	"	"	New York	"	17	M	American	American	5	5	"
	29	Hirsch,	Robert	300	6 years	Swimming Pool Steward	"	"	Hamburg	"	45	M	German	German	5	8	"
	30	Ehrhardt,	Walter	301	5½ "	Gymn. Instructor	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"

Line: United American Lines, New York
Owners: United American Lines, New York
Local Agents:

14—1240

5/22/26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, NewYork, 5/22, 1926, from the port of 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								discharged at								
1	Goethe,	Wilhelm	302	9	Orchestra Lead	Jan 14,	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	47	M	German	German	5	7	
2	Hoffmann,	Paul	303	6	Orch.Musician	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	9	"
3	Burg,	Karl	304	11	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	10	"
4	Oetke,	Willy	305	1½	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	9	"
5	Kohlbacher	Jack	306	1½	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	10	"
6	Bunge,	Richard	307	1½	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	"
7	Winkelholz,	Dora	310	18	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	M F	"	"	5	8	"
8	Petersen,	Mathilde	311	9	"	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5	3	"
9	Kaeppel,	Katherine	312	7½	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5	3	"
10	Bracker,	Sally	313	3½	"	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5	6	"
11	Lange,	Richard	314	2½	Barsteward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	Schie,	Paul	315	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
13	Haas,	Henry	316	7	Wine Stewd	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	5	"
14	Kalweit,	Oscar	317	11	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	6	2	"
15	Nickelsburg,	Hugo	318	7	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	6	"
16	Kaeker,	Alfred	319	4½	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Wahls,	Harry	320	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	"
18	Gold,	Konrad	321	6½	2.Class Chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	American	5	7	"
19	Reissing,	Albert	322	7½	AsstStewd	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	German	5	8	"
20	Helbig,	Max	323	4½	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	Koberstein,	Karl	324	5	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	4	"
22	Sellitsch,	John	325	4	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Austrian	5	8	"
23	Schulze,	Max	326	4	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	German	5	7	"
24	Sturm,	Christian	327	4½	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
25	Schultze,	Emil	328	6½	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
26	Kulza,	Paul	329	4½	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
27	Fischer,	Wilhelm	330	2½	Bell" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	6	"
28	Zimmermann,	Hans	331	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
29	Wolf,	Paul	332	6	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6	-	"
30	Radtke,	Emil	333	4	Musician	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	"
10																

Line United American Lines, NewYork,
Owners United American Lines, NewYork,
Local Agents .....

14—1340

Wm Hunt
5/22/26
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, 5/22, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kaehler	Rudolf	[illegible]	6	Stewd.Musicia	Jan.14th	New York	Hamburg	yes	57	m	German	German	5	[illegible]	none
2	Zotzmann	Wilhelm	[illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	11	"
3	Kniepke	Caesar	[illegible]	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
4	Rulfs	August	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
5	Barow	Eugene	338	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
6	Grimm	Otto	339	7	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Mueller	Hermann	340	10	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
8	Steinmueller	Margaret	342	9	Stewardess			"	"	49	f	"	"	5	14	"
9	Becker	Frieda	343	12	"	"	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5	6	"
10	Lufft	Johannes	344	7	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	0	"
11	Westendorf	Hans	345	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
12	Rieger	Louis	346	15	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	9	"
13	Reiss	Ludwig	347	11	Sous-Chef	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	9	"
14	Heilmann	Karl	348	5	Chef-Saucier	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Schmidt	Karl	350	6	Chef-Garde M.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Burger	Otto	351	13	Chef-Rotisseur	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	9	"
17	Schwarz	Paul	352	9	Chef-Frire M.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
18	Wensel	Heinz	353	7	Tournant.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
19	Holsapfel	William	[illegible]	5	1.Comm.Saue.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
20	Schroeder	Gerhard	[illegible]	3	1. " G.M.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	[illegible]	"
21	Meyer	Karl	357	6	1. " Rot.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	6	"
22	Pfrommer	Karl	[illegible]	3	1. " Potag.M	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5	7	"
First 23	Kistner	Karl	359	4	11. " Rot.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5	9	"
24	Biller	Fritz	360	4	11. " G.M.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
First 25	Espig	Otto	361	5	11. " Rot.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5	9	"
26	Kasker	Konrad	362	[illegible]	11. " G.M.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	m	"	"	5	10	"
27	Strass V.L.558/340	Theodor	363	2	111." G.M.	States legalized under Sec. "1(c)		Act of 2-5-1917 As amended 6-20-1940.		21	m	"	"	5	6	"
28	Schramm	Wilhelm	364	14	111." Pot.	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	Hoehne	Oswin	365	[illegible]	Patissier	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
30	Puschendorf	Hermann	366	8	1.Confection.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	10	"

17

Line United American Lines, New York

Owners United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

E. J. Jens Insp. 5/22/-26
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, 5/27, 1926, from the port of

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival discharged at:	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kallmeyer	William	369	12	2nd Confection.	Jan.14th	New York	Hamburg	yes	44	m	German	German	5 6	7	none
2	Scherbal	Josef	370	6	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	Zinke	Otto	371	8	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	"
4	Lohf	Ludwig	372	6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
5	Dreissigacker	William	373	1	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	"
6	Muehrenberg	Richard	375	8	Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Martin	Max	377	8	Toast Baker	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	9	"
8	Meier	Andreas	378	13	1st Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5	6	"
9	Casalet	Johann	379	11	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5	9	"
10	Drexler	Fritz	380	7	1st Butcher	"		"	"	40	m	"	"	5	8	"
11	Schlachaus	George	381	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	55	m			5	6	"
12	Zwerner	Fritz	382	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Marquardt	Heinrich	383	11	Puntryman	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	11	"
14	Wilken	Johann	384	6	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	6	"
15	Anders	Max	385	5	" "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
X 16	Fechter	Max	386	9	1st Coffee Cook	"	"	New York	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	"
17	Trute	Gustav	387	4	2nd " "	"	"	Hamburg	"	24	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Petersen	Hermann	388	12	Pantryman, II.Cl.	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Keller	Robert	389	8	" III.Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Sell	Arthur	390	2	Chf.Galleyman	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	9	"
21	Schuemann	Richard	391	1	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
22	Brandt	Hans	392	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	"
23	Holder	Karl	393	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	6	"
24	Meyer 14-3/693	Hans	394	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	10	"
25	Conrad	Hans	395	1½	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	9	"
First X 26	Kreth	Ernst	396	½	"	"	"	New York	"	21	m	American	American	5	9	"
27	Appelt	Bernhard	397	1½	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	44	m	German	German	5	6	"
28	Rohloff	Albert	398	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Hillen	Georg	399	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
30	Siem	Willy	400	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	8	"
12																

Line United American Lines, New York, N.Y.

Owners United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Local Agents

14—1240

W. Jens Jacobs
5/27/26
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, 5/22, 19 26, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival discharged at:	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lampe	Heinrich	401	1	Galleyman	Jan.14th	New York	Hamburg	yes	34	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Rowoldt	William	402	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	Schnase	Paul	403	½	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"
4	J.L.613/r405 Wiegand	Otto	404	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Hiessener	Gustav	405	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
First 6	Eberling	Alwin	406	2	Chf.Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	"
7	Gross	Ernst	409	1	Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
8	Dieckmann	Otto	410	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	10	"
9	Paterok	George	411	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	9	"
10	de Vries	Max	412	½	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	8	"
11	Bulfs	William	413	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	11	"
12	Behrend	Fred	414	½	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Danzig	Danzig	5	8	"
X 13	Plagmann	George	Bw 505-3/25/23 415	2	"	"	"	New York	"	26	m	German	German	5	8	"
14	Niemann	Otto	416	1	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Wuebbe	Friedrich	417	1½	"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	7	"
16	Bisbow	Harold	418	½	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	"
X First 17	Wendermann	Otto	419	1	"	"	"	New York	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	"
18	Wuebbe	Carl	420	½	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	21	m	"	"	5	6	"
X 19	Stubbe	John	421	1	"	"	"	New York	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
First 20	Schmidt	Const.	424	1	Silver Cleaner	"	"	Hamburg	"	23	m	"	"	5	9	"
X 21	Zimmer	Hugo	GIREC 40905 425	1	"	"	"	New York	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Kisselbach	Walter	426	1½	Seaman	"	"	Hamburg	"	20	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Nichhols	Hermann	427	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Luckenheimer	Max	428	½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Rieckmann	William	429	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	8	"
26	Schnaemann	Otto	430	1½	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	9	"
27	Meyer	Johann	IL 373/191 431	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	11	"
28	Weber	Erwin	432	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	8	"
First 29	Schroder	Karl	433	½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	6	"
30	Radlmann	Josef	434	½	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	"

18

Line United American Lines, New York City

Owners United American Lines, 39 Broadway, New York City

Local Agents .....

14—1240

P. Sullivan Jr
5/22/26
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, NewYork, 5/1/26, 19 26, from the port of

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Year				discharged at:								
1	Becker,	Herbert	435	½	Messman	Jan. 14	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	19	M	German	German	5	6	None
2	Jaquet,	Eduard	436	½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5	5	"
3	Weiglin,	Hans	437	2	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5	9	"
4	Becker,	Ludwig	438	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	"
5	Tamm,	Carl	439	1½	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
6	Martini,	Stefan	440	½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hungarian	Hungarian	5	7	"
7	Strubel,	Hermann	441	1	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5	9	"
8	Fish,	Earl	442	½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5	7	"
9	Dotter,	Hans	443	9	Messman	"	"	"	"	58	M	German	German	5	5	"
10	Steenbook,	Gustav	444	4½	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	7	"
11	Dotter,	Wilhelm	445	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	"
12	Kreusel,	Johann	446	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	"
13	Stark,	Kurt	447	7	Prov.Master	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	8	"
14	Michel,	Paul	448	3	1.Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	10	"
15	Hundt,	Franz	449	8	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	6	"
16	Zuberer,	Reinold	450	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	6	"
17	Kludas,	Hermann	451	3	4. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	"
18	Bluhm,	Friedrich	452	11	1.Printer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	9	"
19	Ruesch,	Martin	453	2	2. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	5	"
20	Struve,	Adolf	454	1½	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	"
21	Vries, de	Rudolf,	455	11	Baggage Mastr	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	6	"
22	Krause,	Ernst	456	28	Barber 1Cl.	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5	8	"
23	Steinsohn,	August	457	1	" "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	7	"
24	Krueger,	Edward	458	1½	Ladies Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	"
25	Ruschat,	Erich	459	1½	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	7	"
26	Denzel,	Frank	460	4½	Barber 2 Cl.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Wendel,	Julius	461	8	Tailor	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Davidson,	Hyman	462	2	Florist	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	English	5	7	"
29 First	Segal,	Benjamin M.	463	3	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5	9	"
30 First	Whistler,	William J.	464	3½	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	5	"

SIGNED off at Naples 7/8/1926

17

Line United American Lines, NewYork
Owners " " "
Local Agents - - -

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, NewYork, 5/22, 1926, from the port of 42

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years				Discharged at:								
First 1	Heckmann,	Ernst	465	4	Laundrymaster	Jan.14,	NewYork	Hamburg	Yes	35	M	German	German	5	9	None
First 2	Eggers,	Arthur	466	3	1.Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 3	Hund,	Louis	467	2	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 4	Tesch,	Wilhelm	468	3	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 5	Mathes,	Hermann	469	2½	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 6	Glatz,	Paul	470	1½	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 7	Mathek,	Ehrhardt	471	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 8	Person,	Werner	472	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6	-	"
First 9	Schrama,	Maria	473	½	LaundryGirl	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5	7	"
First 10	Schroeder,	Martha	474	½	"	"	"	"	"	21	F	"	"	5	7	"
First 11	Pringel,	Helen	475	½	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5	7	"
First 12	Baumgartner,	Marie	476	½	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5	6	"
First 13	Schroeder,	Anna	477	½	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5	7	"
First 14	Schluter,	Frieda	478	½	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5	8	"
First 15	Germs,	Wilhelmine	479	½	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5	6	"
First 16	Meyer,	Anna	480	½	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5	8	"
First 17	Knupper,	Elsie	481	½	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"	5	6	"
First 18	Steffens,	Katy	482	½	"	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5	8	"
First 19	Schmidt,	Irma	483	½	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5	7	"
First 20	Arndt,	Elsa	484	½	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5	7	"
First 21	Bluhm,	Hedwig	485	½	"	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5	6	"
First 22	John,	Anna	486	½	"	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5	7	"
First 23	Bromowski,	Elfriede	487	½	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	Russian	Russian	5	7	"
First 24	Krmasch,	Paul Law-5.21.1927	488	½	Painter	"	"	"	"	31	F	German	German	5	8	"
25	Auerbach,	Erich,	491	½	Joiner	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
26	Wall,	Ernst 7-597/207	492	½	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Austrian	5	7	"
First X 27	Green,	Harry	493	1 month	Telephon Op.	"	"	NEW/YORK	"	18	M	American	American	5	8	"
28	Andre,	Hans	494	2 years	Asst.Stewd	"	"	Hamburg	"	25	M	German	German	5	7	"
29	Maschinski,	John	495	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	9	"
30	Loehr,	Hermann	496	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	7	"

16

Line United American Lines, NewYork

Owners United Am.Lines, NewYork

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Hendrickson 5/22/26

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, NewYork, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Funchal, Madeira

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1 X	Brennan,	Lawrence	497	1 month	Bell Boy	Jan. 14.	NewYork,	NewYork	Yes	22	M	American	American	5	6	None
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
No. 1287
SHIP
For the Convoy to the United States.
Via
Vice Consul
Date Mar 3 1926.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VISE STAMP
MAR 3 1926
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Hero Insp 5/22/26

16

Line United American Lines, NewYork
Owners United American Lines, NewYork
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

J-22-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Malmen, Master, of the S.S. Resolute (WORLD CRUISE), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. Malmen

Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926.

C. H. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
117012
BILLED MAY 26 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Card
Clerk R. Friedman 6/4/26
Cards removed 6/9/26
Cards checked
Clerk ABX

ABX

(6) 44

Mar 5-22-26

Bergensfjord

1st CALL	74	1	9	6			-	2		92
2nd CALL										
3rd CALL	89	6	1	40	29			4		169
TOTAL	163	6	2	49	34			6		261

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens 86 6 9 1
140 29 169 1
256-35-261 1
1 Deport not counted 1

34	35
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Permit 100804	Washington, D.C. U.S. Consulate
Q. 6399	Bergen
Non-Imm. no.29	do
Non-Imm. no.31	do
Q. 4437	do
Q. 4433	do
Danish Q. 78	do
Danish Q. 77	do
N-Q.51	do
Q. 4380	do
Swedish Q. 8802	do

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 12th, 1926

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Flack	Johanne B.	36	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Olav Flack, Fredriksbergsgate 23, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Grönlie	Louise B.	21	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother: Wilhelmine Grönlie, Parkveien 7, Trondhjem	Mich	Detroit
Hauge	Rebekka	60	-	F	S	School Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Aunt: Sine Nilsen, Nygaardsgaten, Bergen	Norw.	Bergen
Sönderborg	Petrikke	63	-	F	S	Rentier	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Joh. von der Ohe, N. Fosswinckelsgt. 4, Bergen	do	do
Skaalnes	Aslak O.	30	-	M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjellberg	Wife: Anna Skaalnes, Fjellberg	N.D.	Litchville
Skaalnes	Laurits O.	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Skaalnes, Höilandsbygden	do	do
Ketilbjarnason	Arni	26	-	M	S	Seaman	do	Icelandic	do	Iceland	do	Iceland	Reykjavik	Mother: Halldora Snorradottir Bergstadastæti 21, Reykjavik	N.Y.	Hartford
Ketilbjarnadottir	Olöf	25	-	F	S	Domestic	do	" do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do
Hovland	Alfred	36	-	M	S	Gardener	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Etne	Father: Abraham Hovland, Etne	do	Brooklyn
Singslstad	Ole H.	42	-	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Friend: Anna Singalstad, Gaarheim, Tysnes	do	do
Söderberg	Karl J.	33	-	M	M	Painter	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	Etne	Wife: Mette Söderberg, Etne	Mass	Natick

34	35	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
Permit 100804	Washington, D.C. U.S. Consulate	Oc
Q. 6399	Bergen	May
Non-Imm. no.29	do	Apr
Non-Imm. no.31	do	May
Q. 4437	do	Ma
Q. 4433	do	
Danish Q. 78	do	Ma
Danish Q. 77	do	
Q.51	do	Ma
Q. 4380	do	Ap
Swedish Q. 8802	do	Fe

17

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized govern[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
BIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 19 45

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Self	Yes	Yes	2 y. 1925	N.Y.	Friend: Konstance Hansen, 490 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Beloit, Wisc	1	Permit 100804	Washington, D.C. U.S. Consulate Oct
do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Sigmund Jansen, 1441 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Lght	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem	2	Q. 6399	Bergen May
do	do	do	-	-	Cousin: Dagny West, 702-49 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	ca. one Year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	3	Non-Imm. no.29	do Apr.
do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Anton Furebö, 4404-6.Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	3 mths	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	do	do	do	do	4	Non-Imm. no.31	do May
do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Syvert Skaalnes, Litchville, N.D.	Yes	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Skaanevik	5	Q. 4437	do Apr.
do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Lght	Brwn	do	do	Fjellberg	6	Q. 4433	do d
do	Yes	Yes	5 weeks 1920	N.Y.	Sister: Emilia Nielsen, Hartford, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Dark	Grey	do	Iceland	Klukkufell	7	Danish Q. 78	do May
do	do	No	-	-	Sister: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do	8	Danish Q. 77	do d
do	$25	Yes	11y 1924	Ia.	Friend: Wallin Resvik, 106-48 Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Grey	do	Norway	Etne	9	N-Q.51	do May
do	Yes	do	17y 1917	do	Friend: William Skaar, 119-1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Tysnes	10	Q. 4380	do Apr
do	do	No	-	-	Cousin: Harry E. Lilja, 14 Forest Ave. Natick, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dom	dä	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	Sweden	Bredaryd, Jönköping	11	Swedish Q. 8802	do Feb
																									12	
																									13	
																									14	
																									15	
																									16	
																									17	
																									18	
																									19	
																									20	
																									21	
																									22	
																									23	
																									24	
																									25	
																									26	
																									27	
																									28	
																									29	
																									30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos F King
Com Deps.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	5756 ~~5948~~	Stavanger, Norway
2	R.P. 54715	Washington, D.C.
3	Transit 341	Stavanger, Norway
4	Transit 360	Do
5	N.Y. 71	Do
6	R.P. 86263	Washington, D.C.
7	N.Y. 8827	Stavanger, Norway
8	5547	Do.
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926.

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Andersen	Ragnhild P.	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Ellen Andersen, Sandeidgt.12, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
Bertelsen	Sverre C.	21		M	S	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Rockford, Ill.	Father: Julius Bertelsen, Egersund.	Ill.	Chicago.
Eriksen	Öistein	50		M	M	Ships-captain	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Haaland	Wife: Ida K. Eriksen, Grannes in Haaland.	Ala.	Mobile.
Kolstö	Olava	30		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Mother: Eli Aarebraat, Sotejarlsgt.4, Haugesund.	N.Y.	New York.
Myge	Signe E.	30		F	S	Saleslady	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Lauritz Myge, Haugesund.	Do	Brooklyn.
Stangeland	Jarl	29		M	M	Head-clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Wife: Karen J.Stangeland, Nymandsgt.68, Stavanger.	Do	Do
Carlsson	Otto	33		M	S	Brich-layer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Flekkefjord	Friend: Theresia Marstad, Flekkefjord.	Do	Do
Grøvan	Tom	15		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.	Lyngdal	Father: Gabriel Grøvan, Lyngdal, Farsund.	Do	Do

18

4

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—
1	5758 Stavanger, Norway
2	R.P. 54715 Washington, D.C.
3	Transit 341 Stavanger, Norway
4	Transit 360 Do
5	N.Q. 71 Do
6	R.P. 66263 Washington, D.C.
7	8827 Stavanger, Norway
8	5547 Do.
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

riving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 19 26.

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (specify which); whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Annie Sandvik, 766-56 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.	1	5756	Stavanger, Norway
Do	Do	Do	Yes	1923 1925	Rockford Ill.	Cousin: Mrs. Hanna Larsen, 1715-N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Egersund.	2	R.P. 54715	Washington, D.C.
No	Owner, K. Olsen, Stavanger.	Do	Do	As sailor		To s/s "LYSEFJORD" c/o Messrs: United Fruit Co., Mobile, Ala.	In transit to ship.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Tananger.	3	Transit 341	Stavanger, Norway
Yes	Self	Do	No			To my husband on s/s "GOLDEN GATE" c/o Callaghan, Atkins & Co. 17-Battery Place, NewYork, NY.	In transit to ship.			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Grey	Do	Do	Skaare.	4	Transit 360	Do
Do	Do	Do	Yes	1924 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Cousin: Alfred Eriksen, 222-61 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Haugesund.	5	N.Q. 71	Do
Do	Do	Do	Do	1923 1925	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. C. Shea, 319-Union Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.	6	R.P. 86263	Washington, D.C.
Do	Do	Do	No			Uncle: Dan Smith, 936-79 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Listerby.	7	N.Q. 8827	Stavanger, Norway
Do	Do	Do	NO			Brother: Andreas Grøvan, 116 First Place, Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lyngdal	8	5547	Do.
																										9		
																										10		
																										11		
																										12		
																										13		
																										14		
																										15		
																										16		
																										17		
																										18		
																										19		
																										20		
																										21		
																										22		
																										23		
																										24		
																										25		
																										26		
																										27		
																										28		
																										29		
																										30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ant Bull

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	
	Quota		
1	1812	Oslo, Norway	Apr.
	Quota		
2	1813	do	Apr.
3			
	Non-imm.		
4	275	Oslo, Norway	May
	Quota		
5	1231	do	Mar.
	Quota		
6	1429	do	Mar.
	Quota		
7	1229	do	Feb.
	Reenter		
8	109265	Washington D.C.	Nov.
9	1676	Oslo	Apr.
	Quota		
10	881	Oslo, Norway	Feb
11	298	do.	Mai
	Non-imm.		
12	277	Oslo, Norway	May
	Quota		
13	996	do	Feb
	Non-imm.		
14	258	do	Apr
	Quota		
15	1741	do	Apr
16	274	do.	Ma
17	1523	Oslo, Norway	Mar
18	1448	do	Mar
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

500
ENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th 1926. 19

16-480

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
Storm-Hansen	Gunnar	31		M	M	House Builder	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Oslo	Mother : Ellen Gurine Hansen , Bogstadv. 19, Oslo	N.Y.	New-York		Quota	
De	Mimmi	35		F	M	H.wife	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	Mother-in-law: De	De	De	1	1812	Oslo, Norway
Staff	Eline	37		F	S	Domest.	De	De	De	De	De	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Andreas Staff, Joeroim.	De	Brooklyn	2	Quota 1813	do
Stakgold	Henri	34		M	M	Manager	De	Russian & Norwegian	De	De	Russian	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Rosa Stakgold , Stabaek pr. Oslo	Norway	Oslo	3		
Torgersen	Henriette Amalie	61		F	W	Widow	De	Norwegian	De	Norway	Scandinav.	De	Sarpsborg	Son: Torleif Torgersen , Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	Port Richm.S.I.	4	Non-imm. 275	Oslo, Norway
Waaler	Ebba	36		F	S	Domest.	De	De	De	De	De	De	Oslo	Brother: Sigurd Waaler , St. Olafsgt. 28-30, Oslo	Ia.	Sioux City	5	Quota 1231	do
Wiedmann	Emy	24		F	S	Do	De	German	De	Germany	German	De	De	Father: Martin Wiedmann, Elsasserstr. 1514, Munchen, Germany.	N.Y.	Larchmont	6	Quota 1429	do
Windingland	Oivind	27		M	M	Carpent.	De	Norwegian	De	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.NY.	Mother: Dina Eliassen , Storgaten 62 , Horten .	De	Brooklyn	7	Quota 1229	do
De	Sigrid	23		F	M	H.wife	De	De	De	De	De	Norway	Oslo	Mother-in-law: De	De	De	8	Reemder 109265	Washington D.C.
Ludvigsen	Johan	21		M	S	Agent	De	De	De	De	De	De	Skien	Mother: Gudrun Ludvigsen , Duestien, Skien.	Ill.	Chicago	9	1676	Oslo
Wexelsen	Haakon	27		M	S	Agricul turist	De	De	De	De	De	De	Hjellum	Father: Wexel Wexelsen , Proff. Brochsgt.5, Trondhjem.	Norway,	Hjellum.	10	Quota 881	Oslo, Norway
Smedsrud	Carl Johan	40		M	M	Manager	De	De	De	De	De	De	Moss	Wife; Helene Smedsrud , Glasvaerket , Moss.	De	Moss	11	298	do.
Kopperud	Solveig	25		F	S	Teleph. Opperat.	De	De	De	De	De	De	Oslo	Father: Gustav Kopperud, Steenstrupsgt. 14, Oslo	Ill.	Chicago	12	Non-imm. 277	Oslo, Norway
Stubberud	Anna	53		F	W	Widow	De	De	De	De	De	De	Drammen	Brother: Anton Olsen Stubberud, Konnerud pr. Drammen.	Norway,	Drammen	13	Quota 996	do
Wilhelmsen	Rachel	24		F	S	Teleph. Opperat.	De	De	De	De	De	De	Oslo	Mother: Karoline Nilsen , Frydendal, Bakkelaget pr. Oslo	N.J.	Jersey City	14	Non-imm. 258	do
Christensen	Christen S.	53		M	M	Ship Captain	De	De	De	De	De	De	Tonsberg	Wife: Mrs. Valborg Christensen , Vallov. 15, Tonsberg.	Norway,	Tonsberg	15	Quota 1741	do
Kauserud	Anna	24		F	S	Waitress	De	De	De	De	De	De	Drammen	Father: Peder Kauserud, Drammen.	Pa.	Philadelphia	16	274	do.
Stensaker	Martha	28		F	D	H.wife	De	De	De	De	De	De	Hovaag	Brother: Anders Holte , Hovaag pr. Lillesand.	N.Y.	Long Isld Port Washingto	17	1523	Oslo, Norway
																	18	1448	do
																	19		
																	20		
																	21		
																	22		
																	23		
																	24		
																	25		
																	26		
																	27		
																	28		
																	29		
																	30		

19

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

3-3 Staff, Eline Not onboard.

Anne Eline
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

49

riving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, *19*

16—480

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Emil T. Thompson, 929-70th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	11	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Drammen	1	Quota 1812	Oslo, Norway	Apr.
Yes	Husband	$25	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	4	Do	Dark	Brwn	Do	Do	Riser	2	Quota 1813	do	Apr.
Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923/25	Br.lyn, N.Y.	Friend: Oline Kragstad, Norwegian Home 223-9th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	6	Do	Brwn	Do	Do	Do	Ringsaker	3			
No	Do	$500	Yes	1925	New-York, NY.	Firm: The Continental Rubber Works, Mr. Korner, 41 Warren st, New-York, NY.	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Russia	Odessa	4	Non-imm. 275	Oslo, Norway	May
No	Do	$25	No			Daughter: Mrs. Henny Erland, 33 Stephens Pl., Port Richmond, S.I. NY.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	6	Do	Blde	Blue	Do	Norway	Farsund	5	Quota 1231	do	Mar.
Yes	Do	$25	No			Brother: Hjalmar Waaler, 1119-½ Oak ave, Sioux City, Ia.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	5	Do	Brwn	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	6	Quota 1429	do	Mar.
No	Do	$25	No			Cousin: Anna Wiedman, 16 Oak ave, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	6	Do	Blde	Gray	Do	Germany	Hamdorff	7	Quota 1229	do	Feb.
Yes	Do	$50	Yes	1923/25	Br.lyn, N.Y.	Sister: Lindis Gihle, 323-58th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Norway	Tonsberg	8	Reenter 109265	Washington D.C.	Nov.
Yes	Husband		No			Sister-in-law: Do	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	9	1676	Oslo	Apr.
No	Self	$50	No			Uncle: Thor Loberg, Harvester Bldg., Michigan ave 606, Chicago, Ill.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Bo, Telemark	10	Quota 881	Oslo, Norway	Feb.
No	Do	Yes	No			Holds fellowship granted by Int Education Board The Cornell University, Itaca, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Baerum	11	298	do	Mai
No	Firm: Moss Glasvaerk, Moss, Norway.	Yes	Yes	1907/21	New-York etc.	Firm: Lynch Glass Machinery Co., Anderson, Ind.	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	6	2	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Larvik	12	Non-imm. 277	Oslo, Norway	May
Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Cousin: Alf Seve, 1511 N. Washtenaw ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	6	Do	Blde	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	13	Quota 996	do	Feb.
No	Do	$1000	Yes	1898/1900	Br.lyn, N.Y.	Uncle: Henry H. Lie, 44 White Hall st., New-York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skoger	14	Non-imm. 258	do	Apr.
No	Do	$75	Yes	No		Aunt: Mrs. Nina Nilsen, 96 Brown Pl. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	15	Quota 1741	do	Apr.
No	Ship Owner: K. Bugge, Tonsberg.	Yes	Yes	1904/06-1915	New-York, NY.	Firm: Bennett, Hveslef & Co., Broadway, New-York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Tattooed Left Hand.	Do	Tonsberg	16	274	do.	Mar.
Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Johan Kauserud, 2515 Cambina st., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Brwn	Do	None	Do	Hole	17	1523	Oslo, Norway	Mar.
No	Do	$25	No			Brother: Darney Svendsen, 150 Day-view ave, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nd	5	6	Do	Blde	Do	Do	Do	Hovaag	18	1448	do.	Mar.
																										19			
																										20			
																										21			
																										22			
																										23			
																										24			
																										25			
																										26			
																										27			
																										28			
																										29			
																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

50

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	
1	197	Oslo	April
2	35737	Washington, D.C.	Febr.
3	35738	do.	Febr.
4	W.Q. 285	Oslo	Mai
5	Born in U.S.A.		
6	285	Oslo.	Mai
7	2448	Gøteborg	Apr.
8	270	Oslo	May
9	2287	Gøteborg	Apr.
10	1592	OSLO	Apr.
11	967	OSLO	Feb.
12	2428	Gøteborg	Apr.
13	1811	OSLO	Apr.
14	1890	Oslo	Apr.
15	1773	OSLO	Apr.
16	296	do.	May
	74159	Washington, D.C.	July
	76691	do	July
	103094		
	103099	do	Oct.
	1819	OSLO	Apr.
	703	OSLO	Jan.

Form 500
TMENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th 1926. 19

14—480

3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Halvorsen	Paul S.	25	M	S	Forester.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Ringsaker.	Brother: Reidar Halvorsen, Ringsaker.	Ontario,	Iroquiis Falls
Berntsen	Syvert	33	M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Jette Marie Samuelsen Slimestad, Kvinesdal. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
do	Augusta	32	F	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law: do.	do.	do.
Eriksen,	Olga	30	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Terje Emil Omholt Øiestad pr. ARENDAL.	do	do.
do	Erik Arnold (son)	2	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Father: do.	do	do.
do	Terje Emil (Son)	6	M	S	do.	No	do	No	do	do	Norway	Arendal	Grand Father: do.	do	do.
Eriksson	Albert Valdemar	30	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	SWEDISH	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Goteborg	Mother: Johanna Eriksson, Dalevsmosse 6. Trollhättan.	Mass.	Worcester.
Gunnestad	Hjalmar Olsen	37	M	M	Ship Mate	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Slagen	Wife: Karen Gunnestad, Bogen, Slagen pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	New York
Johansson	Enok	22	M	M	Farm. Lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Boda	Father: Johan Karlson, Box 37, Hogboda	Minn	St. Paul.
Johannesen	Hilma	27	F	S	Domest.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kragero	Father: Harald Johannesen Guldsmedkleven pr. Grimstad	N.J.	Hoboken
Roos	Hans Hagbertsen	30	M	M	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	Wife: Anna Roos, Frivold pr. Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
Karlsson	Bergliot Kristina	19	F	S	Domest.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: Alfred Karlsson, Vidön 634, Skoghall, Sverige	Conn.	New Haven.
Kleven	Martin	19	M	S	Farmer	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kleven	Mother: Inger Kleven, Buholm. Sør Audnedal.	N.Y.	New York.
Mathiasen	Mathias	35	M	M	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	Wife: Marie Mathiasen, Ugland pr. Grimstad.	N.J.	Jersey City.
Marcussen	Marius Leonard	25	M	S	Ship Mate.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand.	Mother: Oline Marcussen Kr. Mdes. Gate 20, Kristianssand s.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Nicolaisen	Edith	15	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salangen	Friend: Berthens Nilsen, Salangsverket, Leksebotten.	Minn.	Minneapolis
Hilde,	Margit Olsen	23	F	S	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: August Olsen, Hille pr. Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Seyffarth	Gudrun Amanda	25	F	M	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York, Staten Island	Mother: Petra Hille Hille, Halse pr. MANDAL.	N.Y.	Staten Island
Salvesen	Salve	26	M	S	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Father: Selius Salvesen, Hesteland Spangereid,	N.Y.	New York.
Wigeland	Anker	16	M	S	Farm. Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Sør Audnedal	Father: Julius Wigeland, Sør Audnedal	do	do
Waland	Amalie	30	F	S	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Veland, Konsmo	Father: Bertel Waland, Konsmo per Mandal	do	do

Excursionists
Depart 5/11/26 11a

34	35
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
197	Oslo April
35737	Washington, D.C. Febr.
35738	do. Febr.
W.Q. 285	Oslo Mai
Born in U.S.A.	
285	Oslo. Mai
2448	Goteborg Apr.
270	Oslo May 2
2287	Goteborg Apr.
1592	Oslo Apr.
967	Oslo Feb.
2428	Goteborg Apr.
1811	Oslo Apr.
1890	Oslo Apr.
1773	Oslo Apr.
296	do. May
74159	Washington, D.C. July
76691	do July
103094 / 103099	do Oct.
1819	Oslo Apr.
703	Oslo Jan.

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

iving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 22 MAY 1926, 19

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Yes	Self	$25	No			Joining friend in Canada: Herman Schancke, Iroqouis Falls, Ontario, Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			6	-	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Ringsaker	1	197	Oslo April
do	do	50	Yes	1913 -25	N.Y.	Brother-in-Law: Ch. Hugo Gustavsen 4416 - 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kvinnesdal	2	35737	Washington, D.C. Febr.
do	Husband	do	do	1905 -25	N.Y.	Brother do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Siestad	3	35738	do Febr.
do	Husband See Col 19	25	do	1921 -25	N.Y.	Husband: Knut Eriksen, 467 - 42nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Blnd	do	do	do	do	4	W.Q. 285	Oslo Mai
do	Father See Col 19	-	do	-	N.Y.	Father: do. do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	5	Born in U.S.A.	
do	do	-	no			Father: do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Norway	Siestad	6	285	Oslo Mai
Yes	Self	25	no			Friend: Gunnar Lindberg, 35 King Philip Rd. Worcester, Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Sweden	Trollhättan	7	2448	Gotaberg Apr
Yes	Self Shipscreer Wilh. Wilhelmsen Oslo	do	no			To join s/s "Mantilla" New York, N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Light	do	do	do	Norway	Hitersy	8	270	Oslo May
Yes	Self	do	no			Uncle: Andrew Carlsen, 705 E. Geranium st. St. Paul Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Sweden	Boda	9	2257	Gotaberg Apr.
Yes	Brother See Col. 19	do	Yes	1914 -15	N.Y.	Brother: Olaf Johannesen, 925 Garden st. Hoboken N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Blnd	Blue	do	do	Norway	Fjaere	10	1592	Oslo Apr.
Yes	Self	do	no			Friend: Olaf Gunnulfsen 142 Bay 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Blnd	Blue	do	do	do	Vaaler	11	967	Oslo Feb.
No	do	do	no			Uncle: Carl Carlson, 22 Bassett St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Sweden	Karlstad	12	2428	Gotaberg Apr
Yes	do	50	no			Uncle: Martin Thompsen, 813 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Blnd	Blue	do	do	Norway	N.Audnedal	13	1811	Oslo Apr
No	do	25	Yes	1909 -22	N.Y.	Friend: Severin Samuelsen 90 Hancock Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fjaere	14	1890	Oslo Apr
Yes	do	do	Yes	1913 -15	N.Y.	Uncle: John Sennesen, 644 - 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Hr.sand S.	15	1773	Oslo Apr
Yes	Mother See Col. 19	50	No			Mother: Alice Sletten, 2215 Blaisdell Ave, Mnpls, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Salangen	16	296	do May
Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924 -25	N.Y.	Uncle: Nils Klemmensen 232 - 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Halse	17	74159	Washington, D.C. Jul
No	Husband See Col. 19	100	do	1920 -25	N.Y.	Husband: John Oscar Seyffarth St.I. 248 Deckar Ave. Port Richmond, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	Blnd	do	do	do	Oslo	18	76691	do Jul
Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920 -25	N.Y.	Friend: Gust Gustavsen 236 - E. 124 St. New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	do	do	do	do	Spangereid	19	103094 103095	do Oct
Yes	do	50	do	No		Brother: Julius Borge Wigeland, 322 - 56th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	S.Audnedal	20	1819	OSLO Apr
Yes	do	25	Yes	1914 - 20	N.Y.	Friend: Georg Nelsen, 407 E. 56th St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Konsmo	21	703	OSLO Jan
																										22	
																										23	
																										24	
																										25	
																										26	
																										27	
																										28	
																										29	
																										30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the M/S „BERGENSFJORD“ EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Com. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

34	35	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
Quota		
1132	Washington D.C.	June
Non-imm.		
90	Oslo, Norway	Mar.
Non-imm.		
89	do	May
Quota		
732	do	May
Quota		
1899	Washington D.C.	June
Q.		
27656	do.	Nov.
Quota		
294	Oslo, Norway	Mar.
Non-imm.		
16	do	May
Quota		
405	do	Apr.
Quota		
777	do	Apr.
Quota		
1024	do	Feb.
Quota		
1025	do	Feb.
Quota		
65	do	Feb.
Quota		
66	do	Feb.
Quota		
30607	Washington D.C.	Mar.
Quota		
39	Oslo, Norway	Jan.
Non-quota		
66	do	Mar.
Quota		
15	do	Feb.
Quota		
147	do	Feb.
Non-imm.		
71	do	May
Quota		
14	do	Jan.
Quota		
288	do	Apr.
Non-imm.		
50	do	Apr.
Quota		
8349	Washington D.C.	June
Quota		
38	Oslo, Norway	Jan.
Quota		
12	do	Jan.
Quota		
51	do	Jan.
Quota		
213	do	Mar.
Non-imm.		
261	do	Apr.
Quota		
815	do	Apr.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th 1926, 19

14—480

3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
Akerman	Dagny	33	F	S	Domest.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Karl Akerman, Vestfossen.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 58132	Washington D.C. June
Brynildsen	Anine Høyerdahl	63	F	W	Widow	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Oslo	Son-in-law: Birger Gaden, Tyrihansv.6, Ullevoll Haveby, V.Aker	Norway	Oslo	Non-imm. 300	Oslo, Norway Mar.
Christoffersen	Anna	35	F	S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Marie Christoffersen, Box 24, Stabaek, Baerum.	Do	Do	Non-imm. 369	do May
Dahr	Fridtjof	21	M	S	Sales Man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Consul Haakon H? Dahr, Skovveien 20, Oslo	N.Y.	New-York	Quota 1932	do May
Fleischer	Gabrielle	22	F	S	Librarian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Eiler Fleischer, Jacob Aalsgt. 5 B, Oslo	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Quota 54899	Washington D.C. June
Given	Aggie	26	F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father: Stefan Hansen, Klostergt.3, Oslo.	Mass.	Boston	Quota 107656	do. Nov.
Hansen	Dagny	27	F	S	Enamel-ler	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Oslo	Mother: Elise Hansen, Theresegt. 17, Oslo	Do	Do	Quota 1294	Oslo, Norway Mar.
Hansen	Nikoline	56	F	S	Post Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skien	Cousin: Mrs. Petter Steenstrup, Frognerveien 35, Oslo	Norway	Skien	Non-imm. 396	do May
Holmsen	Borghild A.	21	F	S	Printers Assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Aunt: Ingeborg Olsen, Fauchaldsgt. 32, Oslo	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1905	do Apr.
Hansen	Solveig	27	F	S	Photogr. Assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Andreas Hansen, Theresegt. 31, Oslo	Wis.	Blanchardville	Quota 1777	do Apr.
Johnsen	Anders Eugen	17	M	S	School Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bamble	Adoptive Parent: Mrs. Marie Andersen Ringsjo, Odegaarden Vork, Bamble pr. Brevik.	Ill.	Chicago	Quota 1024	do Feb.
Do	Edith	15	F	S	School Girl	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Quota 1025	do Feb.
Johansen	Alma	48	F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Mother: Amalie Samuelsen, Verksgaten 31, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota 965	do Feb.
De	Victor	13	M	S	School Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	Quota 966	do Feb.
Knudsen	Kristine E.	44	F	S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Sister: Marie Pettersen, Ruselokkveien 40, Oslo	Do	New-York	Reenter 140607	Washington D.C. Mar.
Koppang	Odd	26	M	S	Forester	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Vinderen	Father: Jon Koppang, Vinderen.	Vt.	Gilman	Quota 739	Oslo, Norway Jan.
Lomsdal	Kristine	21	F	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Andreas Lomsdal, Skovveien 33, Oslo	Nonna. Oslo N.Y. New-York		Non-quota 446	do Mar.
Lindkvist	Inghart	21	M	S	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragero	Father: Adolf Lindkvist, Furuhelmen, Kragero.	Do	Brooklyn	Quota 925	do Feb.
Legreid	Olga S.	25	F	S	Waitress	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Mother: Susanna Legreid, Aardal, Sogn.	Wis.	Blue Mounds	Quota 1147	do Feb.
Lie	Fredrikke	61	F	S	Teacher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Vilhelm Lie, Bergen.	Norway	Oslo	Non-imm. 471	do May
Larsen	Pauline Marie	43	F	S	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	V. Aker.	Brother: Laurits Larsen, Kittelsbugt., Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota 514	do Jan.
Lunde	Bergljot	17	F	S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Albert Ferdinand Bulow Lunde, Hagdehaugsv.9, Oslo	Do	Flushing, L.I.	Quota 1288	do Apr.
Maeland	Thekla J.	29	F	S	Telegr. Operat.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Perly Maeland, Ullevaalsv.49, Oslo	Norway	Oslo	Non-imm. 450	do Apr.
Mallingsrud	Cornelia	49	F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Pasadena, Cal.	Father: Daniel Paulsen, Aalesund.	Cal.	Pasadena	Reenter 58349	Washington D.C. June
Nabseth	Live	25	F	S	Teacher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stange.	Father: Knut Nabseth, Stange.	Vt.	Gilman	Quota 738	Oslo, Norway Jan.
Ottersen	Asbjorn E. A.	21 11	M	S	Mail Carrier	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.hald	Father: Arnt Marinius Ottersen, Solvgaten 16, Fr.hald.	Minn.	Albert Lea	Quota 712	do Jan.
Rodsmoen	Olaf Kristiansen	33	M	S	Carpent.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aremark	Father: Kristian Rodsmoen, Rodsmoen, Aremark.	Ind.	Gary	Quota 551	do Jan.
Sabel	Margit Sofie	25	F	S	Telegr. Operat.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Erik Gustav Sabel, Uelandsgt. 65, Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quota 1213	do Mar.
Salmon	Louise Helene	32	F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	Do	England	Hove, Sussex.	Norway	Oslo	Non-imm. 461	do Apr.
Stenberg	Christian	19	M	S	Able Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Father: Nils Stenberg, Kraakerey, Fredrikestad.	Mass.	Springfield	Quota 1815	do Apr.

Total passengers 32
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

the duly [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Section 3 of Immigration Act of 1917 for definition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any other kind of work.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Jun																			Reenter	
	No Self		$25 Yes 1913/25 Chicago, Ill.	Employer: Robert M. Roleson, 1114 Lake Shore Dr., Evanston, Ill.	No Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blde Blue	None	Norway	Vestfossen	1	58132	Washington D.C.
Mar.			1911/12	Son: Christian Heyerdahl Bryniaen,	11														Non-imm.	
	No Do		$500 Yes Philadelph. Pa	1744 S. Ringgold st, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Gray ish Do	03 Do	Do	Sandefjord	2	200	Oslo, Norway
May				Uncle: Thorwald Thorstensen,															Non-imm.	
	No Do		$500 No	371-13th ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes 1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	Brwn Brwn	03 Do	Do	Aaker	3	269	do
May			1920/24	Uncle: Herbert A. Goddard,															Quota	
	Yes Do		Yes Yes New-York, N.Y.	210 W.107th st, NewYork, N.Y.	No Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Do	LightBlue	20 Do	Do	Oslo	4	1932	Leo
Jun			1925 Conn.	Friend: Mrs. Waldemar Dyrseen,															Reenter	
	No Do		$25 Yes Middletown	"Breidablik", Sherreburgh, Pa.	Und. Und.	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Dark Brwn	08 Do	Do	Do	5	66899	Washington D.C.
Nov.			1923/25	Husband: Harald H. Given,															Quota	
	Yes Do		Yes Yes Boston, Mass.	Woburn, Mass.	No Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	LightBlue	08 Do	Do	Do	6	107656	Leo
Mar.				Sister: Mrs. William J. Roper, 172															Quota	
	Yes Do		$25 No	Hunnewell st, Needham Hights, Mass.	No Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Blde Blue	20 Do	Do	Do	7	1294	Oslo, Norway
May			1908	Sister: Miss Johanna Hansen,															Non-imm.	
	No Do		$125 Yes New-York, N.Y.	31 Ashburton ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes 6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Brwn Do	03 Do	Do	Skien	8	276	do
Apr.				Uncle: Hans Trondsen, 2114 N.															Quota	
	Yes See col.19		$25 No	Lawndale ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Dark Brwn	20 Do	Do	Oslo	9	1905	do
Apr.			1917/22	Sister: Mrs. Rev. Sebjorn C. Benson,															Quota	
	No Self		$25 Yes Chicago, Ill.	Blanchardville, Wis.	No Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Brwn Blue	Do	Do	Do	10	1777	do
Feb.				Uncle: Nils J. Johnsen, 4448 N.															Quota	
	No See col. 19		$50 No	Sacramento ave, Chicago, Ill.	Und. Und.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do	Blde Do	Do	Do	Moss	11	1024	do
Feb.																			Quota	
	No Do		$50 No	Do	Do Do	Do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Brwn Do	Do	Do	Bamble	12	1025	do
Feb.																			Quota	
	Yes Self		Yes No	Daughter: Mrs. Lilly Gerden, 87 So. Portland ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Dark Do	Do	Do	Oslo	13	965	do
Feb.																			Quota	
	Yes Mother		No	Sister: Do	No Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Blde Do	Do	Do	Do	14	966	do
Mar.			1905/25	Friend: Mrs. Arabella M. Boissiain,															Reenter	
	Yes Self		Yes Yes New-York, N.Y.	993 Park ave, New-York, N.Y.	No Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	Brwn Do	08 Do	Do	Holmestrand	15	140607	Washington D.C.
Jan.				Brother: Kaare Koppang,															Quota	
	No Do		$25 No	Gilman, Vermount.	No Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Do	Light Do	20 Do	Do	Oslo	16	739	Oslo, Norway
Mar.				Friend: Engineer Erling Stokmann,															Non-quota	
	Yes Do		$25 No	4129 S.20th st, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	Yes 2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do	Blde Do	08 Do	Do	Sund	17	246	do
Feb.				Uncle: Emil Lindkvist, 745-55th st.,															Quota	
	Yes See col.12		$25 No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und 5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Do	Dark Brwn	20 Do	Do	Kragero	18	915	do
Feb.				Brother-in-law: Simon Punswick,															Quota	
	Yes Self		Yes No	Blue Mounds, Wis.	No Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do	Blde Blue	20 Do	Do	Aardal	19	1147	do
May				Friend: Judge Clifford P. Smith,															Non-imm.	
	Yes Do		Yes No	226 Huntington ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes 6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	Brwn Do	03 Do	Do	Mandal	20	471	do
Jan.				Sister: Magna Larsen, Norway House,															Quota	
	Yes Do		$25 No	92 Columbia Hights, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Blde Brwn	20 Do	Do	O.Moland	21	614	Leo
Apr.			1911/12	Friend: Mrs. Erling B. Stockmann,															Quota	
	No Do		$50 Yes New-York, N.Y.	4129 S.20th st, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	Und 10	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Do	Do Blue	20 Do	Germany	Berlin	22	4288	do
Apr.				Brother: Lars Maeland,															Non-imm.	
	No Do		Yes No	2081 N. Spaulding ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	Do Do	03 Do	Norway	Bergen	23	250	do
Jun			1920/25	Husband: Christian Malling, 862 E.															Reenter	
	No Do		Yes Yes Pasadena, Cal.	Montana st., Pasadena, Cal.	No Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Do	Do Do	08 Do	Do	Aalesund	24	58349	Washington D.C.
Jan.				Fiancee: Kaare Koppang,															Quota	
	No Do		$25 No	Gilman, Vermont.	No Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Do Do	20 Do	Do	Stange	25	738	Oslo, Norway
Jan.				Brother: Omar Ottersen, R.F.D. 2,															Quota	
	Yes See col.19		Yes No	Albert Lea, Minn.	Und. Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Fr.hald	26	712	do
Jan.				Brother: Nils Rodsmoen,													outer joint		Quota	
	Yes Self		$25 No	1138 Pierce, Gary, Ind.	Und Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Do	Do Do	one finger right hand missing	Do	Aremark	27	551	do
Mar.				Fiancee: Charles Brataas,															Quota	
	Yes See col.19		$25 No	490 State st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do	Do Do	None	Do	Oslo	28	1213	do
Apr.				Sister: Mrs. Thorwald Rose, [illegible]															Non-imm.	
	No Self		$200 No	ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do	Do Do	03 Do	Do	Kragero	29	461	do
Apr.				Uncle: Olaf Stenberg, 97 Orange st.															Quota	
	No Do		$25 No	Springfield, Mass.	No Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Do	Do Do	20 Do	Do	Oslo	30	1815	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bull
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

Thos A King
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 22 MAJ 1926, 19

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
Murray	Kenneth	16		M	S	Born Oct. 4th 1909 in Great Falls, Mont.		218-2nd ave N., Mankato, Minn.
Rood	Dora Marie	61		F	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. 22nd Sept. 1915.	5008 Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill.
Larsen	Gladys Lovise	19		F	S		County Court of Galveston County City of Galveston, November 5th 1901.	8-3nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
Pedersen	John Arthur	17		M	S		Fathers paper: District Court of the United States at Boston, Mass. 5/14-1905.	190-13th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
Pedersen	Karl Angles	15		M	S		do. do.	190-13th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.

Thos. King Insp. 8 30 A.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

34 35

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at

4427 ✓ Bergen Mai

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(17) 55

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Im Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

34	35	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
4427 ✓	Bergen	Ma

2	
RAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family no
DUNTED	Laaksonen

20

DEPORTED PASSENGER FROM HALIFAX, N.S. (In transit to Finland)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S. May 20th, 19 26.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (No column for use of government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
COUNTED	Laaksonen	Hilja Katarine	24		f	m	H. wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother: Hanna Huotari, Seinajokki, Finland		Seinajokki Finland	4427 ✓	Bergen	Ma

#1 Order held on board S.S. King Sverre 8 35 Em

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully li
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

List 20

The ... on this ... must be ty... with ... pri...

...ng such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati... ...ficer.

..., 19 52

14	15	16	17	18			19	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Deported			no	-	-	Mother: Hanna Huotari, Seänajokki, Finland	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	blue gray	None	Finland	Seinajokki	4427 ✓	Bergen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 23

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS 56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 5/22, 1926

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ...

...Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

~~detain on board~~ your vessel the following-named aliens:

~~detained with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, pending examination of them and an passage to United States~~ ~~to be taken by you from those detained at the pier~~

Laakonen, Hilja K.
Deportee from Halifax
to be held on board.

By direction of the Commissioner.

...

Acknowledged.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—1374

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—2211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 19 52

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to a ...	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 ...	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (All persons may be required to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at head of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disorder.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming in pursuance of a ...									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Deported			no	-	-	Mother: Hanna Huotari, Seinajokki, Finland	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	blue gray	None	Finland	Seinajokki	4427 ✓	Bergen
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1276

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

...ion, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, *19* 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously applied for visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1	Deported			no	-	-	Mother: Hanna Huotari, Seinajokki, Finland	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	blue gray	None	Finland	Seinajokki	4427 ✓	Bergen
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from HALIFAX N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

34	35
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1 4427 ✓	Bergen
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

J. Hoskins
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
1	4427 ✓	Bergen
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—422

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* BERGEN, MAY 12th, 19 26

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
Birkeland ✓	Birger M.	21 ✓		M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes ✓	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Svie	Father: Lars Birkeland Smørsund,	Wisc.	Oxfordville	4427 ✓	Bergen

L. Houghton Inspector May 7, 1926 12:00 M.

24

15 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
GE PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1926, 19 59

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
																						20-28				
Self	85$	No			Friend: Hans Visdal, Oxfordville, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None	Norway	Svie	1	4427 ✓	Bergen
																									2		
																									3		
																									4		
																									5		
																									6		
																									7		
																									8		
																									9		
																									10		
																									11		
																									12		
																									13		
																									14		
																									15		
																									16		
																									17		
																									18		
																									19		
																									20		
																									21		
																									22		
																									23		
																									24		
																									25		
																									26		
																									27		
																									28		
																									29		
																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

10—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the M/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "master," "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. Kiing

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—813

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
U.S.Consulate Oslo	Mar.6,192
do	do
do	do
U.S.Consulate Bergen	Apr.6,19
do	do
do	Apr.8,19
do	do
do	Mar.11,1
do	Apr.6,19
do	Feb.12,1
U.S.Consulate Oslo	Feb.9,192
do	do
U.S.Consulate Bergen	Mar.1,19
do	Mar.3,19
do	Apr.7,192
do	Apr.6,192
do	Apr.7,192
do	do
do	Apr.3,192
do	Feb.1,192
do	Apr.3,192
do	Mar.3,192
do	Mar.15,19
do	Mar.1,192
U.S.Consulate Stavanger	Apr.13,19
U.S Consulate Bergen	Apr.7,1926
do	Apr.6,1926
do	Apr.7, 192
do	do
do	Apr.3,1926

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Bergensfjord", *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 12th-, 19 26

14—813

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
Björnsund	Hanna	41	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aukra	Brother: Nils Gjertvik, Aukra	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
do	Klara	17	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncler do	do	do	
do	Ivar	16	-	M	S	Schoolboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do	
Drageseth	Jens P.	19	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Innvik	Father: Peder Drageseth, Innvik, Nordfjord	S.D.	Howard	
Dvergedal	Bernhard	22	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sogndal	Father: Peder Dvergedal, Sogndal, Sogn	Wisc.	Oregon	
Ekanger	Jörgen M.	24	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamre	Father: Martinus Eikanger, Eikangervaag, Hamre	Minn.	Minneapolis	
Engeseth	Martin O.K.	22	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgund	Father : Karl Engeseth, Emblem pr. Aalesund	do	do	
Engesund	Rasmus O.	28	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Mother: Anna O. Engesund, Fitjar	S.D.	Clark	
Fossheim	Olav 640/640	22	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Innvik	Father: Dåfik Fossheim, Innvik, Nordfjord.	do	Howard	
Grotnes	Hans A.	24	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaanevik	Father: Arne Grotnes, Førde, Söndhordland	Ia.	Story City	
Grönseth	Rikarda	30	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sund,N	Father: Nikolai Abrahamsen, Harstad	Minne.	Minneapolis	
do	Reidar	4	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do	
Haug	Ragnvald A.	19	-	M	S	Farm lab.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Samnanger	Father: Aksel Haug, Tysse, Samnanger	Ohio	Bedford	
Johannessen	Bjarne	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaular	Friend: Sören O. Yndestad, Bygstad, Söndfjord	Wisc.	Rhinelander	
Knutsen	Knut	37	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alværsund	Father: Karl Knutsen, H. Haugesgate 36, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Kverne	Knut P.	39	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Wife: Martina Kverne - Fitjar	S.D.	Clark	
Mjelde	Anders	31	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fana	Wife: Anna Mjelde, Store Milde, Fana -	Mich	Beechwood	
Mjelde	Martin	30	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haus	Wife: Malene Mjelde, Haukeland St.	do	do	
Qualheim	Bernhard J.	31	-	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Anna Qualheim, Solheimsgaten 13, Bergen	Wisc.	Racine	
Sandvik	Ole A.	19	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Andreas Sandvik, Fitjar	S.D.	Colton	
Skjervheim	Anna E.	24	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Endre Refsdal, Skjervheim, Vossestrand	Wisc.	Hollandale	
Stamli	Oskar M.	21	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaular	Father: Anton Stamli, Moss, Værdalen	do	Rhinelander	
Totland	Alfred	27	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysse	Father: Lars O. Totland, Tysse, Samnanger	N.J.	Weehawken	
Urheim	Alf	28	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Emma Urheim, Helgesensgate 13, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Veland	Selma M.	23	-	F	S	Dairy worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Lars Veland Lindaas	Wash.	Everett	
Vestböstad	Törris J.	22	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Johannes S. Vestböstad Fitjar	Minn.	Adams	
Övrebö	Johannes M.	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyster	Father: Martin Övrebö, Gaupnefjord, Lyster	Wisc.	Viroqua	
Vaage	Haakon K.	19	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sveio	Father: Ole J. Vaage, Sveiosund	Ill.	Leland	
Vaage	Olaf B.	24	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father : do	do	do	
Vikse	Konrad K.	25	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole K. Vikse, Sveio	Wisc.	Orfordville	

10M-2665-12-29-42.

6-9-11-12-15-1978 2 25-26 Sure a Send Send 5/22/26 1 £0 Balance

Total passengers 32
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

34	35	36
ration No.	Issued at—	Date.
	U.S.Consulate	
355	Oslo	Mar.6,192
356	do	do
358	do	do
	U.S.Consulate	
407	Bergen	Apr.6,19
392	do	do
455	do	Apr.8,19
454	do	do
451	do	Mar.11,1
408	do	Apr.6,19
447	do	Feb.12,1
	U.S.Consulate	
11	Oslo	Feb.9,192
12	do	do
	U.S.Consulate	
17	Bergen	Mar.1,19
15	do	Mar.3,19
10	do	Apr.7,192
14	do	Apr.6,192
3	do	Apr.7,192
4	do	do
5	do	Apr.3,192
7	do	Feb.1,192
7	do	Apr.3,192
8	do	Mar.3,192
9	do	Mar.15,19
1	do	Mar.1,192
	U.S.Consulate Stavanger	Apr.13,19
	U.S Consulate Bergen	Apr.7,1926
1	do	Apr.6,1926
2	do	Apr.7, 192
3	do	do
	do	Apr.3,1926

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

... port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
... PASSENGERS ONLY

...ing at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 19

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also back of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	Husband see col.19	$200	No	-	-	Husband: Hans Björnsund, 92 Columbia Hghts, Brooklyn..	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	Norway	Aukra	1	Q. 1355	U.S.Consulate Oslo	Mar.6,1
	Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do	2	Q. 1356	do	do
	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	do	do	do	do	3	Q. 1358	do	do
	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Gustav Fossheim, Howard, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Innvik	4	Q. 4407	U.S.Consulate Bergen	Apr.6,
	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Per Hjermann, Oregon, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Sogndal	5	Q. 4392	do	do
	Uncle, see col.19.	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: George Johnson, (Min) 3117 Newton Av. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Hamre	6	Q. 4455	do	Apr.8,
	Self	$85	do	-	-	Cousin: Harry Fossli, (Minn) 4409 Nicolet Av. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Norddalen	7	Q. 4454	do	do
	do	$30	do	-	-	Friend: Nils R. Hofstad, Clark, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Dark	do	do	do	Fitjar	8	Q. 4351	do	Mar.11
	do	$50	Yes	do	-	Brother: Gustav Fossheim, Howard, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Red	Brwn	do	do	Breim	9	Q. 4408	do	Apr.6,
	do	$60	do	do	-	Brother: Sam Grotnes, Story City, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Sveio	10	Q. 4247	do	Feb.12
	Husband, see col.19.	$50	do	-	-	Husband: Karl Grönseth, (Minn) 927 Washington Av. Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Harstad	11	Q. 1011	U.S.Consulate Oslo	Feb.9,1
	Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund, N.	12	Q. 1012	do	do
	Brother, see col.19	$50	do	-	-	Brother: William Haug, Bedford, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lägt	do	do	do	Os	13	Q. 4297	U.S.Consulate Bergen	Mar.1
	Self	$25	Yes	11 years 1915	S.D.	Friend: Sigurd R. Fauske, Rhinelander, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	do	do	do	Gaular	14	Q. 4315	do	Mar.1
	Brother-in-law, see col.19	$30	do	1 y 1924	Mich.	Brother: Harald Knutsen, 768-47 Ste Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Alversund	15	Q. 4420	do	Apr.7
	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: John Olson, Beechwood, Mich. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Haus	17	Q. 4435	do	Apr.7
	Self	$50	Yes	11 y 1919	Wisc.	Brother: Severin Johnsen, Box 128, Racine, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Manger	19	Q. 4355	do	Apr.3
	do	$35	No	-	-	Uncle: Knut O. Tvedt, Colton, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Fitjar	20	Q. 4197	do	Feb.1
	do	$40	do	-	-	Friend: Knud Pettersen, Hollandale, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Vossestrand	21	Q. 4357	do	Apr.3
	do	$25	do	-	-	Friend: Sigurd Fauske, Rhinelander, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ytterøy	22	Q. 4322	do	Mar.3
	No	$20	do	-	-	Cousin: Arne Olsnes, 140-5. Union City, Weehawken, NJ.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Tysse	23	Q. 4353	do	Mar.1
	Yes	$50	do	-	-	Friend: [illegible] Beck, 232-45 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Bergen	24	Q. 5027	do	Mar.1
	do	$50	do	do	-	Brother: Knut L. Veland, 2319 Wetmore St. Everett, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	25	Q. 5545	U.S.Consulate Stavanger	Apr.1
	do	$40	do	do	-	Uncle: Törris T. Kolden, Adams, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	Blue	do	do	Fitjar	26	Q. 4438	U.S Consulate Bergen	Apr.7
	do	$40	Yes	do	-	Aunt: Maria Henrickson, Viroqua, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	Brwn	do	do	Lyster	27	Q. 4395	do	Apr.6
	do	$50	do	do	-	Friend: Tonge L. Bjørkeland, Leland, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Sveio	28	Q. 4425	do	Apr.7
	do	$50	do	do	-	Friend: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	Q. 4426	do	
	do	$30	do	do	-	Friend: Hans Vigdal, Orfordville, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	Q. 4359	do	Apr.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Hoxsey
Imm Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

34	35	3
rmit ber.	Issued at—	D
876	Washington, D.C.	Dec
041	do	May
292	do	June
191	do	
111	do	Oct
063	do	Dec

Form 500 B
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "Borgensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 12th, 19 26

14—813

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
Eriksen	Laurits	23		M	S	Plaster-er	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	W.New Brighton, N.Y.	Father: Johan Eriksen, Nesttun St.	N.Y.	W.New Brighton, S.I.	Washington, D.C.	Dec.
Johnsen	Elias	39		M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife: Frida Johnsen, Vedholmen	do	Brooklyn	do	May
Korsgund	John	49		M	M	Iron-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Butte, Mont.	Sister: Severine Folkestad, Kmösesmuget 4, Bergen	Mont.	Butte	do	June
do	Jenny	40		F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do	do	
Kvamme	Sigurd K	27		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Mikael Kvamme Sydnessmug 16, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Oct.
Titland	Sigurd	23		M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle, Wash.	Father: Rasmus Titland, Nappen	do	do	do	Dec.

Thos P King Dec 1, 10 30 am,

26

13 Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in English.
PASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 19

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		No. on List	34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			Permit Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or ported of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
16/26	30		2½ y.		Friend: Simon Jacobsen, 195 Morrison Ave																							
Self	30	Yes	1926	N.Y.	W.New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	08-28 None	Norway	Fana	1	117876	Washington, D.C.	Dec.
1/29/25	25	do	18 y.	Nils [illegible]	Brother: Nils Johnsen,																							
do	25	do	1925	se[illegible]	069-48 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Os	2	55041	do	May 1[illegible]
1/5/25	70	do	12 y.		My Home,																							
do	70	do	1925	Mont.	Butte, Mont. 50 1/2 - So Idaho Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	Askvold	3	58292	do	June 1, 1[illegible]
10			12 y.																									
Husband	do	do	1925	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do	4	58291	do	
14/25			2½ yrs.		Friend: Knut Bruvik,																							
Self	75	do	1925	N.Y.	545 - 46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Bergen	5	103911	do	Oct. 1[illegible]
10/25			2½y		Friend: Knut Möksvold,																							
do	55	do	1925	Wash.	427-51. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brwn	dy	do	do	Manger	6	120063	do	Dec. 1[illegible]
																									7			
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
																									11			
																									12			
																									13			
																									14			
																									15			
																									16			
																									17			
																									18			
																									19			
																									20			
																									21			
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jack Bull

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

at New York

Thos Kuhn

Immigration Officer.

16—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartmente of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeunsen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeunsen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

64

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
Q. 5554	Stavanger, Norway Apr.
Q. 5555	Do
Q. 4439 ✓	Bergen, Norway Apr.
N.Q. 84 ✓	Stavanger, Norway Apr.
Q. 5553 ✓	Do Apr.
United States Citizen.	
N.Q. 82 ✓	Stavanger, Norway Apr.
5752 ✓	Stavanger, Norway. Jan. 26
5753 ✓	do. Febr.
Born in U.S.A.	
Do	
Do	
Do	

600 B
ENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926.

16—213

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
~~Hetland~~	~~Albert~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-bourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Helleland~~	~~Father: Anders O. Hetland, Helleland.~~	Mont.	Big Timber
~~Hetland~~	~~Trygve~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-bourer~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Father: Ivar O. Hetland, Helleland.~~	Do	Do
Hovda ✓	Ingrid I.	3[illegible]	✓	M	S	Seamss-tress	Do	Do 5624	Do	Do	Do	BB	Sveio	Father : Ingebreth Hovda, Etravaag, Sveio.	Do	Chinook.
Jörgensen VL 99153 ✓	Karen	23	✓	F	M	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Ole Larsen, Skudenes.	Ill.	Chicago.
Kilane ✓	Secilia	21	✓	F	S	Dairy-worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Erfjord	Mother: Inger Kilane, Erfjord.	N.D.	Tuttle.
Hiskedal ✓	Edward N.	44	✓	M	M	Farmer	U n i t e d	S t a t e s	C i t i z e n			Ct Patent 35963 Dist Court	Sterle N.D.	Mother-in-Law: Inger Kilane, Erfjord.	N.D.	Tuttle
Do ✓	Klara wife	30	✓	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Erfjord	Mother: Inger Kilane, Erfjord.	N.D.	Tuttle.
Andreassen ✓	Anne Tobine	39	✓	F	M	Do.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Spind	Mother: Anna Jacobsen, Bjørnestad, Spind pr. Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
Do ✓	Kristian Arne	4	✓	M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
Do ✓	Sverre	15	✓	M	S	Do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do US Born B.C.	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
Do ✓	John Turner	9	✓	M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do US Born B.C	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do
Do ✓	Carmine Hill	7	✓	F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do US Born B.C	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do

Declaration
May 11, 1926
17.50 Norm

34	35
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. Issued at—
1	5554 Stavanger, Norway Apr.
2	5555 Do
3	4439 ✓ Bergen, Norway Apr.
4	N.Q. 84 ✓ Stavanger, Norway Apr.
5	5553 ✓ Do Apr.
6	United States Citizen.
7	N.Q. 82 ✓ Stavanger, Norway Apr.
8	5752 ✓ Stavanger, Norway. Jan. 26.
9	5753 ✓ do. Febr.
10	Born in U.S.A.
11	✓ Do
12	✓ Do

12-1 ✓ Hetland, Albert not onboard.
12-2 do. Trygve do.

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

Anne Kline TRK
Editor

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in inte...

ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 19 26.

16—819

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Jacob Hapstad, Big Timber, Mont.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Holland~~	~~1~~	~~5554~~	~~Stavanger, Norway Apr.~~
~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~			~~Friend: Jacob Hapstad, Big Timber, Mont.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~2~~	~~5555~~	~~Do~~
Yes	Do	25	Do			Friend: Olie Christiansen, Riedel, Chenook, Mont. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	4439 ✓	Bergen, Norway Apr.
Yes	Do	Do	Yes	1923	Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Elias Jörgensen, ~~4244 Kenmore Ave.~~ 3744 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	U.S.A.	San Pedro Cal.	4	N.Q. 84 ✓	Stavanger, Norway Apr.
Yes	Do	Do	Yes	1925	Ill.	Cousin: John Riskedal, Tuttle, N.Dak. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Norway	Skudenes	5	N.Q. 5553 ✓	Do Apr.
United States Citizen						District Court of Kidder County, Steele, N.D. January 9th 1912.	United States Citizen											5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Erfjord	6	United States Citizen.	
Yes	See Col. 19.	25	Yes		Born in U.S.A.	Husband: Edward Riskedal, Tuttle, N.Dac.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Morgan, N.D.	7	N.Q. 82 ✓	Stavanger, Norway Apr.
Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Johan Andreasen, 191-16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Norge	Spind	8	5752 ✓	Stavanger, Norway. Jan.26
Yes	My mother	-	No			Father: Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do	9	5753 ✓	do. Febr.
Yes	Do	-	Yes		Born in U.S.A.	Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	10	Born in U.S.A.	
Yes	Do	-	Yes		Do	Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	US	Do	Do	11	✓ Do	
Yes	Do	-	Yes		Do	Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	US	Do	Do	12	✓ Do	
																										13	
																										14	
																										15	
																										16	
																										17	
																										18	
																										19	
																										20	
																										21	
																										22	
																										23	
																										24	
																										25	
																										26	
																										27	
																										28	
																										29	
																										30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Imm. Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

66

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	D
1	Transit 352	Stavanger, Norway	May 1
2	Transit 359	Do	May 1
3	Transit 366	Do	D
4	Transit 364	Do	D
5	Transit 361	Do	D
6	Transit 347	Do	May 1
7	Transit 363	Do	May 1
8	Transit 353	Do	May 1
9	Transit 354	Do	
10	Transit 342	Do	
11	Transit 344	Do	
12	Transit 358	Do	May
13	Transit 345	Do	May
14	Transit 365	Do	May
15	Transit 351	Do	May
16	Transit 346	Do	
17	Transit 348	Do	
18	Transit 357	Do	May
19	Transit 356	Do	
20	Transit 349	Do	May
21	Transit 350	Do	
22	Transit 343	Do	
23	Transit 362	Do	Ma
24	Transit 355	Do	
25	M.I. 25	3-2 Stavanger, Norway.	May
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DRONNINGEN" . Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926.

14—213

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
Andersen	Anton	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	Mother: Dorthea Andersen, Holmegt.36, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.		Transit	
Absalonsen	Johan L.	46		M	M	Shipsen-gineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	Wife: Olga Absalonsen, Stensvaagveien 28, Aalesund.	Do	Do	1	352	Stavanger, Norway.
Andersen	Martin	24		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Wife: Signe Andersen, Grindesvingen, Haugesund.	Do	Do	2	Transit 359	Do
Andersson	Henrik W.	31		M	M	Shipsen-gineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Margith Andersson, Haraldsgt.52, Haugesund.	Do	Do	3	Transit 366	Do
Bartlett	Frank	39		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Martha Bartlett, Hallelandsgt.154, Haugesund.	Do	Do	4	Transit 364	Do
Ferkingstad	David	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Wife: Agnes Ferkingstad, Ferkingstad, Karmöen.	Do	Do	5	Transit 361	Do
Guttormsen	Lars	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	Father: Erik Guttormsen, Kopervik.	Do	Do	6	Transit 347	Do
Gulliksen	Leif G.	22		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stord	Father: K. Gulliksen, Lervik, Stord.	Do	Do	7	Transit 363	Do
Hope	Ola	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Lorentz Hope, Nordhuglen.	Do	Do	8	Transit 353	Do
Idsöe	Sverre	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Father: Gabriel Idsöe, Bergelandsgt.44, Stavanger.	Do	Do	9	Transit 354	Do
Johannesen	Lars	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Father: Toldes Johannesen, Skudenes.	Do	Do	10	Transit 342	Do
Karlsen	Kristian M.	37		M	S	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	Uncle: M. Danielsen, Mandal.	Do	Do	11	Transit 344	Do
Knudsen	Arthur	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Bernt Knudsen, Sundgt.140, Haugesund.	Do	Do	12	Transit 358	Do
Nilsen	Haldor N.	44		M	M	Shipsen-gineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Josefine Nilsen, Hasselgt.42, Haugesund.	Do	Do	13	Transit 345	Do
Pedersen	Rikard	51		M	M	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Kanutte Pedersen, Lottevelen 5, Haugesund.	Do	Do	14	Transit 365	Do
Sjo	Mons I.	22		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjeldberg	Father: Hugne Sjo, Sebövik, Söndhordland.	Do	Do	15	Transit 351	Do
Sjo	Sverre H.	22		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	16	Transit 346	Do
Simonsen	Ingvald S.	55		M	M	Shipsen-gineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Wife: Johanna Simonsen, Skudenes.	Do	Do	17	Transit 348	Do
Simonsen	Sofus	51		M	M	Fire-man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Klara Simonsen, Skudenes.	Do	Do	18	Transit 357	Do
Tvedt	Trygve	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	Father: Bernt Austbö, Aarek, Skjold.	Do	Do	19	Transit 356	Do
Tveit	Arne	25		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Bernt Tveit, Aarek, Skjold.	Do	Do	20	Transit 349	Do
Thorkelsen	Thorleif	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Father: Karl Thorkelsen, Rosenberggt.32, Stavanger.	Do	Do	21	Transit 350	Do
Tvedt	Georg	19		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	Father: Bernt Tvedt, Aarek, Skjold.	Do	Do	22	Transit 343	Do
Vingen	Bernt	34		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvitsöy	Wife: Laurentze Vingen, Kvitsöy.	Do	Do	23	Transit 362	Do
Isaksen	Hanna M.	52		F	M	House wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Daughter: Marie Aadnesen, Heines, Skudenes.	Norway	Skudenes.	24	Transit 355	Do
																	25	M.I. 25	Stavanger, Norway.

Shore Pass King Sup. 11.30 A.M.

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
...EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

...rriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 19 26.

14—818

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	20 Length. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	20 Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read or write the English or some other language	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	31 Color of—Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—
1	Yes	Owners: Knutsen, O.A.S.	$10.	No			To join norw.s/s"VINLAND"c/o Messrs.Funch,Edye & Co.Inc., 25-Broadway,NewYork,N.Y.	In transit to ship.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blond	Blue	02-28 None	Norway	Bergen	1	Transit 352	Stavanger, Norway
2	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"c/oCallaghan,Atkinson Co.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	2	Transit 359	Do
3	Do	Owner:Joh. K.Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRE"J.F.Whitney &Co 8/10Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Haugesund	3	Transit 366	Do
4	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do	4	Transit 364	Do
5	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Yes	1887 1910	Boston Mass.	To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"Callagham Atkinson & Co.,New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Grey	Brown	28-3 Do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	5	Transit 361	Do
6	Do	Do	do	No			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Blue	Do 28	Norway	Skudenes	6	Transit 347	Do
7	Do	John K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"KARMÖY"J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	7	Transit 363	Do
8	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Stord	8	Transit 353	Do
9	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tysnes	9	Transit 354	Do
10	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Stavanger	10	Transit 342	Do
11	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Skudenes	11	Transit 344	Do
12	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"Callagham Atkinson &Co. New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	12	Transit 358	Do
13	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	13	Transit 345	Do
14	Do	Mohn K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRA"c/oWhitney & Co. 8/10-Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finnaas	14	Transit 365	Do
15	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinherred	15	Transit 351	Do
16	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjeldberg	16	Transit 346	Do
17	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Transit 348	Do
18	Do	B.Stolt-Nilsen Co.	do	Do			To s/s"PLUTO" J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10 Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Skudenes	18	Transit 357	Do
19	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do	19	Transit 356	Do
20	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	20	Transit 349	Do
21	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Transit 350	Do
22	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	22	Transit 343	Do
23	Do	John K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRA"J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	23	Transit 362	Do
24	Do	Sigval Bergesen	do	Do			To s/s"KROSFOND"c/oCapt.Doxrud 8/10-Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nordfjord	24	Transit 355	Do
25	Do	See Col. 19.	35	No			Husband: Andreas Isaksen, 657-50th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mnts.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	25	N.I. 25	3-7 Stavanger, Norway.
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Bull

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos Kiing

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos P King
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington D.C.	Dec. 1, 1925
Do	Oct. 14, 1925
Do	Nov. 30, 1925
Do	Nov. 20, 1925
Do	Oct. 1, 1925
Do	June 16th 1925
Do	Oct. 14th 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

Form 500 B
PARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926.

14—213

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
Furland	Sidney	23		M	M	Machine-operator	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Rochford, Ill.	Wife: Ruth Furland, Sandsgt.25, Stavanger.	Ill.	Rockford.	Washington, D.C.	Decbr.1.1925
Hansen	Asser	53		M	M	Carpenter Parcket floor-layer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn, NY.	Wife: Sofie Hansen, Sogndal in Dalene.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Do	Oct. 14, 1925
Hansen	Sigvald	27		M	M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Egersund.	Wife: Milda Hansen, Egersund.	Do	Do	Do	Nov 30, 1925
Pedersen	Einar	30		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Father: Nils Pedersen, Skudenes.	Do	Do	Do	Nov. 20, 1925
Spidsö	Karl A.S.	57		M	M	Ships-carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Dina Spidsö, Haugesund.	Do	Do	Do	Oct. 14, 1925
Kristiansen	Oskar Johan Adolf	34		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halfsister: Olga Berntsen Korshavn pr. Farsund	Do	Do	Do	June 16th 1925
Aanensen	Ingeborg	41		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Torgei Aanensen Breland, Aaseral pr. Mandal.	Do	New York.	Do	Oct. 14th 1925

Thos P. King Insp. 11 Tm.

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

f another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ENGERS ONLY

at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 22 MAJ 1926, 1926.

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
y whom e passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1/25	42		1923	Rochford,	Sister: Tomine Christiansen,																	Four fingers on right hand cut off.						
1/25	425	Yes	1925	Ill.	Rockford, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue		Norway	Strand	1	R.P. 113886	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 11 192
1/25	27			Brook-	Son: Kristian Hansen,																	None						
0	Do	Do		lyn, NY.	Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Brown	Do		Do	Sogndal	2	R.P. 98887	Do	Oct. 14
1/25	46		1921		Brother: Harald Hansen, 882-																							
0	Do	Do	1926	Do	58 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Brown		Do	Flekkefjord	3	R.P. 113746	Do	Nov 30, 1925
1/25	25		1923		Friend: Kasper Nilsen, 2nd																							
0	Do	Do	1925	Do	Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Blue		Do	Skudenes.	4	R.P. 109684	Do	Nov. 20, 1925
1/25	45				Friend: Georg Andersen, 540-																							
0	Do	Do		Do	50 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do		Do	Finnaas.	5	R.P. 95008	Do	Oct. 1
1/25	46		1922		Friend: Jan Jansen,																							
0	Do		1925	Do	58-2nd Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	3 years	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Blond	Do		Do	No	Austad	6	61047	Do	June 16th 1925
1/25	50		1908	New York	Friend: Olav Smeland,																							
0	Do		1925	N.Y.	507 W 172nd Str. New York, N.Y.	Do	Perm.	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do		Do	Aaseral	7	99088	Do	Oct. 14th 1925
																									8			
																									9			
																									10			
																									11			
																									12			
																									13			
																									14			
																									15			
																									16			
																									17			
																									18			
																									19			
																									20			
																									21			
																									22			
																									23			
																									24			
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

List ____ must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

70

71

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—
1	1367	Oslo, Norway
2	1872	do
3	1171	do
4	660	do
5	661	do
6	1825	do
7	~~891~~ 891	do
8	1668	do
9	1261	do
10	252	do
11	1721	do
12	1161	do
13	6050	Oslo
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

71

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, MAY, 11th, 19 26.

3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
Braaten	Ingvald	23		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tyristrand	Father: Johan Braaten Tyristranden, Norway	Ill.	Lockport	1	1387	Oslo, Norway
Fjeld	Finn	26		m	s	Agricul-turist	do	do	do	do	do	do	OSLO	Father: Petter Fjeld Josefinegaten 26, Oslo.	Mont	Craig.	2	1572	do
Hansen	Reidar	33		m	m	Tinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Christine Hansen Holmestrandgaten 12, Oslo	N.J.	Roselle	3	1171	do
Karlsen,	Selveig	17		f	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fett	Uncle: Kristian Aasen Box 19, Kolbotn	N.Y.	New Rochelle	4	660	do
do	William	15		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do.	do	do	5	661	do
Nordli	Oskar K.	21		m	s	Sailer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvoll	Father: Carl Nordli, Eidsvoll.	do	Brooklyn	6	1825	do
Pedersen	Sigrid	25		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	OSLO	Sister: Nelly Hansen Arbosgate 4. OSLO	Pa	Chester	7	891	do
Sterner	Johan Th.	20		m	s	Gen. Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvoll	Father: Klas Sterner Eidsvoll.	Minn	Minneapolis	8	1668	do
Tandberg	Gemanda	17		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	OSLO	Sister: Ida H. Tandberg Schweigaardsgate 76. Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9	1261	do
Fredriksen	Marie	35		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Ole Myklebust Gre, Pr. Kristiansund, N.	Ill.	Chicago	10	252	do
Hallingstad	Lars	24		m	s	Student	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Hol	Father: Ole Hallingstad, Hol, Hallingdal.	Mont	Chinook	11	1721	do
Juve	Jon O.	31		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drangedal	Sister: Martha Juve Leite, Drangedal	Wash.	Bellingham	12	1161	do
Smevik	Eilif	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Risshavn	Father: Johan Smevik, Bjornskin, Risshavn	S.D.	Sherman	13	6050	Oslo
																	14		
																	15		
																	16		
																	17		
																	18		
																	19		
																	20		
																	21		
																	22		
																	23		
																	24		
																	25		
																	26		
																	27		
																	28		
																	29		
																	30		

May 22/26 Infants Insp. - 1/ —

39

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

71

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22 MAJ 1926

riving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant or immigrant.	Length of time if visiting the United States.	Whether going to join relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
																							30-28				
yes	Self	35	no			Grandmother: Mina Kregerud, 1216 Prairie Ave. Lockport Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	blnd	blue	None	Norway	Tyristrand	1	1387	Oslo, Norway
yes	do	18	no			Friend: Cal. Spry, Craig, Montana	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	2	1872	do
yes	See Col. 19.	25	no			Brother-in-Law: Leif N. Firme 435 Stocton Ave. Roselle N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	do	3	1171	do
yes	do.	25	no			Aunt: Marie Monsen, N.Y. 52 Washington Ave. New Rochelle.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brwn	do	do	do	do	4	660	do
						Aunt: do. do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blnd	do	do	do	do	5	661	do
yes	do	25	no			Brother: Harald Nordli 415 - 50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Eidsvoll	6	1825	do
yes	Self	25	no			Cousin: Esther Carlsen, 1215 Maple Lane, Chester, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blnd	do	do	do	Oslo	7	891	do
yes	do	25	no			Cousin: Carl A. Carlsen 252 - 14th Ave. Minneapls. Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvoll	8	1668	do
yes	do	60	no			Mother: Gunnenda Tandberg, 5523 - 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	do	9	1261	do
yes	See Col. 19	25	no			Sister: Charlotte Christian 26 W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	do	10	252	do
yes	Self	50	yes	1916 -25	Chicago	Brother: Vebjorn Hallingstad Chinook, Mont.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hol	11	1721	do
yes	do	26	no			Brother: Gunder Olsen, Bellingham, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Drangedal	12	1181	do
yes	do	60	no			Friend: Peter Johansen, R. # 3. Sherman, S.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Blnd	do	do	do	Dverberg	13	6050	Oslo
yes	See Col.19	25	no																							14	
																										15	
																										16	
																										17	
																										18	
																										19	
																										20	
																										21	
																										22	
																										23	
																										24	
																										25	
																										26	
																										27	
																										28	
																										29	
																										30	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jul Bull

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos B King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Hopking
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: ... or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
	Oslo	
	Do	Mai 10.19
	Do	Mai 10.19
30.	Do	April 14 192
56	Do	February 192
3	Do	Mai 10.19
	Do	
	Do	
73.	Do	April 1
7	Do	Mai 10.
48.	Do	March 1
22.	Do	April 8 192
2	do.	Mai 10.
53	Do	Jan.19.
08	Do	Jan.19
69	Do	Apr.16.
58	Do	Apr.13.
59	Do	D
60	Do	D
61	Do	D
04	Do	May 10
64	Stockholm	May 1
761	Gothenburg	Jan.1
915	Oslo	April

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Oslo, May 11th, 1926

16—218

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
	~~Bergh,~~	~~Osmund,~~	20	M	S		Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Aaseral.	Father: Peder Bergh, ~~Aaseral per Mandal.~~	N.Y.	New York	Oslo	
	Endresen Smeland,	Anders,	34	M	M		Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Wife: Marthe Smeland, Hodne, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	Do	Do	Mai 10.
	Endresen Smeland,	Ola,	42	M	M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Anna Smeland, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	Do	Do	Mai 10.
	Gundersen,	Gunnar Ingvald,	23	M	M		Electrician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Hisø.	Wife: Jenny Gundersen, Guldsmedengen, Hisø per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn	Do	April 1 19
	Halvorsen,	Kristen,	49	M	M		Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Wife: Gotfrida Halvorsen, Fjeldgt.10, Kristiansand S.	Do	Do	Do	Februar 19
	Haugen,	Oskar Olsen,	27	M	S		Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father. Ole Aanonsen, Risehaugen Öiestad per Arendal.	Do	New York.	Do	Mai 10.19
	~~Jensen,~~	~~Peder,~~	61	M	M		Ship-master	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Doughter: Lillian Jensen, ~~Skibberheim, Arendal.~~	Nor-way	Arendal.	Do	
	Do	Ellen Petrea,	59	F	M		House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Doughter: Do	Do	Do	Do	
	~~Marcussen,~~	~~Marius Leonard,~~	28	M	S		Ships officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Oline Marcussen, ~~Kr.sand gt.20, Kristiansand S.~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	April 1 19
	Pedersen,	Martin Fredrik,	50	M	M		Sailer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Wife: Benoria Pedersen, Valvik, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Do	Do	Mai 10.
	~~Stensaker,~~	~~Martha,~~	28	F	M		House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Håvaag.	Brother: Anders Holte, ~~Håvaag per Lillesand.~~	Do	Port Washington L.I.	Do	Maroh 19
	Svalesen,	Anna Olivia,	19	F	S		Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromsö.	Mother: Olivia Svalesen, Brattekiev, Tromsö per Arendal.	Do	Roxide	Do	April 8 1926
	Syvertsen.	Gabriel,	33	M	M		Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Wife: Mario Syvertsen, Flesoland Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	~~Brooklyn~~ Brooklyn	do.	Mai 10.
	Furre	Eivind O.	19	M	S		Laborer	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Aalesund	Stepfather: Einar Furre, Statsraads Dahlsgate 6, Aalesund	Utah	Salt Lake City	Do	Jan.19.
	Gimse	Gunnar M	23	M	S		Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Melhus	Father: Anton Pdersen, Kristiansund N.	Do	Do	Do	Jan.19
	Hoff	Frithjof W.E.	23	M	S		Farmlabor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Sister: Gudrun Berg, Holbergsgate 11. Trondhjem.	N.Dak	Parshall	Do	Apr.16.
	Sund	Johan L.	47	M	M		Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hemnes	Sister in Law: Hilsine Langvand Røvesdal.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Do	Apr.13.
	Do wife	Jensine D.	45	F	M	IN HOSPITAL	H.Wife	Do	DISCHARGED Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Do son	John H.6	14	M	S		Child	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Do dau	Jenny	11	F	S	IN HOSPITAL	Do	Do	DISCHARGED Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Friavold	Edvard	25	M	S		Farmer	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Ramsdal	Father: Ole A. Friavold, Eiriefjord, Ramsdal.	Do	Holstad	Do	May 10.1
	Johanson	Bernhard	42	M	S		Do	Do	Swedish		Do	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Mother: Margareta Johanson Backtorp, Redinge, Bankekind,	Nebr.	Ceder Bluffs	Stockholm	May 1.1
	Lindstrøm	Karl Georg	27	M	S		Shoemak.	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother: Elin Lindstrøm, Tunadal, Sundsvall	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	Gothenburg	Jan.12.
	Trandø	Gudbjørg	19	F	S		Domestic	Do	Norwegian		Do	Norway	Do	Smøla	Mother: Anna Krokvar, Saremola, pr Kristiansund N.	Minn.	Duluth	Oslo	April 2

Nos. 4, 7, 8, 9, + 11. Scarlett Fever May 22, 1926. 1.55 P.M.

31

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6-4 Bergh, Osmund not embaord.
6-7 Jensen, Pedern transfered to 6-18
6-8 do. Ellen P. " " 6-19
6-11 Stensaker, Martha tranfered to cabin 3-18 before departure.
6-9 Marcussen, Marius Leonard " " 2-15 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4. List on this form only Aliens [illegible]

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

land.) S.S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Oslo, May 11th, 1926

16—813

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
	~~Bergh,~~	~~Osmund,~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Aaseral.~~	Father: Peder Bergh, ~~Aaseral per Mandal.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Oslo	
	Endresen Smeland,	Anders,	34		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Wife: Marthe Smeland, Hodne, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	Do	Do	Mai 10.
	Endresen Smeland,	Ola,	42		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Anna Smeland, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	Do	Do	Mai 10.
	Gundersen,	Gunnar Ingvald,	23		M	M	Electrician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Hisø.	Wife: Jenny Gundersen, Guldsmedengen, Hisø per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn	Do	April 1 19
	Halvorsen,	Kristen,	49		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Wife: Gotfrida Halvorsen, Fjeldgt.10, Kristiansand S.	Do	Do	Do	Februar 19
	Haugen,	Oskar Olsen,	27		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father. Ole Aanonsen, Risehaugen Øiestad per Arendal.	Do	New York,	Do	Mai 10.19
	~~Jensen,~~	~~Peter,~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Shipsmaster~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Arendal.~~	Doughter: Lillian Jensen, ~~Skibberheim, Arendal.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Arendal.~~	Do	
	~~Do~~	~~Ellen Petrea,~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	Doughter: ~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	Do	
	~~Marcussen,~~	~~Marius Leonard,~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Ships officer~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Kr.sand S.~~	Mother: Oline Marcussen, ~~Kr.sand gt.20, Kristiansand S.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	Do	April 1 19
	Pedersen,	Martin Fredrik,	50		M	M	Sailer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Wife: Benoria Pedersen, Valvik, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Do	Do	Mai 10.
	~~Steensaker,~~	~~Martha,~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Norway~~	~~Hsivaag.~~	Brother: Anders Holte, ~~Hsivaag per Lillesand.~~	Do	Port Washington L.I.	Do	March 1 19
	Svalesen,	Anna Olivia,	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromsø.	Mother: Olivia Svalesen, Brattelev, Tromsø per Arendal.	Do	~~Brooklyn~~ Roxdale	Do	April 8 19
	Syvertsen,	Gabriel,	33		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Wife: Marie Syvertsen, Flesoland Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn	do.	Mai 10.
	Furre	Eivind O.	19		M	S	Laborer	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Aalesund	Stepfather: Einar Furre, Staterraads Damesgate 6, Aalesund.	Utah	Salt Lake City	Do	Jan.19.
	Gimse	Gunnar M	23		M	S	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Melhus	Father: Anton Pdersen, Kristiansund N.	Do	Do	Do	Jan.19
	Hoff	Frithjof W.E.	23		M	S	Farmlabor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Sister: Gudrun Berg, Holbergsgate 11. Trondhjem.	N.Dak	Parshall	Do	Apr.16.
	Sund	Johan L.	47		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hemnes	Sister in Law: Nilsine Langvand Røvesdal.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Do	Apr.13.
	Do wife	Jensine D.	45		F	M	IN HOSPITAL H.Wife	Do	DISCHARGED Do		Do	Do	Do		Sister: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Do son	John H.6	14		M	S	Child	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do		Aunt: Do	Do	De	Do	Do
	Do dau	Jenny	11		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Do	Do	DISCHARGED Do		Do	Do	Do		Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	Frisvold	Edvard	25		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Ramsdal	Father: Ole A. Frisvold, Eirisfjord, Ramsdal.	Do	Halstad	Do	May 10.
	Johanson	Bernhard	42		M	S	Do	Do	Swedish		Do	Sweden	Do	Linkjøping	Mother: Margareta Johanson Backtorp, Redinge, Bankekind,	Nebr.	Ceder Bluffs	Stockholm	May 1.
	Lindstrøm	Karl Georg	27		M	S	Shoemak.	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother: Elin Lindstrøm, Tunadal, Sundsvall	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	Gothenburg	Jan.12.
	Trana	Gudbjørg	19		F	S	Domestic	Do	Norwegian		Do	Norway	Do	Smøla	Mother: Anna Krokvar, Saremola, pr Kristiansund N.	Minn.	Duluth	Oslo	April

Nos. 4, 7, 8, 9, + 11. Searlett. Insp. May 22, 1926. 1.55 P.M.

31

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4. List on this form only Citizens of the United States.

6-1 Bergh, Osmund not onboard.
6-7 Jensen, Peders transfered to 6-15
6-8 do. Ellen P. " " 6-19
6-11 Steensaker, Martha tranfered to cabin 3-15 before departure.
6-9 Marcussen, Marius Leonard " " 2-15 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ort of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

22 MAJ 1926

ng at Port of New York, May, 1926

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Myself,	25	No				Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Aaseral	1		Oslo	
Do	$ 30		1923		Brother: Andreas Smeland, 2089 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Do	4 years	No	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2	294	Do	Mai 10.19
Do	$ 25	Yes	25.	N.Y.	Brother: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	295	Do	Mai 10.19
Do	$ 30	Do	1924 25.	Do	Cousin: Torleif Thellefsen, 661-52 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokken	4	1780.	Do	April 14 1926
see col 19 Cousin.	$ 25	No			Friend: John Anfindsen, 534-46 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand	5	1056	Do	February 192
Myself.	$ 50	Yes	1906 20.	N.Y.	Friend: Bertin Larsen, 2188 Amsterdam Ave, New York N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oiested	6	293	Do	Mai 10.19
Do	$ 100	Do	1923 26.	Do	Son: Peter Helle Jensen, 829-63 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	6 months	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	7		Do	
Do	Yes	No			Son: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	8		Do	
Husband	Do	Do			Uncle: John Tönnesen, 648-50 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand	9	1773.	Do	April 14 1926
Myself.	25	Yes	8 y 1901	a sailor	Nephew: Per Pedersen, 1649-8 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	10	297	Do	Mai 10.1
Do	$ 25	Do	25.	N.Y.	Brother: Bjarne Svensen 150 Bay View, Port Washington Long Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do		Do	Höivaag	11	1448.	Do	March 10 1926
see col.19 Father	25	Do	8 y 1910		Father: Andreas Svalesen, 337-4 Str. Roselle, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Fjære.	12	1622.	Do	April 8 1926
Myself.	$ 25	Yes	25.	N.Y.	Brother in law: Andreas Andreassen, 718-47 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do		Do	Spangereid.	13	292	do.	Mai 10.1
Salt Lake City	17			Porter	Stepmother: Ingvarda Furre, Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do		Do	Aalesund	14	1253	Do	Jan.19.1
See Col. 19	25	No			Fostermother: do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Brown	Do		Do	Molhus	15	708	Do	Jan.19
My father	25	No			Father: Syver Hoff, Parshal, N.Dak.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do		Do	Levanger	16	1869	Do	Apr.16.1
My self	$ 50 $ 120	No			Son in Law: E.N.Kristiansen 2845 Arthur Str.N.E.Minneap.M	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Black	Do	Tatt. right hand	Do	Bø i Vesteraalen	17	1758	Do	Apr.13.1
My husband	-	No			Do Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Dark brown	Do	None	Do	Nord Rana	18	1759	Do	Do
My father	-	No			Brother in law: Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hedsal	19	1760	Do	Do
Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	black	Do	Do	Do	Nord Rana	20	1761	Do	Do
My self	$ 50	No			Friend: Edward Lervold, Halstad, Minnesota.	Yes	5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	blond	Do	Do	Do	Ramsdal	21	6404	Do	May 10.
Do	$ 100		1902	Denver Colo.	Sister: Mrs. Ellen Ostrand, R.2. Cedar Bluffs, Nebr.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	brown	Do	Do	Sweden	Linkjöping	22	5664	Stockholm	May 1.
Do	$ 50	Yes/23			Aunt: Hilda Nyman, 10736-126 st. Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	do.	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	dark	Do	Tatt. left arm	Do	Skön.	23	2761	Gothenburg	Jan.12
see col.19 My mother	25	No			Uncle: Anton Espe, 5106, Ivanhoe Str. Duluth, Min.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	9	Do	black	grey	None	Norway	Trondhjem	24	1915	Oslo	April
																									25			
																									26			
																									27			
																									28			
																									29			
																									30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Oslo, May 11th, 1926

16—213

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
	Andersen,	Thorvald,	39		M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife:Kristine Andersen, Rønnes pr.Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington D.C.	October 2 1926
	Boye,	Iver Nikolay Kjerup.	36		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Elisabeth N.J.	Sister:Lena Boye Hansen 31 Nygaardgaten,Bergen.	N.J.	Elisabeth	Do	March 6th 1926
	Ellefsen Frigstad,	Richard,	40		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife:Annie Ellefsen Frigstad,			Do	September 1926
	Johnsen,	Daniel Elias Marthinius,	22		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Storaker per Mandal, Mother:Lovise Johnsen Eskedal, Ödegaard, Grimstad,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	Do	October 1926
	Klemetsen,	Klemet,	32		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife:Mine Klemetsen,Eskedal,	Do	Do	Do	November 1926
	Krogen,	Halvor Wraalsen,	59		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St.Island, N.Y.	Fjære per Grimstad, Wife: Karine Krogen, Fjære per Grimstad,	Do	Do	Do	October 1926
	Nielsen,	Norvel Birger,	30		M	S	Painter Carpenter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York N.Y.	Father:Osmund Nielsen, Mandal,	Do	Do	Do	November 1926
	Nilsen,	Anders,	31		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife:Helene Nilsen, Lyngör,	Do	Do	Do	September 2nd,1926
	Olsen,	Gustav,	30		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife:Hilda Olsen, Grimstad,	Do	Do	Do	September 3rd,1926
	Pedersen,	Knud,	23		M	M	Joiner,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York N.Y.	Father:Peder Pedersen, Birkeland,Konsmo,N.Undal,	Do	Do	Do	December 5th,1925
	Pettersen,	Josef,	34		M	M	Stone-cutter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife:Henriette Pettersen, Lyngör,	Do	Do	Do	October 1926
	Johanson	Nils Victor	37		m	s	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	do.	Ceres Calif	Father: Johan Petter Johanson Timmermansgatan.5. Halmstad	Ill	Chicago	Do	Oct. 8 1926
	Kristiansen	Hilmar	34		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	do.	Springdale Pa.	Wife: Lovise Kristiansen, Sula i Fosna	Pa.	Springdale	do.	Dec. 16 1926
	Roberg	Hans Kristian	24		m	s	Teleph. Liner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Norfolk Va.	Father: Hans Anton Roberg, Audebugt 7. Tøneberg	N/Y.	Long Island	do.	July 8 1926
	Stone	Henry	30		m	s	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	do.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Anna Jonsson, Hedhult Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago	do.	July 30 1926
	Widen	Agnes M.	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	New York, N.Y.	Father: J. Aug. Widen, Sv.-boda N:a Fjöle	N.Y.	New York	do.	June 17 1926

Ref # 1,10 Short King Dept. 11 Tm.

32

Total passengers 10

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

7-10 Andersen, Thorvald not onboard.
7-10 Pedersen, Knut not onboard.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

rt of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ASSENGERS ONLY

ng at Port of New York, May, 22 MAJ 1926, 1926.-

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
			1922-		Brother-in-law:Karl Johnsen,																				1	Permit nr.102075.	Washington D.C.	October 20 1926
Myself.	25	Yes	25	N.Y.	773-59th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway,	Fjære,				March 4th 1926
			1911-		Wife:Inge Boye-38 Atlantic		Perma-																		2	132790.	Do	
Do	25	Do	26	N.J.	Street, Elizabeth N.J.	No	nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal,				
			1922-		Friend:George Johnsen,270-																				3	91632.	Do	September 1926
Do	25	Do	25	N.Y.	68 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Rendsund				
			1922-		Brother:John Johnsen,		Perma-																		4	101289.	Do	October 1926
Do	25	Do	25	N.Y.	239-60 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,				
			1922-		Brother:Ole Klemetsen,119-		Perma-																		5	107258.	Do	November 1926
Do	25	Do	25	N.Y.	1st Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Myrland,				
			1923-		Daughter:Holvilde Ideberg,		Perma-																		6	99604.	Do	October 1926
Do	25	Do	25	N.Y.	982-54 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,				
			1922		Friend: Andreas Kristensen,		Perma-																		7	110893	Do	November 1926
Do	25	Do	25	N.Y.	456-43 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	nently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal,				
			1923-		Friend:Christian Hovind,380-		Perma-																		8	88482.	Do	September 2nd,1926
Do	25	Do	25	N.Y.	Court Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	nently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag,				
			1922-		Brother:Magnus Olsen,		Perma-																		9	88809.	Do	September 3rd,1926
Do	25	Do	25	N.Y.	119-1st Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	nently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære,				
			1922-		Sister:Sofie Ulrichsen,4918-																				10	116265.	Do	December 5th,1926
Do	Yes	Do	25	N.Y.	4 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Konsmo,				
			1923-		Friend:Anders Sandvig,38o-		Perma-																		11	101857	Do	October 1926
Do	25	Do	25	N.Y.	Court Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	nently	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fredrikstad				
			1933		Cousin: Alfred Ahlstrom,																				12	94938	do.	Oct. 8th 1926
self	150	yes	/25	Cal.	3338 Clifton Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	Sweden	Halmstad				
			1933		Friend: Christ Ulsund,																				13	118082	do.	Dec. 1926
self	150	yes	/35	Pa.	High str.1218. Springdale, Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	Norway	Sula				
			1933		Friend: Walter Mellevold,																				14	69459	do.	July 6th 1926
self	50	yes	/35	Va.	139 So. Str. Oyster Bay L.I.N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Slagen				
			1933		Brother: Victor Stone,																				15	75133	do.	July 6th 1926
self	50	yes	/35	Ill.	11320 Parnell ave. Chicago, Ill	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do.	do.	do.	None	Sweden	Bjurtjern				
			1933		Brother: Gustaf I. Widen,																				16	136148	do.	June 11th 1926
self	50	yes	/35	N.Y.	2018 Bissel ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Warmskog				
																							17			
																							18			
																							19			
																							20			
																							21			
																							22			
																							23			
																							24			
																							25			
																							26			
																							27			
																							28			
																							29			
																							30			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSEJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Per Bull

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos Kaig

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

77

76

34	35	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	
Non-imm. 266	Oslo, Norway	April
Transit	do	
265	do	May
Trans.	do	
264	do.	May
Transit	do	
263	Oslo, Norway	May
Transit	do	
269	do	May
Transit	do	
268	do	May
Transit	do	
267	do	May
Transit	do	
261	do	May
Transit	do	
262	do	May
Transit	do	
266	do	May
Transit	do	
256	do	May
Transit	do	
255	do	May
Transit	do	
252 x	do	May
Transit	do	
247	do	May
Transit	do	
251	do	May
Transit	do	
253	do	May
Transit	do	
254	do	May
N. Imm. 254	do	April
do	do	do.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 77

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th, 19 26.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35		15
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
	Moltzau	Erling R.	29		m	m	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Brita K. Moltzau, Lybekkergaten 2, Oslo.	Norway	Oslo	Non-imm. 266	Oslo, Norway	April	yes
	Furnes	Olivér	28		m	s	Ship-officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moldsen	Father: Mathias Mathiassen, Moldsen.	do.	New Orleans	Transit 265	do	May	yes
	Hansen	Hjalmar	34		m	m	Ship-Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	Wife: Maren Hansen, Helgesensgate 14, Larvik.	U.S.A.	New York	Transit 264	do.	May 1	yes
	Aanensen	Gotfred	26		m	s	Ship-Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Father: Ole Aanensen, Fafstad pr. Arendal.	do	do	Transit 263	Oslo, Norway	May	yes
	Andersen	August	59		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hetterø	Wife: Anna Andersen, Lundeveien 6, Hetterøy.	do	do	Transit 269	do	May	yes
	Opdahl	Aksel	36		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hykirke	Mother: Matea Opdahl, Hykirke St. Herway	do	do	Transit 268	do	May	yes
	Høvik	Ragvald	20		m	s	Able seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgund	Father: Ole Høvik, Gamlingshaug, Aalesund.	do	do	Transit 267	do	May	yes
	Hansen	Harald	19		m	s	Boiler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valle	Father: Ole Hansen, Valle pr. Tønsberg.	do	do	Transit 261	do	May	yes
	Karlsen	Gustav	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harverud	Father: Karl Berntsen, Harverud pr. Tønsberg.	do	do	Transit 262	do	May	yes
	Pedersen	Hans	39		m	m	Donkey-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Wife: Sofie Pedersen, Mortensgate 3, Tønsberg.	do	do	Transit 266	do	May	yes
	Halvorsen	Karl Johan	33		m	m	Ship-Officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porsgrund	Wife: Emma Halvorsen, Grønland, Porsgrund.	do	do	Transit 256	do	May	yes
	Johansen	Erling	18		m	s	Sailer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg	Father: Oscar Johansen, Tønsberg, Norway	do	do	Transit 255	do	May	yes
	Konradsen	Helmar	22		m	s	Able-seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vestre Moland	Father: Conrad Kristensen, Holmesund pr. Lillesand.	do	do	Transit 252 x	do	May	yes
	Konradsen	Leif	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Konrad Kristensen, Holmesund pr. Lillesand.	do	do	Transit 247	do	May	yes
	Olsen	Ove Andreas	19		m	s	Sailer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hvaler	Father: Olaf Olsen, Hvaler pr. Fredrikstad.	do	do	Transit 251	do	May	yes
	Rismyr	Thorbjørn	26		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Lina Nordgren, Re pr. Sandefjord.	do	do	Transit 253	do	May	yes
	Thomassen	Waldemar	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moland	Wife: Menie Thomassen, Breivig, V. Moland.	do	do	Transit 254	do	May	yes
	Jensen	Peder	61		m	m	Ship-master	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Daughter: Lillian Jensen, Skibberheien, Arendal	Norway	Arendal	N. Imm. 254	do	Apr	yes
	Do.	Ellen Petra	59		f	m	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter: do.	do	do	do	do	do.	yes

Thos R King Insp. 11 05 Bm.

38

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
RAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

riving at Port of New York 22 MAJ 1926 19

14—813

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 2 of Act of October 16, 1918, as amended.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
Apr1.	yes Self	$500	yes	1916 1919	Chicago,	Norwegian Club																				Non-imm.	3-b (Temp. R	
	Fearnley & Eger,					Firm: Steffens, Jones Inc.																						
	yes Oslo, Norway	$25	no			27 E. 21st str. New York, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark	brown	05-28 None	Norway	Oslo	1	266	Oslo, Norway	Apr1.
May						To join Norw.steamer "Fernbank",																				Transit		
	yes Oslo, Norway	$25	no			at: New Orleans, La.	In transit			no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Rugsund	2	265	do	May
	Wilh. Wilhelmsen,					To join Norw.steamer "Montana",																				Transit		
May 1	yes Oslo, Norway	$25	no			at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dc	do	do	do	Larvik	3	264	do.	May 1
	L. Harbee-Jensen,					To join Norw.steamer "Port Antonio",																				Transit		
May	yes Oslo, Norway	$25	no			at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dc	do	do	do	Stokkan	4	263	Oslo, Norway	May
	Thorlif Bergh,					To join Norw.steamer s.s."Moline",																				Transit		
May	yes Molde, Norway	$25	no			at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	do	do 35	Sweden	Elsberg	5	269	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Nykirke	6	268	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	dc	do	do	do	Bergund	7	267	do	May
	Chr. Gundersen,					To join Norw.steamer "andersen",																				Transit		
May	yes Oslo, Norway	$25	no			at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	dc	do	do	do	Sandherred	8	261	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	9	262	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	266	do	May
						To join Norw.steamer s.s."Rana",											20-									Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			at: New York, N.Y.	do							no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Eidanger	11	256	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	12	255	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	V.Moland	13	252 x	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	14	247	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Evaler	15	251	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mandefjord	16	253	do	May
																										Transit		
May	yes do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Meivaag	17	254	do	May
						Son: Mr. Peter Helle Jensen																				N. Imm.		
Apr.	yes do	1500-	no			829 - 63rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 3 months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	03- do	do	Fiestad	18	254	do	Apr
						Son:																						
do.	yes do	-	no			do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	03- do	do	Arendal	19	do	do	do.
																										20		
																										21		
																										22		
																										23		
																										24		
																										25		
																										26		
																										27		
																										28		
																										29		
																										30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22 MAY 1926

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abrahamsen	Hans S.	38		M	W		Supreme Court, Kings County, at: Brooklyn, N.Y. April 21st 1921.	172 Carroll str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Bergsted	Johan	33		M	M		District Court, of New York, at: New York, N.Y. August 13, 1925.	459 - 43rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Knutsen	Nelli	40		F	M		Supreme Court of New York, at: Brooklyn, N.Y. June 23rd 1910.	Port Amboy N.J.
4	do	Karl	12		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Date: Nov. 21st 1915		do
5	do	Marie	9		F	S		Supreme Court of New York, at: Brooklyn N.Y. June 23rd 1910	do
6	do	Olga	7		F	S		do	do
7	do	Margit	4	10	F	S		do	do
8	Steners	Rudolf	64		M	M		Circuit Court, Cook County, at: Chicago, Ill. Nov. 2nd 1900	570 W. Madison Str. Chicago, Ill.
9	Thompson,	Margaret	18		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Date: Sep. 3rd, 1907	U.S. Passport # 135641, issued at State Dept. at Washington D.C. November 17th 1925.	Parents 1621 N. Richmond Str. Chicago, Ill.
10	Grinde	Paul	68		M	Wd.		U.S. Passport no. 63885 issued by Department of State, May 26th 1925.	Portland, N.Dak.
11	Lyngen	Erick O.	65		M	M		U.S. Passport no. 136836 issued by Department of State, Nov. 20, 1925.	3313 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis, Minn
12	do.	Carrie	59		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
13	Moe	Leopold L.	42		M	S		Superior Court, Pierce Co. Tacoma, Wash. Oct. 9th, 1911.	5918, 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Samdahl	Arnt I.	39		M	S		U.S. Passport no. 394435 issued by Department of State, April 15. 1924.	R.F.D. 3. Montevidio, Minn.
15	Larsen	Olaf Johan	30		M	S		District Court, Easter District, Borough of Brooklyn, N.Y. July 17-00	Father 516-58th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Abrahamsen	Anton	39		M	M		Supreme Court of U.S. New York, December 3rd 1913.	437 Ogden Ave. Jersey City. N.Y.
17	Foss	Reinert	45		M	M		U.S. Passport no. 140504 issued by Department of State, December 7th 1925	Seattle, Wash. 2548-45th st.
18	Nilsen	Reinhart Julius	33		M	S		District Court of Polk County; Iowa. Des Moines, August; 8th 1918.	Box 203 Seaford, Long Island, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

Printed in [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

22 MAJ 1926

Number

"BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

W.&S.L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aanensen	Aanen	23		M	S	Born- Amsterdam Hol- N.Y.Pety.	U.S.Passport No.130079 City of Washington D.C. October 26th 1925.	117-Audubond Ave,NewYork,N.Y.
2	Askeland	Louis	45		M	M		Citizen papes dated Circuit Court of De Calb County,Sycamore,Ill.Sept.9,1912.	Edmond,Ill.
3	Noland	Knut	48		M	S		U.S.Passport No.166924 issued at Washington D.C, March 10th 1926.	Caspar,Wyom.
4	Olsen	Bernt	16		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Kings County, N.Y. Oct. 1th 1908. No 81962.	159 Liquer Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Olsen Log	Oskar Adolf	46		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Kings County, N.Y. June 13th 1921.	477-74 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28 JAN 1926

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jacobsen	Andrew	36	-	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization issued Circuit Court, Lincoln, Minn. Aug. 20. 1918.	La Conner, Wash.
2	Wick	Stella N.	17	-	F	S	Born: July 6th 1909 at Minneapolis, Minn		Fallen 119-1st Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD HOM All arrived 5/22/26, 192, M., from 81y. Eesman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	TANBERG	Gemanda 12:40	9	8		1	to call	Mother Gemanda Tandberg 5523-Fine Bkeyn N.Y.	Bell	5/22	1.25			
2	SVALESEN	Anna Olivia 12:40	8	12		1	to call	father Andrew S. 337-4 St-Roselle N.J.	"	"	1.30			
3	KARLSEN	Solveig 12:45	9	4/5		2	to call	Aunt Marie Monsen 729-60 St. Bklyn	"	"	1.35			
		William						Do	"	"	"			
4	BJORNSUD	Hanna 1:00	141/3			3	to call	Uncle Hans B-507-48 St. Bk	"	"	1.40			
		Klara						father Do	"	"	"			
		Ivan						Do	"	"	"			
5	HANG	Ragnald 1:00	14	13		1	Ref. 5/28-10 Am to hosp on arr.	Bro Wilhelm Bedford O. Stop 5	Johns	5/28	10.00			
6	SUND	Johan L 1:25	8	17/20		4	~~Ref to hosp~~ #2 to hosp on arr.	Dau-in-law Lena Kristiansen 2845 Arthur Ave.	"	"	10.40	17	15	18
		Jensine					Ref 5/25-10 am	" Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"			
		John H						Do	"	"	"			
		Jenny					#4 Ref 5/24-9.15 P.M Ref 5/28-10 a.m.	Do	"	"	"			

T. D. BERGENSFJORD 5/22/26

S. I. BERGENSFJORD 5/22/26
TOTALS

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

96

82 No.

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR AM arrived 5/22/26, 19, M., from Mex. Ericsson

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	1	ENDRESEN Ameland Anders	8	2/3	NOR	NO QUTA VISA	1:00 SCARIETT							5/24	41	NS	10							4	2	4
42m		Ole																								
25m	2	FRISWOLD Edvard	8	21	"	C.L.	1:15 "							5/24	62		2									
27m	3	HANGEN Oskar Olsen	8	6	"	IMPROPER VISA	1:30 "							5/24	57	NS	10							2	1	
33m	4	SYVERTSEN Gabriel	8	13	"	"	" 1:30 "							5/24	50	NS	10							2	1	
52f	5	ISAKSON Hannah W	11	25	NOR	IM NO IM VISA	2:14 KING	5/26	166					5/26	171											

S.I. BERGENSFJORD 5/22/26
TOTALS

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 11701 BILLED MAY 26 1926

Card 6/4/26
Clerk R. Friedemann
Cards removed 6/8/26
Cards checked
Clerk AIX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thorsking
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and all additions to or changes which have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wm 5-22-26

(6) 44

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	
Permit 100804	Washington,D.C. U.S. Consulate	Oct.21.1925	25
Q. 6399	Bergen	May 3.1926.	26
Non-Imm. no.29	do	Apr.30.1926	26
Non-Imm. no.31	do	May.4.1926.	26
Q. 4437	do	Apr.7.1926	26
Q. 4433	do	do	26
Danish Q. 78	do	May 4.1926	26
Danish Q. 77	do	do	26
N-Q.51	do	May 11,1926	26
Q. 4380	do	April 9,1926	26
Swedish Q. 8802	do	Feb.26.1926	26
			25
			26

	74	1	96			-	2		9	2
	84	6	1	40	29			4	169	1
TOTAL	163	6	2	136	29			6	261	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—69

Aliens 4 84 96 2 1
140 29 169 1
2 6 3 2 6 1
1 Deport not counted 1

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 12th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Flack	Johanne B.	36	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Olav Flack, Fredriksbergsgate 23, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Permit 100804	Washington, D.C. U.S. Consulate	Oct. 21, 1925
2		Grönlie	Louise B.	21	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother: Wilhelmine Grönlie, Parkveien 7, Trondhjem	Mich	Detroit	Q. 6399	Bergen	May 3, 1926
3		Hauge	Rebekka	60	-	F	S	School Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Aunt: Sine Nilsen, Nygaardsgaten, Bergen	Norw.	Bergen	Non-Imm. no.29	do	Apr. 30, 1926
4		Sönderborg	Petrikke	63	-	F	S	Rentier	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: Joh. von der Ohe, N. Fosswinckelsgt. 4, Bergen	do	do	Non-Imm. no.31	do	May 4, 1926
5		Skaalnes	Aslak O.	30	-	M	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjellberg	Wife: Anna Skaalnes, Fjellberg	N.D.	Litchville	Q. 4437	do	Apr. 7, 1926
6		Skaalnes	Lauritz O.	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Ole Skaalnes, Höilandsbygden	do	do	Q. 4433	do	do
7		Ketilbjarnason	Arni	26	-	M	S	Seaman	do	Icelandic	do	Iceland	do	Iceland	Reykjavik	Mother: Halldora Snorradottir Bergstadastæti 21, Reykjavik	N.Y.	Hartford	Danish Q. 78	do	May 1, 1926
8		Ketilbjarnadottir	Olöf	25	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	do	do	Danish Q. 77	do	do
9		Hovland	Alfred	36	-	M	S	Gardener	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Etne	Father: Abraham Hovland, Etne	do	Brooklyn	M-Q.51	do	May 11, 1926
10		Siggelstad	Ole H.	42	-	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	Wife: Anna Singelstad, Gåsrheim, Tysnes	do	do	Q. 4380	do	April 3, 1926
11		Söderberg	Karl J.	33	-	M	M	Painter	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	do	Etne	Wife: Mette Söderberg, Etne	Mass	Natick	Swedish Q. 8802	do	Feb. 26, 1926
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

17

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, *19* 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 y. 1925	N.Y.	Friend: Konstance Hansen, 490 State St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Beloit, Wisc
2	do	do	do	No	-	-	Friend: Sigmund Jansen, 1441 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Lght	do	do	Norway	Trondhjem
3	No	do	do	do	-	-	Cousin: Dagny West, 702-49 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	ca. one Year	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
4	do	do	do	do	-	-	Friend: Anton Fureböe, 4404-6.Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	3 mths	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	do	-	-	Uncle: Syvert Skaalnes, Litchville, N.D.	Yes	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Skaanevik
6	do	do	do	do	2 - 5 weeks	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Lght	Brwn	do	do	Fjellberg
7	do	do	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Sister: Emilia Nielsen, Hartford, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Dark	Grey	do	Iceland	Klukkufell
8	do	do	do	No	-	-	Sister: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	Yes	1924	Ia.	Friend: Wallin Resvik, 106-48 Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Grey	do	Norway	Etne
10	do	do	Yes	do	17y 1917	do	Friend: William Skaar, 119-1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Tysnes
11	No	do	do	No	-	-	Cousin: Harry E. Lilja, 14 Forest Ave. Natick, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	dom	da	do	do	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	Sweden	Bredaryd, Jönköping
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit 100804	Washington, D.C. U.S. Consulate	Oct.21.1925
2	Q. 6399 Non-Imm.	Bergen	May 3.1926
3	no.29 Non-Imm.	do	Apr.30.1926
4	no.31	do	May.4.1926.
5	Q. 4437	do	Apr.7.1926
6	Q. 4433	do	do
7	Danish Q. 78	do	May 11.1926
8	Danish Q. 77	do	do
9	N-Q.51	do	May 11.1926
10	Q. 4380	do	April 3.1926
11	Swedish Q. 8802	do	Feb.26.1926
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos K King
Com Imm.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The orignal stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

46

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	5256 5278	Stavanger, Norway	Feb. 13, 1926
2	R.P. 54715	Washington, D.C.	May 15, 1925
3	Transit 341	Stavanger, Norway	May 8, 1926.
4	Transit 360	Do	May 11, 1926
5	N.Y. 71	Do	March 8, 1926
6	R.P. 66263	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 3, 1925.
7	8827	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 16, 1926.
8	5547	do.	April 14, 1926.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Andersen	Ragnhild P.	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Ellen Andersen, Sandeidgt.12, Stavanger.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		Bertelsen	Sverre C.	21		M	S	Barber	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Ill. Rockford.	Father: Julius Bertelsen, Egersund.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	TRANSIT 2-10-26 GARRITY 2-20-26	Eriksen	Öistein	50		M	M	Ships-captain	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Haaland	Wife: Ida K. Eriksen, Grannes in Haaland.	Ala.	Mobile.
4		Kolstö	Olava	30		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Mother: Eli Aarebraat, Sorejarlsgt.4, Haugesund.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Myge	Signe E.	30		F	S	Saleslady	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Lauritz Myge, Haugesund.	Do	Brooklyn.
6		Stangeland	Jarl	29		M	M	Head-clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Wife: Karen J. Stangeland, Nymandsgt.68, Stavanger.	Do	Do
7		Carlsson	Otto	33		M	S	Brick-layer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Flekkefjord	Friend: Theresia Marstad, Flekkefjord.	Do	Do
8		Grøvan	Tom	18		M	S	Farmlab.	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	do.	Lyngdal	Father: Gabriel Grøvan, Lyngdal, Farsund.	Do	Do
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

34 No.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	5758	Stavanger, Norway	Feb. 13, 1926
2	R.P. 54715	Washington, D.C.	May 15, 1925
3	Transit 341	Stavanger, Norway	May 8, 1926.
4	Transit 360	Do	May 11, 1926
5	N.Q. 71	Do	March 8, 1926
6	R.P. 66263	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 2, 1925.
7	8827	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 16, 1926.
8	5547	do.	April 14, 1926.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 1926.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend:Annie Sandvik,766-56 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1923-1925	Rockford Ill.	Cousin:Mrs.Hanna Larsen,1715-N.Kedzie Ave.Chicago,Ill.
3	No	Owner,K. Olsen,Stavanger.	Do	Do	As sailor		To s/s"LYSEFJORD"c/o Messrs: United Fruit Co.,Mobile,Ala.
4	Yes	Self	Do	No			To my husband on s/s"GOLDEN GATE"c/o Callaghan,Atkins &Co. 17-Battery Place,NewYork,NY.
5	Do	Do	Do	Yes	1924-1925	NewYork N.Y.	Cousin:Alfred Eriksen,222-61 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	1923-1925	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend:Mrs.O.Shea,319-Union Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Do	Do	Do	No			Uncle:Dan Smith,936-79 Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Do	Do	Do	NO			Brother: Andreas Grøvan, 116 First Place,Brooklyn.N.Y.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether the alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Notice.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Egersund.
In transit to Ship.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Tananger.
In transit to Ship.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Grey	Do	Do	Skaare.
No	Perm	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Haugesund.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger.
Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Listerby.
5 years	No	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Lyngdal

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	~~5728~~ 5756	Stavanger,Norway	Febr.15,1926.
2	R.P. 54715	Washington,D.C.	May 11,1925
3	Transit 341	Stavanger,Norway	May 8,1926.
4	Transit 360	Do	May 11,--
5	N.Q. 71	Do	March 8,--
6	R.P. 86263	Washington,D.C.	Aug.24,1925.
7	N.Q. 8827	Stavanger,Norway	Apr.16,1926.
8	5547	Do.	April 14,1926.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olaf Bull

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

J. Horsting

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—439

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1812	Oslo, Norway	Apr. 15 1926
2	Quota 1813	do	Apr. 15 1926
3			
4	Non-Imm. 275	Oslo, Norway	May 7 1926
5	Quota 1231	do	Mar. 1 1926
6	Quota 1429	do	Mar. 10 1926
7	Quota 1229	do	Feb. 27 1926
8	Reenter 109265	Washington D.C.	Nov. 19 1925
9	1676	Oslo	April 6 1926
10	Quota 881	Oslo, Norway	Feb. 1926
11	298	do	Mai 11. 1926.
12	Non-Imm. 277	Oslo, Norway	May 10. 1926.
13	Quota 996	do	Feb. 9 1926
14	Non-Imm. 258	do	Apr. 28 1926
15	Quota 1741	do	Apr. 13 1926
16	274	do.	Mai 7. 1926.
17	1523	Oslo, Norway	Mar. 15. 1926.
18	1448	do.	Mar. 10-1926.
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" . *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, May 11th 1926. , *19*

16—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Storm-Hansen	Gunnar	31		M	M	House Builder	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Oslo	Mother : Ellen Gurine Hansen , Bogstadv. 19,Oslo	N.Y.	New-York
2		De	Mimmi	35		F	M	H.wife	Do	De	Do	Do	Do	Do	De	Mother-in-law: De	Do	De
3		Staff	Eline	37		F	S	Domest.	Do	De	Do	De	De	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.	Father: Andreas Staff, Jessein.	Do	Brooklyn
4	TRANSIT 22086	Stakgold	Henri	34		M	M	Manager	Do	Russian & Norwegian	Do	De	Russian	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Rosa Stakgold , Stabaek pr. Oslo	Norway,	Oslo
5		Torgersen	Henriette Amalie	61		F	W	Widow	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Scandinav.	De	Sarpsborg	Son: Torleif Torgersen , Sarpsborg.	N.Y.	Port Richm.S.I.
6		Waaler	Ebba	36		F	S	Domest.	Do	De	Do	De	De	De	Oslo	Brother:Sigurd Waaler , St, Olafsgt. 28-30,Oslo	Ia.	Sioux City
7		Wiedmann	Emy	24		F	S	De	Do	German	Do	Germany	German	De	De	Father: Martin Wiedmann, Elsasserstr. 1514,Munchen,Germany.	N.Y.	Larchmont
8		Windingland	Oivind	27		M	M	Carpent.	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.NY.	Mother: Dina Eliassen , Storgaten 62 , Horten .	De	Brooklyn
9		De	Sigrid	23		F	M	H.wife	Do	De	Do	De	De	Norway	Oslo	Mother-in-law: De	De	De
10		Ludvigsen	Johan	21		M	S	Agent	Do	Do	Do	De	De	De	Skien	Mother:Gudrun Ludvigsen , Duestien,Skien.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Wexelsen	Haakon	27		M	S	Agricul turist	Do	Do	Do	De	De	De	Hjellum	Father: Wexel Wexelsen , Prefl. Brochsgt.5, Trondhjem.	Norway,	Hjellum.
12	TRANSIT 22086T	Smedsrud	Carl Johan	40		M	M	Manager	Do	Do	Do	De	De	De	Moss	Wife:Helene Smedsrud , Glasvaerket ,Moss.	De	Moss
13		Kopperud	Solveig	25		F	S	Teleph. Operati.	Do	Do	Do	De	De	De	Oslo	Father: Gustav Kopperud, Steenstrupsgt. 14, Oslo	Ill.	Chicago
14		Stubberud	Anna	53		F	W	Widow	Do	Do	Do	De	De	De	Drammen	Brother: Anton Olsen Stubberud, Konnerud pr. Drammen.	Norway,	Drammen
15		Wilhelmsen	Rachel	24		F	S	Teleph. Opperat.	Do	Do	Do	De	De	De	Oslo	Mother:Karoline Nilsen , Frydendal,Bakkelaget pr. Oslo	N.J.	Jersey City
16	TRANSIT 22086	Christensen	Christen S.	53		M	M	Ship Captain	Do	Do	Do	De	De	De	Tonsberg	Wife:Mrs. Valborg Christensen , Vallov. 15, Tonsberg.	Norway,	Tonsberg
17		Kauserud	Anna	34		F	S	Waitress	Do	Do	Do	De	De	De	Drammen	Father: Peder Kauserud, Drammen.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Stensaker	Martha	28		F	D	H.wife	Do	De	Do	De	De	De	Hovaag	Brother: Anders Holte , Hovaag pr. Lillesand.	N.Y.	Long Isld Port Washingto
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

3

Total passengers 18

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

3-3 Staff,Eline Not onboard.

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota 1612	Oslo, Norway	Apr. 15 1926
2	Quota 1813	do	Apr. 15 1926
3			
4	Non-imm. 275	Oslo, Norway	May 7 1926
5	Quota 1231	do	Mar. 1 1926
6	Quota 1429	do	Mar. 10 1926
7	Quota 1229 Reentr	do	Feb. 21 1926
8	109265	Washington D.C.	Nov. 19 1925
9	Quota 1676	Oslo	April 6 1926
10	881	Oslo, Norway	Feb. 2 1926
11	298	do.	Mai 11 1926.
12	Non-imm. 277	Oslo, Norway	May 10.1926.
13	Quota 996	do	Feb. 9 1926
14	Non-imm. 258	do	Apr. 28 1926
15	Quota 1741	do	Apr. 13 1926
16	274	do.	Mai 7.1926.
17	1523	Oslo,Norway	Mar.15.1926.
18	1448	do.	Mar.10-1926.
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, *19*

16—400

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time, if coming for a limited time.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief.	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Emil T. Thompson, 929-70th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	11	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Drammen
2	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	4	Do	Dark	Brwn	Do	Do	Risor
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1923/25	Brolyn, N.Y.	Friend: Oline Kragstad, Norwegian Home 223-9th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	6	Do	Brwn	Do	Do	Do	Ringsaker
4	No	Do	$500	Yes	1925	New-York, NY.	Firm: The Continental Rubber Works, Mr. Kerner, 41 Warren st, New-York, NY.	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Russia	Odessa
5	No	Do	$25	No			Daughter: Mrs. Henny Erland, NY. 33 Stephens Pl., Port Richmond, S.I.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	6	Do	Blde	Blue	Do	Norway	Farsund
6	Yes	Do	$25	No			Brother: Hjalmar Waaler, 1119-½ Oak ave, Sioux City, Ia.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	5	Do	Brwn	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.
7	No	Do	$25	No			Cousin: Anna Wiedman, 16 Oak ave, Larchmont, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	6	Do	Blde	Gray	Do	Germany	Flamdorff
8	Yes	Do	$50	Yes	L923/25	Br.lyn, N.Y.	Sister: Lindis Gihle, 323-38th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Norway	Tonsberg
9	Yes	Husband		No			Sister-in-law: Do	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo
10	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle: Thor Leberg, Harvester Bldg., Michigan ave 606, Chicago, Ill.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	5	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Bo, Telemark
11	No	Do		Yes	No		The Cornell University, Itaca, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Baerum
12	No	Firm: Moss Glassworks, Moss, Norway.		Yes	Yes	1907/21 last	Firm: Lynch Glass Machinery Co., Anderson, Ind.	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	6	2	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Larvik
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	New-York etc.	Cousin: Alf Seve, 1511 N. Washtenaw ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	6	Do	Blde	Do	Do	Do	Oslo
14	No	Do	$1000	Yes	1898/1900	Br.lyn, N.Y.	Uncle: Henry H. Lie, 44 White Hall st., New-York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skoger
15	No	Do	$95	Yes	No		Aunt: Mrs. Nina Nilsen, 96 Brown Pl. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo
16	No	Ship Owner: P. Bugge, Tonsberg.		Yes	Yes	1904/06-1915	Firm: Bennett, Hvoslef & Co., Broadway, New-York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Tatooed Left Hand.	Do	Tonsberg
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Johan Kauserud, 2515 Cambina st., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Brwn	Do	None	Do	Hole
18	No	Do	$25	No			Brother: Darney Svendsen, 150 Day-view ave, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nó	5	6	Do	Blde	Do	Do	Do	Hovaag

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 1812	Oslo, Norway	Apr. 15 1926
2	Quota 1813	do	Apr. 15 1926
3			
4	Non-imm. 275	Oslo, Norway	May 7 1926
5	Quota 1231	do	Mar. 1 1926
6	Quota 1429	do	Mar. 10 1926
7	Quota 1229	do	Feb. 21 1926
8	Reenter 109265	Washington D.C.	Nov. 19 1925
9	1676	Oslo	April 9 1926
10	Quota 881	Oslo, Norway	Feb. 1 1926
11	298	do	Mai 11 1926.
12	Non-imm. 277	Oslo, Norway	May 10. 1926.
13	Quota 996	do	Feb. 9 1926
14	Non-imm. 258	do	Apr. 28 1926
15	Quota 1741	do	Apr. 13 1926
16	274	do.	Mai 7. 1926.
17	1523	Oslo, Norway	Mar. 15. 1926.
18	1448	do	Mar. 10-1926.
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

50

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
197	Oslo	April 22, 1926.
35737	Washington, D.C.	Febr. 16, 1926
35738 W.Q.	do.	Febr. 16, 1926.
285	Oslo	Mai 1, 1926.
Born in U.S.A.		
285	Oslo.	Mai 1926
2448	Gotelorg	Apr. 10, 1926.
270	Oslo	May 21th, 1926.
2257	Gotelorg	Apr. 1, 1926.
1592	OSLO	Apr. 7, 1926.
967	OSLO	Feb. 8, 1926
2428	Gotelorg	Apr. 10, 1926
1611	OSLO	Apr. 15, 1926
1890	Oslo	Apr. 21, 1926
1773	OSLO	Apr. 19, 1926
296	do.	May 10, 1926
74159	Washington, D.C.	July 21, 1926
76691	do	July 24, 1926.
103094		
103099	do	Oct. 29, 1926
1819	OSLO	Apr. 20, 1926
703	OSLO	Jan. 19, 1926

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th 1926., 19

16—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 16/5/26	Halvorsen	Paul S.	25		M	S	Forester.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Ringsaker.	Brother: Reidar Halvorsen, Ringsaker.	Ontario,	Iroquiuis Falls
2		Berntsen	Syvert	33		M	M	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Jette Marie Samuelsen Slimestad, Kvinesdal. Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		do	Augusta	32		F	M	M.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother-in-Law: do.	do.	do.
4		Eriksen,	Olga	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Terje Emil Omholt Øiestad pr. ARENDAL.	do	do.
5	U.S. CIT. LANDED 10	do	Erik Arnold	2		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Father: do.	do	do.
6		do	Terje Emil		8	M	S	do.	No	do	No	do	do	Norway	Arendal	Grand Father: do.	do	do.
7		Eriksson	Albert Valdemar	30		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	SWEDISH	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gøteborg	Mother: Johanna Eriksson, Dalsvmosse 6. Trollhättan.	Mass.	Worcester.
8	TRANSIT 16/5/26	Gunnestad	Hjalmar Olsen	37		M	M	Ship Mate	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Slagen	Wife: Karen Gunnestad, Bogen, Slagen pr. Tønsberg.	N.Y.	New York
9		Johansson	Enok	22		M	M	Farm. Lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Boda	Father: Johan Karlsen, Box 37. Hogboda	Minn	St. Paul.
10		Johannesen	Hilma	27		F	S	Domst.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kragero	Father: Harald Johannesen Guldsmedkleven pr. Grimstad	N.J.	Hoboken
11		Roos	Hans Hagbertsen	30		M	M	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grimstad	Wife: Anna Roos, Frivold pr. Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Karlsson	Bergliot Kristina	19		F	S	Domst.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Karlstad	Father: Alfred Karlsson, Vidön 634, Skoghall, Sverige	Conn.	New Haven.
13		Kleven	Martin	19		M	S	Farmer	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Kleven	Mother: Inger Kleven, Buhaln. Sør Audnedal.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Mathiasen	Mathias	35		M	M	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	Wife: Marie Mathiasen, Ugland pr. Grimstad.	N.J.	Jersey City.
15		Marcussen	Marius Leonard	25		M	S	Ship - Mate.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand.	Mother: Oline Marcussen, Kr. sdes. Gate 20, Kristianssand s.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Nicolaisen	Edith	15		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Salangen	Friend: Bertheus Nilsen, Salangsverket, Løksebotten.	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		Hilde,	Margit Olsen	23		F	S	Domst.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: August Olsen, Hille pr. Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Seyffarth	Gudrun Amanda	25		F	M	M.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York. Staten Island	Mother: Petra Hille Hille, Halse pr. MANDAL.	N.Y.	Staten Island
19		Salvesen	Salve	26		M	S	Carpent.	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	Father: Selius Salvesen, Hesteland Spangereid,	N.Y.	New York.
20	TRANSIT	Wigeland	Anker	16		M	S	Farm. Lab.	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Sør Audnedal	Father: Julius Wigeland, Sør Audnedal	do	do
21		Waland	Amalie	30		F	S	Domst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valand, Konsmo	Father: Bertel Waland, Konsmo per Mandal	do	do
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 20
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	197	Oslo	April 22, 1926.
2	35737	Washington, D.C.	Febr. 16, 1926
3	35738	do.	Febr. 16, 1926.
4	W.Q. 285	Oslo	Mai 1, 1926.
5	Born in U.S.A.		
6	265	Oslo.	Mai 1926
7	2448	Gøteborg	Apr. 10, 1926.
8	270	Oslo	May 11th, 1926.
9	2287	Gøteborg	Apr. 1, 1926.
10	1592	Oslo	Apr. 7, 1926.
11	967	Oslo	Feb. 8, 1926
12	2425	Gøteborg	Apr. 10, 1926
13	1811	Oslo	Apr. 15, 1926
14	1890	Oslo	Apr. 21, 1926
15	1773	Oslo	Apr. 14, 1926
16	296	do.	May 10, 1926
17	74159	Washington, D.C.	July 21, 1926
18	76691	do	July 26, 1926.
19	103094 103099	do	Oct. 29, 1926.
20	1819	Oslo	Apr. 10, 1926
21	703	Oslo	Jan. 19, 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 22 MAY 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a visitor, a student, in transit, a settler, or other (specify).	Length of time in the United States, if visitor.	Whether ever in the United States; if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Prostitute, or procuring, or attempting to procure, or bringing in prostitution or for any immoral purpose?	Contract labor (specify).	Whether in the United States in violation of the immigration laws.	Whether deported and if so, when?	Whether ever arrested or convicted or imprisoned for any offense or crime or misdemeanor, and if so, when and where?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Joining friend in Canada: Herman Schancke, Iroqouis Falls, Ontario, Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Ringsaker	1	197	Oslo	April 22, 1926.
2	do	do	50	Yes	1913 -25	N.Y.	Brother-in-Law: Ch. Hugo Gustavsen 4418 - 6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kvinnesdal	2	35737	Washington, D.C.	Febr. 16, 1926
3	do	Husband	do	do	1908 -25	N.Y.	Brother do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Siestad	3	35738	do.	Febr. 16, 1926.
4	do	Husband See Col 19 Father	25	do	1921 -25	N.Y.	Husband: Knut Eriksen, 467 - 42nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Blnd	do	do	do	W.Q.	4	285	Oslo	Mai 1, 1926.
5	do	See Col 19	-	do	-	N.Y.	Father: do. do.	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	5	Born in U.S.A.		
6	do	do	-	no			Father: do do	do	do		do	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	Norway	Siestad	6	285	Oslo.	Mai 1, 1926
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend: Gunnar Lindberg, 35 King Philip Rd. Worcester, Mass.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	Sweden	Trollhättan	7	2448	Gotaverg	Apr. 10, 1926.
8	Yes	Shipowner Wilh. Wilhelm-sen, Oslo	do	no			To join s/s "Mantilla" New York, N.Y. leaving N.Y.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Light	do	do	Norway	Mjösey	8	270	Oslo	May 21th 1926.
9	Yes	Self	do	no			Uncle: Andrew Carlsson 705 E. Geranium st. St. Paul Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Light	Blue	do	Sweden	Boda	9	2257	Gotaberg	Apr. 1, 1926.
10	Yes	Brother	do	Yes	1914 -15	N.Y.	Brother: Olaf Johannesen, 928 Garden st, Hoboken N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Blnd	Blue	do	Norway	Fjære	10	1592	Oslo	Apr. 7, 1926.
11	Yes	Self	do	no			Friend: Olaf Gunnulfsen 142 Bay 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Blnd	Blue	do	do	Vaaler	11	967	Oslo	Feb. 8, 1926
12	No	do	do	no			Uncle: Carl Carlson, 22 Bassett St. New Haven, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	Sweden	Karlstad	12	2428	Gotaberg	Apr. 10, 1926
13	Yes	do	50	no			Uncle: Martin Thompsen, 513 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Blnd	Blue	do	Norway	N. Audnedal	13	1611	Oslo	Apr. 15, 1926
14	No	do	25	Yes	1909 -22	N.Y.	Friend: Severin Samuelsen 90 Hancock Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fjære	14	1590	Oslo	Apr. 14, 1926
15	Yes	do	do	Yes	1913 -15	N.Y.	Uncle: John Sennesen, 644 - 50th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand S.	15	1773	OSLO	Apr. 14, 1926
16	Yes	Mother See Col. 19	50	No			Mother: Alice Sletten, 2215 Blaisdell Ave, Mapls, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Salangen	16	296	do.	May 10, 1926
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921 -25	N.Y.	Uncle: Nils Klemmensen 232 - 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Dark	do	do	do	Halse	17	74159	Washington, D.C.	July 21, 1926
18	No	Husband See Col. 19	100	do	1920 -25	N.Y.	Husband: John Oscar Seyffarth St.I. 248 Decker Ave. Port Richmond, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	Blnd	do	do	do	Oslo	18	76691	do	July 21, 1926.
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1920 -25	N.Y.	Friend: Gust Gustavsen 236 - E. 124 St. New York City.	Yes	6 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6		do	do	do	do	do	Spangereid	19	103094 103099	do	Oct. 29, 1926
20	Yes	do	do	No			Brother: Julius Berge Wigeland, 322 - 56th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	S. Audnedal	20	1819	OSLO	Apr. 10, 1926
21	Yes	do	25	Yes	1914 - 20	N.Y.	Friend: Georg Nelson, 407 E. 56th St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Konsmo	21	703	OSLO	Jan. 19, 1926
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

In transit to Canada

Left NY March 25 1925 Stavangerfjord

Left NY March 24 1925 Stavangerfjord

Left NY May 5 1925 Stavangerfjord Dec 11 B Gut Nord

Dis as USC

Born Arendal Norway Aug 26 1926 to 1st Rev of 08-28

In transit to Mexico via N.Y. & SS "Mantilla"

Dec 11/a

Left NY June 13 1925 Frederick VIII

Left NY June 3 1925 Frederick VIII

Left NY Dec 8 1925 Bergenfjord

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Lyon King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington D.C.	June 1 1925
Oslo, Norway	Mar. 13 1926
do	May 4 1926
do	May 6 1926
Washington D.C.	June 27 1925
do.	Nov. 17 25.
Oslo, Norway	Mar. 8 1926
do	May 10 1926
do	Apr. 20 1926
do	Apr. 26 1926
do	Feb. 10 1926
do	Feb. 10 1926
do	Feb. 8 1926
do	Feb. 8 1926
Washington D.C.	Mar. 31 1926
Oslo, Norway	Jan. 26 1926
do	Mar. 15 1926
do	Feb. 8 1926
do	Feb. 12 1926
do	May 5 1926
do	Jan. 21 1926
do	Apr. 12 1926
do	Apr. 20 1926
Washington D.C.	June 8 1925
Oslo, Norway	Jan. 20 1926
do	Jan. 19 1926
do	Feb. 11 1926
do	Mar. 2 1926
do	Apr. 28 1926
do	Apr. 15 1926

26.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Inspector.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Akerman	Dagny	33		F	S	Domest.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Karl Akerman, Vestfossen.	Ill.	Chicago			
2		Brynildsen	Anine Heyerdahl	63		F	W	Widow	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Oslo	Son-in-law: Birger Gaden, Tyrihansv.6, Ullevoll Haveby, V. Aker	Norway	Oslo		Washington D.C.	June 1 1925
3		Christoffersen	Anna	35		F	S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Marie Christoffersen, Box 24, Stabaek, Baerum.	Do	Do		Oslo, Norway	Mar. 13 1926
4		Dahr	Fridtjof	21		M	S	Sales Man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Consul Haakon E? Dahr, Skovveien 20, Oslo	N.Y.	New-York		do	May 4 1926
5		Fleischer	Gabrielle	22		F	S	Librarian	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Eiler Fleischer, Jacob Aalegt. 5 B, Oslo	Pa.	Pittsburgh		do	May 6 1926
6		Given	Aggie	26		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father: Stefan Hansen, Klostergt.3, Oslo.	Mass.	Boston		Washington D.C.	June 27 1925
7		Hansen	Dagny	27		F	S	Enameller	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Oslo	Mother: Elise Hansen, Theresegt. 17, Oslo	Do	Do		do	Nov. 17 1925
8		Hansen	Nikoline	56		F	S	Post Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skien	Cousin: Mrs. Petter Steenstrup, Frognerveien 35, Oslo	Norway	Skien		Oslo, Norway	Mar. 8 1926
9		Holmsen	Borghild A.	21		F	S	Printers Assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Aunt: Ingeborg Olsen, Fauchaldsgt. 32, Oslo	Ill.	Chicago		do	May 10 1926
10		Hansen	Solveig	27		F	S	Photogr. Assist.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Andreas Hansen, Theresegt. 31, Oslo	Wis.	Blanchardville		do	Apr. 23 1926
11		Johnsen	Anders Eugen	17		M	S	School Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bamble	Adoptive Parent: Mrs. Maria Andersen-Ringvig, Odegaarden Vork, Bamble pr. Brevik.	Ill.	Chicago		do	Apr. 26 1926
12		Do	Edith	15		F	S	School Girl	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		do	Feb. 10 1926
13		Johansen	Alma	48		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Mother: Amalie Samuelsen, Verkstgaten 31, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		do	Feb. 10 1926
14		Do	Victor	13		M	S	School Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do		do	Feb. 8 1926
15		Knudsen	Kristine E.	44		F	S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Sister: Marie Pettersen, Ruselokveien 40, Oslo	Do	New-York		do	Feb. 8 1926
16		Koppang	Odd	26		M	S	Forester	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Vinderen	Father: Jon Koppang, Vinderen.	Vt.	Gilman		Washington D.C.	Mar. 31 1926
17		Lomsdal	Kristine	21		F	S	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Andreas Lomsdal, Skovveien 33, Oslo	~~N.Y.~~ Norway	~~New-York~~ Oslo		Oslo, Norway	Jan. 20 1926
18		Lindkvist	Inghart	21		M	S	Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragero	Father: Adolf Lindkvist, Furuholmen, Kragero.	Do	Brooklyn		do	Mar. 15 1926
19		Legreid	Olga S.	25		F	S	Waitress	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Mother: Susanna Legreid, Aardal, Sogn.	Wis.	Blue Mounds		do	Feb. 8 1926
20	TRANSIT	Lie	Fredrikke	61		F	S	Teacher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Vilhelm Lie, Bergen.	Norway	Oslo		do	Feb. 17 1926
21		Larsen	Pauline Marie	43		F	S	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	V. Aker.	Brother: Laurits Larsen, Kittelsbugt., Arendal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		do	May 5 1926
22		Lunde	Bergljot	17		F	S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Albert Ferdinand Bulow Lunde, Magdehaugsv.9, Oslo	Do	Flushing, L.I.		do	Jan. 14 1926
23		Maeland	Thekla J.	29		F	S	Telegr. Opperat.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Berly Maeland, Ullevaalsv.49, Oslo	Norway	Oslo		do	Apr. 12 1926
24		Mallingsrud	Cornelia	49		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Pasadena, Cal.	Father: Daniel Paulsen, Aalesund.	Cal.	Pasadena		do	Apr. 20 1926
25		Nabseth	Live	25		F	S	Teacher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stange.	Father: Knut Nabseth, Stange.	Vt.	Gilman		Washington D.C.	June 8 1925
26		Ottersen	Asbjorn E. A.	21	11	M	S	Mail Carrier	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fr.hald	Father: Arnt Marinius Ottersen, Solvgaten 16, Fr.hald.	Minn.	Albert Lea		Oslo, Norway	Jan. 20 1926
27		Rodsmoen	Olaf Kristiansen	33		M	S	Carpent.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aremark	Father: Kristian Rodsmoen, Rodsmoen, Aremark.	Ind.	Gary		do	Jan. 19 1926
28		Sabel	Margit Sofie	25		F	S	Telegr. Opperat.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	Father: Erik Gustav Sabel, Uelandsgt. 65, Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn		do	Jan. 11 1926
29		Salmon	Louise Helene	32		F	M	H.wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	Do	England	Hove, Sussex.	Norway	Oslo		do	Mar. 2 1926
30		Stenberg	Christian	19		M	S	Able Seaman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Father: Nils Stenberg, Kraakeroy, Fredrikstad.	Mass.	Springfield		do	Apr. 28 1926

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens 21

Aliens 9

other organizations

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, *19*

53

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to enter for permanent residence.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Self	700		1913/25		Employer: Robert M. Roloson, 1114 Lake Shore Dr., Evanston, Ill.	No	Permnt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Vestfossen	1	Reenter 58132	Washington D.C.	June 1 1925	
2	No	Do	$500	Yes	1911/12 Philadelph. Pa		Son: Christian Heyerdahl Brynildsen, 1744 S. Ringgold st, Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	11 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Gray ish	Do		Do	Sandefjord	2	Non-imm. 200	Oslo, Norway	Mar. 13 1926	26.
3	No	Do	$500	No			Uncle: Thorwald Thorstensen, 371-13th ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Brwn	Brwn		Do	Aaker	3	Non-imm. 269	do	May 4 1926	
4	Yes	Do	150	Yes	1920/24 New-York, N.Y.		Uncle: Herbert A. Goddard, 210 W. 107th st, New York, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Light	Blue		Do	Oslo	4	Quota 1932	do	May 4 1926	
5	No	Do	100	Yes	1925 Conn. Middletown		Friend: Mrs. Waldemar Dyrsson, "Breidablik", Shaftsburgh, Pa.	Und.	Und.	Und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Dark	Brwn		Do	Do	5	Reenter 66899	Washington D.C.	June 21 1925	
6	Yes	Do	100	Yes	1923/25 Boston, Mass.		Husband: Harald H. Given, Woburn, Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Light	Blue		Do	Do	6	107656	do	Nov. 4 1925.	
7	Yes	Do	30	No			Sister: Mrs. William J. Roper, 178 Hunnewell st, Needham Hights, Mass.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Blde	Blue		Do	Do	7	Quota 1294	Oslo, Norway	Mar. 8 1926	
8	No	Do	$125	Yes	1908 New-York, N.Y.		Sister: Miss Johanna Hansen, 31 Ashburton ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Brwn	Do		Do	Skien	8	Non-imm. 276	do	May 10 1926	
9	Yes	See col. 19	50	No			Uncle: Hans Trondsen, 2114 N. Lawndale ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Dark	Brwn		Do	Oslo	9	Quota 1905	do	Apr. 21 1926	
10	No	Self	80	Yes	1917/23 Chicago, Ill.		Sister: Mrs. Rev. Sebjorn C. Benson, Blanchardville, Wis.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Brwn	Blue		Do	Do	10	Quota 1777	do	Apr. 6 1926	
11	No	See col. 19	$50	No		Dis. Ex.	Uncle: Nils J. Johnsen, 4448 N. Sacramento ave, Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Und.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Blde	Do		Do	Moss	11	Quota 1024	do	Feb. 10 1926	
12	No	Do	$50	No			Do	Do	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Brwn	Do		Do	Bamble	12	Quota 1025	do	Feb. 10 1926	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Dis. Ex.	Daughter: Mrs. Lilly Gordon, 87 So. Portland ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Dark	Do		Do	Oslo	13	Quota 965	do	Feb. 8 1926	
14	Yes	Mother	b -	No			Sister: Do	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Do	Blde	Do		Do	Do	14	Quota 966	do	Feb. 8 1926	
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905/25 New-York, N.Y.		Friend: Mrs. Arabella M. Boissevain, 998 Park ave, New-York, N.Y.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Brwn	Do		Do	Holmestrand	15	Reenter 140607	Washington D.C.	Mar. 31 1926	
16	No	Do	700	$25	No		Brother: Kaare Koppang, Gilman, Vermount.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Light	Do		Do	Oslo	16	Quota 739	Oslo, Norway	Jan. 20 1926	
17	Yes	Do	100	$25	No		Friend: Engineer Erling Stokmann, 4129 S. 20th st, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Do	Blde	Do		Do	O.Land	17	Non-quota 246	do	Mar. 15 1926	
18	Yes	Sep. col. 12	$25	No			Uncle: Emil Lindkvist, 745-55th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	5 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Do	Dark	Brwn		Do	Kragero	18	Quota 915	do	Feb. 6 1926	
19	Yes	Self	60	Yes	No		Brother-in-law: Simon Punswick, Blue Mounds, Wis.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Do	Blde	Blue		Do	Aardal	19	Quota 1147	do	Feb. 11 1926	
20	Yes	Do	700	Yes	No		Friend: Judge Clifford P. Smith, 236 Huntington ave, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Brwn	Do		Do	Mandal	20	Non-imm. 271	do	May 5 1926	
21	Yes	Do	70	$25	No		Sister: Magna Larsen, Norway House, 92 Columbia Hights, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Blde	Brwn		Do	O.Moland	21	Quota 614	do	Jan. 26 1926	
22	No	Do	$50	Yes	1911/12 New-York, N.Y.		Friend: Mrs. Erling B. Stockmann, 4129 S. 20th st, Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Do	Do	Blue		Do	Germany	Berlin	22	Quota 4288	do	Apr. 12 1926
23	No	Do	50	Yes	No		Brother: Lars Maeland, 2021 N. Spaulding ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	10 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Do		Do	Norway	Bergen	23	Non-imm. 250	do	Apr. 20 1926
24	No	Do	200	Yes	1920/25 Pasadena, Cal.		Husband: Christian Malling, 362 E. Montana st., Pasadena, Cal.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Do	Do	Do		Do	Aalesund	24	Reenter 58349	Washington D.C.	June 6 1925	
25	No	Do	35	$25	No		Fiancee: Kaare Koppang, Gilman, Vermont.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Stange	25	Quota 738	Oslo, Norway	Jan. 20 1926
26	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No			Brother: Omar Ottersen, R.F.D. 2, Albert Lea, Minn.	Und.	Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	Fr.hald	26	Quota 712	do	Jan. 19 1926
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Nils Rodsmoen, 1133 Pierce, Gary, Ind.	Und	Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Do	Do	Do	outer joint one finger right hand missing	Do	Aremark	27	Quota 551	do	Jan. 11 1926	
28	Yes	See col. 19	30	$25	No		Fiancee: Charles Brataas, 490 State st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Oslo	28	Quota 1213	do	Mar. 2 1926	
29	No	Self	140	$200	No		Sister: Mrs. Thorwald Rose, [illegible] st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Do	Do	Do		Do	Kragero	29	Non-imm. 261	do	Apr. 28 1926	
30	No	Do	20	$25	No		Uncle: Olaf Stenberg, 97 Orange st. Springfield, Mass.	No	Permnt	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Do	Do	Do		Do	Oslo	30	Quota 1815	do	Apr. 15 1926	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 502

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y. 22 MAJ 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Murray	Kenneth	16	✓	M	S	Born Oct. 4th 1909 in Great Falls, Mont.		218-2nd ave N., Mankato, Minn.
2	Rood	Dora Marie	61	✓	F	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. 22nd Sept. 1915.	5008 Chicago ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Larsen	Gladys Lovise	19	✓	F	S		County Court of Galveston County City of Galveston, November 5th 1901.	259 St Boerum Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Pedersen	John Arthur	17	✓	M	S		Fathers paper: District Court of the United States At Boston, Mass. 5/14-1905.	190-13th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Pedersen	Karl Angles	15	✓	M	S		do. do.	190-13th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

480191 Mas 549167 1-18-9 M

Thos. King Insp. 8:30 P.M.

34	35	36
migration Visa lumber.	Issued at	Date.
4427	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

I. Lord King

Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

(14) 55

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

DEPORTED PASSENGER FROM HALIFAX, N.S. (In transit to Finland)

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S. May 20th, , 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Laaksonen	Hilja Katarine	24		f	m	H.wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Hanna Huotari, Seinajokki, Finland	Seinajokki Finland	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#1 Ordre held on board S.S. Kingsley Insp. 8 35 Fm

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

20

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this [illegible]

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

List 20

The ... on th... must be ty... with... pri...

...assengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati... ficer.

..., 19 52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose
1		Deported		no	-	-	Mother: Hanna Huotari, Seänajokki, Finland	i
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
no	5	6	fair	dark blond	blue gray	None	Finland	Seinajokki

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form B. T.

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS 56

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 5/22, 1926

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of [illegible]

88 [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:

deliver with baggage at Ellis Island Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers [illegible] and not to permit the landing of the said aliens at the pier of the United States [illegible]

Laaksonen, Hilja K. Deportee from Halifax to Parkhurst, Canada

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—2374

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

other organized governments because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The ... this ... must be typ... with ... print...

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, *19*

52

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Deported			no	-	-	Mother: Hanna Huotari, Seénajokki, Finland	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	blue gray	None	Finland	Seinajokki
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

16—1274

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The ... on th... must be ty... or pri...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrati... officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, *19*

52

20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ward final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came without being admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Deported			no	-	-	Mother: Hanna Huotari, Seinajokki, Finland	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blond	blue gray	None	Finland	Seinajokki
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from HALIFAX N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

58

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Oslo, Norway, and New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

H. Hoeking
Im Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* BERGEN, MAY 12th, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Birkeland ✓	Birger M.	21	✓	M	S	Farm Lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes ✓	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Syie	Father: Lars Birkeland Smørsund,	Wisc.	Oxfordville	1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2																			2		
3																			3		
4																			4		
5																			5		
6																			6		
7																			7		
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

Norway 7.V.1926 Inspector 1:30 PM

24

15 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____ 59 **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	6		6/																					20-28				
1	Yes	Self	85	No			Friend: Hans Visdal, Oxfordville, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None	Norway	Svie	1	4427 ✓	Bergen	Mai 7th 26.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1355	U.S.Consulate Oslo	Mar.6,1926
1356	do	do
1358	do	do
4407	U.S.Consulate Bergen	Apr.6,1926
4392	do	do
4455	do	Apr.8,1926
4454	do	do
4351	do	Mar.11,1926
4408	do	Apr.6,1926
4247	do	Feb.12,1926
1011	U.S.Consulate Oslo	Feb.9,1926
1012	do	do
4297	U.S.Consulate Bergen	Mar.1.1926
4315	do	Mar.3,1926
4420	do	Apr.7,1926
4394	do	Apr.6,1926
4435	do	Apr.7,1926
4414	do	do
4355	do	Apr.3,1926
4197	do	Feb.1,1926
4357	do	Apr.3,1926
4322	do	Mar.3,1926
4353	do	Mar.15.1926
5027	do	Mar.1,1926
5545	U.S.Consulate Stavanger	Apr.13,1926
1438	U.S Consulate Bergen	Apr.7,1926
1395	do	Apr.6,1926
1425	do	Apr.7, 1926
1426	do	do
1359	do	Apr.3,1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 12th-, 19 26

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Björnsund	Hanna	41	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aukra	Brother: Nils Gjertvik, Aukra	N.Y.	Brooklyn				
2		do	Klara	17	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do		1355	U.S.Consulate Oslo	Mar.6,1926
3		do	Ivar	16	-	M	S	Schoolboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do		1356	do	do
4		Drageseth	Jens P.	19	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Innvik	Father: Peder Drageseth, Innvik, Nordfjord	S.D.	Howard		1358	do	do
5		Dvergedal	Bernhard	22	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sogndal	Father: Peder Dvergedal, Sogndal, Sogn	Wisc.	Oregon		4407	U.S.Consulate Bergen	Apr.6,1926
6		Ekanger	Jörgen M.	24	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hamre	Father: Martinus Eikanger, Eikangervaag, Hamre	Minn.	Minneapolis		4392	do	do
7		Engeseth	Martin O.K.	28	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgund	Father: Karl Engeseth, Emblem pr. Aalesund	do	do		4455	do	Apr.8,1926
8		Engesund	Rasmus O.	28	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Mother: Anna O. Engesund, Fitjar	S.D.	Clark		4454	do	do
9		Fossheim	Olav 640/640	22	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Innvik	Father: Ditik Fossheim, Innvik, Nordfjord.	do	Howard		4351	do	Mar.11,1926
10		Grotnes	Hans A.	24	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaanevik	Father: Arne Grotnes, Förde, Söndhordland	Ia.	Story City		4408	do	Apr.6,1926
11		Grönseth	Rikarda	30	-	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sund,N	Father: Nikolai Abrahamsen, Harstad	Minne.	Minneapolis		4247	do	Feb.12,1926
12		do	Reidar Son	4	-	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do		1011	U.S.Consulate Oslo	Feb.9,1926
13		Haug	Ragnvald A.	19	-	M	S	Farm lab.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Samnanger	Father: Aksel Haug, Tysse, Samnanger	Ohio	Bedford		1912	do	do
14		Johannessen	Bjarne	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaular	Friend: Sören O. Yndestad, Bygstad, Söndfjord	Wisc.	Rhinelander		4297	U.S.Consulate Bergen	Mar.1.1926
15		Knutsen	Knut	37	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alværsund	Father: Karl Knutsen, H. Haugesgate 36, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn		4315	do	Mar.3,1926
16		Kverne	Knut P.	39	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Wife: Martina Kverne - Fitjar	S.D.	Clark		4420	do	Apr.7,1926
17		Mjelde	Anders	31	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fana	Wife: Anna Mjelde, Store Milde, Fana -	Mich	Beechwood		4394	do	Apr.6,1926
18		Mjelde	Martin	30	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haus	Wife: Malene Mjelde, Haukeland St.	do	do		4435	do	Apr.7,1926
19		Qualheim	Bernhard J.	31	-	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Anna Qualheim, Solheimsgaten 13, Bergen	Wisc.	Racine		4414	do	do
20		Sandvik	Ole A.	19	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Andreas Sandvik, Fitjar	S.D.	Colton		4355	do	Apr.3,1926
21		Skjervheim	Anna E.	24	-	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Endre Refsdal, Skjervheim, Vossestrand	Wisc.	Hollandale		4397	do	Feb.1,1926
22		Stamli	Oskar M.	21	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaular	Father: Anton Stamli, Næss, Værdalen	do	Rhinelander		4357	do	Apr.3,1926
23		Totland	Alfred	29	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysse	Father: Lars O. Totland, Tysse, Samnanger	N.J.	Weehawken		4322	do	Mar.3,1926
24		Urheim	Alf	28	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Emma Urheim, Helgesensgate 13, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn		4353	do	Mar.15.1926
25		Veland	Selma M.	23	-	F	S	Dairy worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Lars Veland Lindaas	Wash.	Everett		4327	do	Mar.1,1926
26		Vestböstad	Törris J.	22	-	M	S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fitjar	Father: Johannes S. Vestböstad Fitjar	Minn.	Adams		4345	U.S.Consulate Stavanger	Apr.13,1926
27		Övrebö	Johannes M.	18	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyster	Father: Martin Övrebö, Gaupnefjord, Lyster	Wisc.	Viroqua		4338	U.S Consulate Bergen	Apr.7.1926
28		Vaage VL.683/954	Haakon K.	19	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sveio	Father: Ole J. Vaage, Sveiosund	Ill.	Leland		4295	do	Apr.6,1926
29		Vaage	Olaf B.	24	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father : do	do	do		4325	do	Apr.7. 1926
30		Vikse	Konrad K.	25	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sveio	Father: Ole K. Vikse, Sveio	Wisc.	Orfordville		4336	do	do
																				4319	do	Apr.3,1926

10M-2647-12-29-42

UNDER 16 — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

6-9-11-12-15-19 to 24 25-26 Sure as Amt. Due 6/22/26 1 £0 Balance

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , 22 MAJ 1926 , 19

16—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Husband" see col.19	25	No	-	-	Husband: Hans Björnsund, 92 Columbia Hghts,Brooklyn.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Aukra	1	Q. 1355	U.S.Consulate Oslo	Mar.6,1926
2	do	Father see col 19	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do	2	Q. 1356	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Lght	do	do	do	do	3	Q. 1358	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	do	-	-	Uncle: Gustav Fossheim, Howard, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Innvik	4	Q. 4407	U.S.Consulate Bergen	Apr.6,1926
5	Yes	do	do	do	-	-	Brother: Per Hjermann, Oregon, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Sogndal	5	Q. 4392	do	do
6	Yes	Uncle,see col.19.	25	do	do	-	Uncle: George Johnson,(Min) 3117 Newton Av.Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Hamre	6	Q. 4455	do	Apr.8,1926
7	Yes	Self	30	do	-	-	Cousin: Hans [illegible] (Minn) 4409 Nicollet Av.Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Norddalen	7	Q. 4454	do	do
8	Yes	do	30	do	do	-	Friend: Nils R. Hofstad, Clark, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Dark	do	do	do	Fitjar	8	Q. 4351	do	Mar.11,1926
9	Yes	do	Yes	do	-	-	Brother: Gustav Fossheim, Howard, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Red	Brwn	do	do	Breim	9	Q. 4408	do	Apr.6,1926
10	Yes	do	100	do	-	-	Brother: Sam Grotnes, Story City, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Sveio	10	Q. 4247	do	Feb.12,1926
11	do	Husband,see col.19.	50	do	-	-	Husband: Karl Grönseth,(Minn) 927 Washington Av.Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	Brwn	Blue	do	do	Harstad	11	Q. 1011	U.S.Consulate Oslo	Feb.9,1926
12	do	see col.19 Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Kristian-sund,N.	12	Q. 1912	do	do
13	Yes	Brother, see col.19	50	do	-	-	Brother: William Haug, Bedford, Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lgt	do	do	do	Os	13	Q. 4297	U.S.Consulate Bergen	Mar.1.1926
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	-	Friend: Sigurd Fauske, Rhinelander, Wisc. Hereby Affidavit	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	do	do	do	Gaular	14	Q. 4315	do	Mar.3,1926
15	do	Brother, see col.19	50	do	-	-	Brother: Harald Knutsen, 768-47 Sts Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Alvaresund	15	Q. 4420	do	Apr.7,1926
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	11 years 1915	S.D.	Cousin: Nils R. Hovstad Clark, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	Blue	do	do	Fitjar	16	Q. 4394	do	Apr.6,1926
17	Yes	Brother-in law, see col.19	$30	do	1 y 1924	Mich.	Brother-in-law: John Olson, Beechwood, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Haus	17	Q. 4435	do	Apr.7,1926
18	Yes	do	25	No	-	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	Grey	do	do	do	18	Q. 4414	do	do
19	do	Self	100	Yes	11 yrs 1919	Wisc.	Brother: Severin Johnsen, Box 128, Racine, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Manger	19	Q. 4355	do	Apr.3,1926
20	Yes	do	35	No	-	-	Uncle: Knut O. Tvedt, Colton, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	Brwn	do	do	Fitjar	20	Q. 4197	do	Feb.1,1926
21	do	do	40	do	do	-	Friend: Knud Pettersen, Hollandale, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	Vossestrand	21	Q. 4357	do	Apr.3,1926
22	Yes	do	25	do	do	-	Friend: Sigurd Fauske, Rhinelander, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ytterøy	22	Q. 4322	do	Mar.3,1926
23	No	do	20	do	do	-	Cousin: Arne Olsnes, 140-5,Union City,Weehawken,NJ.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Tysse	23	Q. 4353	do	Mar.15.1926
24	Yes	do	50	do	-	-	Friend: [illegible] Book 232-45 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	Brwn	do	do	Bergen	24	Q. 5027	do	Mar.1,1926
25	Yes	do	50	do	do	-	Brother: Knut L. Veland, 2319 Wetmore St.Everett, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lindaas	25	Q. 5545	U.S.Consulate Stavanger	Apr.13,1926
26	Yes	do	100	do	do	-	Uncle: Törris T. Kolsen, Adams, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	Blue	do	do	Fitjar	26	Q. 4438	U.S Consulate Bergen	Apr.7,1926
27	Yes	do	40	Yes	do	-	Aunt: Maria Henrickson, Viroqua, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	Brwn	do	do	Lyster	27	Q. 4395	do	Apr.6,1926
28	Yes	do	50	do	do	-	Friend: [illegible] Leland, Ill. T.B. Larsen	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Sveio	28	Q. 4425	do	Apr.7. 1926
29	Yes	do	50	do	do	-	Friend: ditto do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	Q. 4426	do	do
30	Yes	do	30	do	do	-	Friend: Hans Vigdal, Orfordville, Wisc.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	Q. 4359	do	Apr.3,1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Hoskins
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
mit ber.	Issued at—	Date.
176	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 14, 1925
141	do	May 1, 1925
192	do	June 1, 1925
191	do	
111	do	Oct. 21, 1925
263	do	Dec. 15, 1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnick).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 12th, 19 26

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1		Eriksen	Laurits	23	M		S	Plaster-er	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	W.New Brighton, N.Y.	Father: Johan Eriksen, Nesttun St.	N.Y.	W.New Brighton, S.I.			Washington, D.C. Dec. 1925
2		Johnsen	Elias	39	M	M		Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wife: Frida Johnsen, Vedholmen	do	Brooklyn			do May 1925
3		Korslund	John	49	M	M		Iron-worker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Butte, Mont.	Sister: Severine Folkestad, Kmösesmuget 4, Bergen	Mont.	Butte			do June 1925
4		do	Jenny	40	M	F	M	House-wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do			do
5		Kvamme	Sigurd	27	M		S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Mikael Kvamme Sydnessmug 16, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn			do Oct. 1925
6		Titland	Sigurd	23	M		S	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Seattle, Wash.	Father: Rasmus Titland, Nappen	do	do			do Dec. 1925
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Shore Pass. Dept. 10.30 pm.

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or entered in ink.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 22 MAJ 1926 *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Permit Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for a time limited as a visitor, solely for pleasure, or for business, or as a temporary worker, or in transit to another country.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	No	1/16/26 Self	35	Yes	2½ y. 1926	N.Y.	Friend: Simon Jacobsen, W. Morrison Ave W.New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	08-28 None	Norway	Fana	1	117876	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 1925
2	Yes	5/29/25 do	25	do	18 y. 1925	se[illegible]	Brother: Nils Johnsen, 069-48 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Os	2	55041	do	May [illegible] 1925
3	No	5/5/25 do	7[illegible]	do	12 y. 1925	Mont.	My Home, Butte, Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	Askvold	3	58292	do	June [illegible] 1925
4	do	10 Husband	do	do	12.y. 1925	do	501½ - So Idaho Ave do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	do	4	58291	do	
5	Yes	14/25 Self	76	do	2½ mo. 1925	N.Y.	Friend: Knut Bruvik, 545 - 46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	Bergen	5	103911	do	Oct. [illegible] 1925
6	[illegible]	10/25 do	55	do	2½y 1925	Wash.	Friend: Knut Möksvold, 427-51. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brwn	dy	do	do	Manger	6	120063	do	Dec. 19, 1925
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jens Bull

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1920

at New York

Thos Kiely

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

64

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Q. 5554	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 20, 1926
Q. 5555	Do	Do
Q. 4439 ✓	Bergen, Norway	Apr. 7, 1926.
N.Q. 84 ✓	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 21, 1926.
Q. 5553 ✓	Do	Apr. 20, 1926.
United States Citizen.		
N.Q. 82 ✓	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 20, 1926.
5752 ✓	Stavanger, Norway.	Jan. 26. 1926.
5753 ✓	do.	Febr. 4. 1926.
Born in U.S.A.		
✓ Do		
✓ Do		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926.

14—513

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~1~~		~~Wetland~~	~~Albert~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-bourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Helleland~~	~~Father: Anders O. Hetland, Helleland.~~	~~Mont.~~	~~Big Timber~~	~~Q. 5554~~	~~Stavanger, Norway~~	~~Apr 20, 1926.~~
~~2~~		~~Wetland~~	~~Trygve~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-bourer~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Father: Ivar O. Hetland, Helleland.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Q. 5555~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~
3	CL. U.S.	Hovda	Ingrid I.	31		M	S	Seamss-tress	Do	Do 5674	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sveio	Father: Ingebreth Hovda, Etravaag, Sveio.	Do	Chinook.	N.Q. 4439	Bergen, Norway	Apr. 7, 1926.
4		Jörgensen	Karen	23		F	M	House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Ole Larsen, Skudenes.	Ill.	Chicago.	N.Q. 84	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 21, 1926.
5		Kilane	Secilia	21		F	S	Dairy-worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Erfjord	Mother: Inger Kilane, Erfjord.	N.D.	Tuttle.	Q. 5553	Do	Apr. 20, 1926.
6	U.S. CIT.	Riskedal	Edward N.	44		M	M	Farmer	U n i t e d	S t a t e s	C i t i z e n					Mother-in-Law: Inger Kilane, Erfjord.	N.D.	Tuttle	United States Citizen.		
7		Do	Klara wife	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Erfjord	Mother: Inger Kilane, Erfjord.	N.D.	Tuttle.	N.Q. 82	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 20, 1926.
8		Andreassen	Anne Tobine	39		F	M	Do.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Spind	Mother: Anna Jacobsen, Bjørnestad, Spind pr. Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	5752	Stavanger, Norway.	Jan. 26. 1926.
9	UNDER 15	Do	Kristian Arne	4		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do	5753	do.	Febr. 4. 1926.
10	U.S. CIT.	Do	Sverre	15		M	S	Do	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Born in U.S.A.		
11	U.S. CIT.	Do	John Turner	9		M	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do		
12	U.S. CIT.	Do	Carmine Hill	7		F	S	Do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do		
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

US Born B.C. / US Born B.C. / US Born B.C.

C Brown 25963 Dist Court Starke N.D.

G. Vaughan Inspector May 11, 1926 17.50 Norway

12

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 6

12-1 Hetland, Albert not onboard.
12-2 do. Trygve do.

Ann Elise TRK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in ink.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 1926.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a contract laborer (skilled or unskilled) has been assured employment in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 and answer thereto.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			~~Friend:Jacob Hapstad,~~ Big Timber, Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Holland	1	5554	Stavanger, Norway	Apr.20,1926.
2	Do	Do	Do	Do			~~Friend:Jacob Hapstad,~~ ~~Big Timber~~, Mont.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2	5555	Do	Do
3	No	Do	20	Do			Friend:Olie Christiansen, Riedel, Chenook, Mont. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	10-28-Q	U.S.A.	San Pedro Cal.	3	4439 ✓	Bergen, Norway	Apr. 7,1926.
4	No	Do	Do	Yes	1923 1925	Chicago, Ill.	Husband:Elias Jörgensen, ~~4244 Kenmore Ave.~~ 5744 Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	08-28 NQ	Norway	Skudeneso	4	N.Q. 84 ✓	Stavanger, Norway	Apr.21,1926.
5	No	Do	Do	No	30		Cousin:John Riskedal, Tuttle, N.Dak. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	10-28 Q	Do	Erfjord	5	Q. 5553 ✓	Do	Apr.20,1926.
6	United States Citizen				16		District Court of Kidder County, Steele, N.D. January 9th 1912.	United States Citizen									United States Citizen								United States Citizen.		6	United States Citizen.		
7	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Husband:Edward Riskedal, Tuttle, N.Dac.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None 06-28-NQ	U.S.A.	Morgan, N.D.	7	N.Q. 82 ✓	Stavanger, Norway	Apr.20,1926.
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1904 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Johan Andreasen, 191-16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Dark	Blue	10-28 [illegible]	Norge	Spind	8	5752 ✓	Stavanger, Norway.	Jan.26.1926.
9	Yes	My mother	-	No			Father: Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do 10-28 Q	Do	Do	9	5753 ✓	do.	Febr.4.1926.
10	Yes	Do	-	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do US	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	10	Born in U.S.A.		
11	Yes	Do	-	Yes	Do		Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do US	Do	Do	11	✓ Do		
12	Yes	Do	-	Yes	Do		Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do US	Do	Do	12	✓ Do		
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed in English.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to work for a certain person or company, and whether such person or company has actually sent for the alien.		Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, to perform skilled labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			~~Friend:Jacob Hapstad,~~ Big Timber, Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Holland	1	Q. 5554	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 20, 1926.
2	Do	Do	Do	Do			~~Friend:Jacob Hapstad,~~ Big Timber, Mont.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2	Q. 5555	Do	Do
3	Do	Do	25	Do			Friend: Olie Christiansen, Riedel, Chenook, Mont. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	20-28-3 Do	U.S.A.	San Pedro Cal.	3	4439 ✓	Bergen, Norway	Apr. 7, 1926.
4	~~No~~	Do	Do	Yes	1923	Chicago, Ill.	Husband: Elias Jörgensen, ~~4247~~ 3727 Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	08-28 Do	Norway	Skudanes	4	N.Q. 84 ✓	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 21, 1926.
5	~~No~~	Do	Do	~~No~~			Cousin: John Riskedal, Tuttle, N.Dak. ✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	20-28 Q	Do	Erfjord	5	Q. 5553 ✓	Do	Apr. 20, 1926.
6	United States Citizen						District Court of Kidder County, Steele, N.D. January 9th 1912.	United States Citizen														United States Citizen					6	United States Citizen.		
7	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	Yes		Born in U.S.A.	Husband: Edward Riskedal, Tuttle, N.Dac.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	06-28-~~48~~ Do	U.S.A.	Morgan, N.D.	7	N.Q. 82 ✓	Stavanger, Norway	Apr. 20, 1926.
8	~~No~~	Self	50	~~No~~ Yes	1904 1920	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Johan Andreasen, 191-16th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	3	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	~~Norge~~ Norge	Spind	8	5752 ✓	Stavanger, Norway.	Jan. 26. 1926.
9	Yes	My mother	-	No			Father: Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	6	Do	Blond	Do	20-28 Q	Do	Do	9	5753 ✓	do.	Febr. 4. 1926.
10	Yes	Do	-	Yes		Born in U.S.A.	Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do U.S	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	10	Born in U.S.A.		
11	Yes	Do	-	Yes		Do	Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do US	Do	Do	11	Do		
12	Yes	Do	-	Yes		Do	Do Do ✓	No	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do US	Do	Do	12	Do		
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

66

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Transit 352	Stavanger, Norway	May 10,1926.
2	Transit 359	Do	May 11, -"-
3	Transit 366	Do	Do
4	Transit 364	Do	Do
5	Transit 361	Do	Do
6	Transit 347	Do	May 10,1926.
7	Transit 363	Do	May 11, -"-
8	Transit 353	Do	May 10, -"-
9	Transit 354	Do	Do
10	Transit 342	Do	Do
11	Transit 344	Do	Do
12	Transit 358	Do	May 11,1926.
13	Transit 345	Do	May 10, -"-
14	Transit 365	Do	May 11, -"-
15	Transit 351	Do	May 10, -"-
16	Transit 346	Do	Do
17	Transit 348	Do	Do
18	Transit 357	Do	May 11, 1926.
19	Transit 356	Do	Do
20	Transit 349	Do	May 10, 1926.
21	Transit 350	Do	Do
22	Transit 343	Do	Do
23	Transit 362	Do	May 11,1926.
24	Transit 355	Do	Do
25	N.I. 25	Stavanger, Norway.	May 11. 1926.
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Andersen	Anton	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haugesund	Mother: Dorthea Andersen, Holmegt.36, Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.		1	Transit 352	Stavanger, Norway	May 10,1926.
2	TRANSIT	Absalonsen	Johan L.	46		M	M	Shipsengineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	Wife: Olga Absalonsen, Stensvaagveien 29, Aalesund.	Do	Do		2	Transit 359	Do	May 11, -"-
3	TRANSIT	Andersen	Martin	24		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Wife: Signe Andersen, Grindesvingen, Haugesund.	Do	Do		3	Transit 366	Do	Do
4	TRANSIT	Andersson	Henrik W.	31		M	M	Shipsengineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Margith Andersson, Haraldsgt.52, Haugesund.	Do	Do		4	Transit 364	Do	Do
5	TRANSIT	Bartlett	Frank	39		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Martha Bartlett, Hallelandsgt.154, Haugesund.	Do	Do		5	Transit 361	Do	Do
6	TRANSIT	Ferkingstad	David	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Wife: Agnes Ferkingstad, Ferkingstad, Karmöen.	Do	Do		6	Transit 347	Do	May 10,1926.
7	TRANSIT	Guttormsen	Lars	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	Father: Erik Guttormsen, Kopervik.	Do	Do		7	Transit 363	Do	May 11, -"-
8	TRANSIT	Gulliksen	Leif G.	22		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stord	Father: K. Gulliksen, Lervik, Stord.	Do	Do		8	Transit 353	Do	May 10, -"-
9	TRANSIT	Hope	Ola	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Lorentz Hope, Nordhuglen.	Do	Do		9	Transit 354	Do	Do
10	TRANSIT	Idsöe	Sverre	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Father: Gabriel Idsöe, Bergelandsgt.44, Stavanger.	Do	Do		10	Transit 342	Do	Do
11	TRANSIT	Johannesen	Lars	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Father: Toldes Johannesen, Skudenes.	Do	Do		11	Transit 344	Do	Do
12	TRANSIT	Karlsen	Kristian M.	37		M	S	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	Uncle: M.Danielsen, Mandal.	Do	Do		12	Transit 358	Do	May 11,1926.
13	TRANSIT	Knudsen	Arthur	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Bernt Knudsen, Sundgt.140, Haugesund.	Do	Do		13	Transit 345	Do	May 10, -"-
14	TRANSIT	Nilsen	Haldor N.	44		M	M	Shipsengineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Josefine Nilsen, Hasselgt.42, Haugesund.	Do	Do		14	Transit 365	Do	May 11, -"-
15	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Rikard	51		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Kanutte Pedersen, Lottevelen 5, Haugesund.	Do	Do		15	Transit 351	Do	May 10, -"-
16	TRANSIT	Sjo	Mons I.	22		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjeldberg	Father: Hugne Sjo, Sebövik, Söndhordland.	Do	Do		16	Transit 346	Do	Do
17	TRANSIT	Sjo	Sverre H.	22		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do		17	Transit 348	Do	Do
18	TRANSIT	Simonsen	Ingvald S.	55		M	M	Shipsengineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Wife: Johanna Simonsen, Skudenes.	Do	Do		18	Transit 357	Do	May 11, 1926.
19	TRANSIT	Simonsen	Sofus	51		M	M	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Klara Simonsen, Skudenes.	Do	Do		19	Transit 356	Do	Do
20	TRANSIT	Tvedt	Trygve	17		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	Father: Bernt Austbö, Aarek, Skjold.	Do	Do		20	Transit 349	Do	May 10, 1926.
21	TRANSIT	Tveit	Arne	25		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Bernt Tveit, Aarek, Skjold.	Do	Do		21	Transit 350	Do	Do
22	TRANSIT	Thorkelsen	Thorleif	23		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Father: Karl Thorkelsen, Rosenberggt.32, Stavanger.	Do	Do		22	Transit 343	Do	Do
23	TRANSIT	Tvedt	Georg	19		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	Father: Bernt Tvedt, Aarek, Skjold.	Do	Do		23	Transit 362	Do	May 11,1926.
24	TRANSIT	Vingen	Bernt	34		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvitsöy	Wife: Laurentze Vingen, Kvitsöy.	Do	Do		24	Transit 355	Do	Do
25	TRANSIT	Isaksen	Hanna M.	52		F	M	House wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	Daughter: Marie Aadnesen, Eöines, Skudenes.	Norway	Skudenes.		25	N.I. 25	Stavanger, Norway.	May 11. 1926.
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

Thor R. King Insp. 11.00 A.M.

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 22 MAJ 1926, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
IN TRANSIT 1	Yes	Owners: Knutsen, O.A.S.	$10.	No			To join norw.s/s"VINLAND"c/o Messrs.Funch,Edye & Co.Inc., 25-Broadway,NewYork,N.Y.	In transit to ship.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	02-28 None	Norway	Bergen	1	Transit 352	Stavanger, Norway	May 10,1926.
IN TRANSIT 2	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"c/oCallaghan,Atkinson Co.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	2	Transit 359	Do	May 11, -"-
IN TRANSIT 3	Do	Owner:John K.Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRE"J.F.Whitney &Co 8/10Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Haugesund	3	Transit 366	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 4	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do	4	Transit 364	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 5	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Yes	1887 1910	Boston Mass.	To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"Callaghan Atkinson & Co.,New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Grey	Brown	Do 28-3	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	5	Transit 361	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 6	Do	Do	do	No			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Blue	Do 28	Norway	Skudenes	6	Transit 347	Do	May 10,1926.
IN TRANSIT 7	Do	John K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"KARMÖY"J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	7	Transit 363	Do	May 11, -"-
IN TRANSIT 8	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Stord	8	Transit 353	Do	May 10, -"-
IN TRANSIT 9	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tysnes	9	Transit 354	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 10	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Stavanger	10	Transit 342	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 11	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Skudenes	11	Transit 344	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 12	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"Callaghan Atkinson &Co. New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	12	Transit 358	Do	May 11,1926.
IN TRANSIT 13	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	13	Transit 345	Do	May 10, -"-
IN TRANSIT 14	Do	John K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRA"c/oWhitney & Co. 8/10-Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finnaas	14	Transit 365	Do	May 11, -"-
IN TRANSIT 15	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinherred	15	Transit 351	Do	May 10, -"-
IN TRANSIT 16	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjeldberg	16	Transit 346	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 17	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Transit 348	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 18	Do	B.Stolt-Nilsen Co.	do	Do			To s/s"PLUTO" J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10 Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Skudenes	18	Transit 357	Do	May 11, 1926.
IN TRANSIT 19	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do	19	Transit 356	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 20	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	20	Transit 349	Do	May 10, 1926.
IN TRANSIT 21	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Transit 350	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 22	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	22	Transit 343	Do	Do
IN TRANSIT 23	Do	John K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRA"J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	23	Transit 362	Do	May 11,1926.
IN TRANSIT 24	Do	Sigval Bergesen	do	Do			To s/s"KHOSFOND"c/oCapt.Doxrud 8/10-Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nordfjord	24	Transit 355	Do	Do
25	Do	See Col. 19.	3-D	No			Husband: Andreas Isaksen, 657-50th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mnts.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Grey	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	25	N.I. 25	Stavanger, Norway	May 11. 1926.
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Claim Husb. Permanent residence U.S. 3 chn. born U.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, *19* 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant (temporary visitor).	Length of time desired in the United States.	Whether going to the United States to return to a former home.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
TRANSIT	1	Yes	Owners: Knutsen, O.A.S.	$10.	No			To join norw.s/s"VINLAND"c/o Messrs.Funch,Edye & Co.Inc., 25-Broadway,NewYork,N.Y.	In transit to ship.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blond	Blue	02-28 None	Norway	Bergen	1	Transit 352	Stavanger, Norway	May 10,1926.
TRANSIT	2	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"c/oCallaghan,Atkinson Co.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	2	Transit 359	Do	May 11, -"-
TRANSIT	3	Do	Owner:Joh. K.Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRE"J.F.Whitney &Co 8/10Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Haugesund	3	Transit 366	Do	Do
TRANSIT	4	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do	4	Transit 364	Do	Do
TRANSIT	5	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Yes	1887 1910	Boston Mass.	To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"Callagham Atkinson & Co.,New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Grey	Brown	Do 28-3	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	5	Transit 361	Do	Do
TRANSIT	6	Do	Do	do	No			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Blond	Blue	Do 28	Norway	Skudenes	6	Transit 347	Do	May 10,1926.
TRANSIT	7	Do	John K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"KARMÖY"J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Kopervik	7	Transit 363	Do	May 11, -"-
TRANSIT	8	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Stord	8	Transit 353	Do	May 10, -"-
TRANSIT	9	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tysnes	9	Transit 354	Do	Do
TRANSIT	10	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Stavanger	10	Transit 342	Do	Do
TRANSIT	11	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Skudenes	11	Transit 344	Do	Do
TRANSIT	12	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"GOLDEN GATE"Callagham Atkinson &Co. New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	12	Transit 358	Do	May 11,1926.
TRANSIT	13	Do	Do	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	13	Transit 345	Do	May 10, -"-
TRANSIT	14	Do	John K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRA"c/oWhitney & Co. 8/10-Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Finnaas	14	Transit 365	Do	May 11, -"-
TRANSIT	15	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinherred	15	Transit 351	Do	May 10, -"-
TRANSIT	16	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjeldberg	16	Transit 346	Do	Do
TRANSIT	17	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Doo	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Transit 348	Do	Do
TRANSIT	18	Do	D.Stolt-Nilsen Co.	do	Do			To s/s"PLUTO" J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10 Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Skudenes	18	Transit 357	Do	May 11, 1926.
TRANSIT	19	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do	19	Transit 356	Do	Do
TRANSIT	20	Do	Knutsen O.A.S.	do	Do			To s/s"VINLAND"Funch,Edye &Co. 25 Broadway, New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	20	Transit 349	Do	May 10, 1926.
TRANSIT	21	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Transit 350	Do	Do
TRANSIT	22	Do	Do	do	Do			Do Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	22	Transit 343	Do	Do
TRANSIT	23	Do	John K. Haaland	do	Do			To s/s"UTSIRA"J.F.Whitney &Co. 8/10Bridge Str.New York,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skjold	23	Transit 362	Do	May 11,1926.
TRANSIT	24	Do	Sigval Bergesen	do	Do			To s/s"KROSFOND"c/oCapt.Doxrud 8/10-Bridge Str.NewYork,N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nordfjord	24	Transit 355	Do	Do
	25	Do	See Col. 19.	30	No			Husband: Andreas Isaksen, 657-50th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 mnts.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Grey	Do	05 Do	Do	Skudenes	25	N.I. 25	Stavanger, Norway	May 11. 1926.
	26																											26		
	27																											27		
	28																											28		
	29																											29		
	30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bull
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

Thos. St. King
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to three under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. F. King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington, D. C.	Dec. 1, 1925.
"	Oct. 24, 1926.
"	Nov. 5, 1925.
"	Nov. 20, 1925.
"	Oct. 1, 1926.
"	June 18th 1925.
"	Oct. 14th 1925.

1926 1926 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1		Furland	Sidney	23		M	M	Machine-operator	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Rochford,Ill.	Wife: Ruth Furland, Sandsgt.25,Stavanger.	Ill.	Rockford.		Washington,D.C.	Dec.[illegible] 1925.
2		Hansen	Asser	53		M	M	Carpenter parcket floor-layer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn,NY.	Wife: Sofie Hansen, Sogndal in Dalene.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		Do	Oct.[illegible]
3		Hansen	Sigvald	27		M	M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn,NY.	Wife: Milda Hansen, Egersund.	Do	Do		Do	Nov.[illegible] 1925.
4		Pedersen	Einar	30		M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	Father: Nils Pedersen, Skudenes.	Do	Do		Do	Nov.20,1925.
5		Spidsö	Karl A.S.	57		M	M	Ships-carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Dina Spidsö, Haugesund.	Do	Do		Do	Oct.[illegible]
6		Kristiansen	Oskar Johan Adolf	34		M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halfsister: Olga Berntsen Korshavn pr. Farsund	Do	Do		Do	June[illegible] 1925.
7		Aanensen	Ingeborg	41		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother: Torgei Aanensen Breland, Aaseral pr. Mandal.	Do	New York.		Oct. 14th 1925.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Thos R King Insp. 11 Fm,

20

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 22 MAJ 1926, 1926.

14-813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came.	Persons in addition to wife and children under 16 years of age, accompanying alien.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of the Immigration Act of 1924 for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded from admission into the United States, and if so, when and why.	Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11/14/25	Self	425	Yes	1923 1925	Rochford, Ill.	Sister: Tomine Christiansen, Rochford, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	Four fingers on right hand cut off.	Norway	Strand	1	R.P. 113886	Washington D.C.	December 1, 1925.
2	Yes	Do	200	Do	Do	Brooklyn, NY.	Son: Kristian Hansen, 459-61 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Brown	Do	None	Do	Sogndal	2	R.P. 98887	Do	Oct. 14th 1925.
3	Do	Do	40	Do	1921 1926	Do	Brother: Harald Hansen, 882-58 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Brown	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	3	R.P. 113746	Do	Nov 30, 1925.
4	Do	Do	200	Do	1923 1925	Do	Friend: Kasper Nilsen, 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Skudenes.	4	R.P. 109684	Do	Nov. 20, 1925.
5	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	Friend: Georg Andersen, 540-50 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Finnaas.	5	R.P. 95008	Do	Oct. [illegible]
6	No	Do	45	Do	1922 1925	Do	Friend: Jan Jansen, 58-[illegible]Fl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Tour	3 years	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	-	Do	Blond	Do	Do	No	Austad	6	61047	Do	June 16th 1925.
7	Do	Do	50	Do	1908 1925	New York N.Y.	Friend: Olav Smeland, 507 W 172nd Str. New York, N.Y.	Do	5 yrs	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aasera1	7	99089	Do	Oct. 14th 1925.
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos R King
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

70

71

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1387	Oslo, Norway	Mrch. 8. 1926
2	1872	do	Apr. 17. 1926
3	1171	do	Feb. 11. 1926
4	660	do	Jan. 16. 1926
5	661	do	Jan. 16. 1926
6	1825	do	Apr. 15. 1926
7	891	do	Feb. 4. 1926
8	1668	do	Apr. 9. 1926
9	1261	do	Mrch. 3. 1926
10	252	do	Mrch. 23. 1926
11	1721	do	Apr. 12. 1926
12	1151	do	Mrch. 1st 1926
13	6050	Oslo	May. 5. 1926

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

71

S. S. "TRONDHEIMSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, MAY, 11th, 19 26.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Braaten	Ingvald	23		m	s	Farmhand	Yes	Norwegian 2/1723	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tyristrand	Father: Johan Braaten Tyristranden, Norway	Ill.	Lockport	1	1387	Oslo, Norway	Mrch. 8. 1926
	Fjeld	Finn	26		m	s	Agricul-turist	do	do 2/1723	do	do	do	do	OSLO	Father: Petter Fjeld Josefinegaten 26, Oslo.	Mont	Craig.	2	1872	do	Apr. 17. 1926
	Hansen	Reidar	33		m	m	Tinner	do	do 2/0716	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Christine Hansen Holmestrandgaten 12, Oslo	N.J.	Roselle	3	1171	do	Feb. 11. 1926
	Karlsen,	Solveig	17		f	s	Child	do	2/1723 do	do	do	do	do	Vett	Uncle: Kristian Aasen Box 19, Kolbotn	N.Y.	New Rochelle	4	660	do	Jan. 16. 1926
	do	William	15		m	s	do	do	2/0716 do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do.	do	do	5	661	do	Jan. 16. 1926
	Nordli	Oskar K.	21		m	s	Sailor	do	2/0716 do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvoll	Father: Carl Nordli, Eidsvoll.	do	Brooklyn	6	1825	do	Apr. 15. 1926
	Pedersen	Sigrid	25		f	s	Domestic	do	2/1723 do	do	do	do	do	OSLO	Sister: Nelly Hansen Arbeisgate 4. OSLO	Pa	Chester	7	891	do	Feb. 4. 1926
	Sterner	Johan Th.	20		m	s	Gen. Lab.	do	2/0716 do	do	do	do	do	Eidsvoll	Father: Klas Sterner Eidsvoll.	Minn	Minneapolis	8	1668	do	Apr. 9. 1926
	Tandberg	Gemanda	17		f	s	Domestic	do	2/1723 do	do	do	do	do	OSLO	Sister: Ida H. Tandberg Schweigaardsgate 76. Oslo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9	1261	do	Mrch. 3. 1926
	Fredriksen	Marie	38		f	s	do	do	2/1723 do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Ole Myklebust Øre, Pr. Kristiansund, N.	Ill.	Chicago	10	252	do	Mrch. 23. 1926
	Hallingstad	Lars	24		m	s	Student	do	2/0716 do	do	do	do	Norway	Hol	Father: Ole Hallingstad, Hol, Hallingdal.	Mont	Chinook	11	1721	do	Apr. 12. 1926
	Juve	Jon O.	31		m	s	Farmhand	do	2/0716 do	do	do	do	do	Drangedal	Sister: Martha Juve Leite, Drangedal	Wash.	Bellingham	12	1151	do	Mrch. 1st 1926
	Smevik	Kilif	19		m	s	do	do	do 2/0716 do	do	do	do	do	Risøhavn	Father: Johan Smevik, Bjørnskin, Risøhavn	S.D.	Sherman	13	6050	Oslo	May. 5. 1926
																		14			
																		15			
																		16			
																		17			
																		18			
																		19			
																		20			
																		21			
																		22			
																		23			
																		24			
																		25			
																		26			
																		27			
																		28			
																		29			
																		30			

May 22/26 Tx for oslo Insp - 1/pm -

30

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—m.s

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

22 MAJ 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket covering in part or in whole the journey to the United States.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been or will be deported under the immigration laws of the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	75	no			Grandmother: Mina Krogerud, 1216 Prairie Ave. Lockport Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	blnd	blue	None	Norway	Tyristrand	1	1387	Oslo, Norway	Mrch. 8. 1926
2	yes	do	100	no			Friend: Cal. Spry, Craig, Montana	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	2	1572	do	Apr. 17. 1926
3	yes	See Col. 19.	25	no			Brother-in-Law: Leif M. Finne 436 Stocton Ave. Roselle N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	do	3	1171	do	Feb. 11. 1926
4	yes	do.	25	no			Aunt: Marie Monsen, N.Y. 52 Washington Ave. New Rochelle.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brwn	do	do	do	do	4	660	do	Jan. 16. 1926
5	yes	do	25	no			Aunt: do. do.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blnd	do	do	do	do	5	661	do	Jan. 16. 1926
6	yes	Self	25	no			Brother: Harald Nordli 415 - 50th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Kidsvell	6	1625	do	Apr. 15. 1926
7	yes	do	25	no			Cousin: Esther Carlsen, 1215 Maple Lane, Chester, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	blnd	do	do	do	Oslo	7	891	do	Feb. 4. 1926
8	yes	do	60	no			Cousin: Carl A. Carlsen 252 - 14th Ave. Minneapls. Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kidsvell	8	1665	do	Apr. 9. 1926
9	yes	See Col. 19	60	no			Mother: Gemanda Tandberg, 5523 - 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	brwn	brwn	do	do	Oslo	9	1261	do	Mrch. 3, 1926
10	yes	Self	50	yes	1916 -25	Chicago	Sister: Charlotte Christian 26 W. Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Sra	10	252	do	Mrch. 23. 1926
11	yes	do	100	no			Brother: Vebjorn Hallingstad Chinook, Mont.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Hol	11	1721	do	Apr. 12. 1926
12	yes	do	100	no			Brother: Gunder Olsen, Bellingham, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Drangedal	12	1181	do	Mrch. 1st 1926
13	yes	See Col. 19	25	no			Friend: Peter Johansen, R. # 3. Sherman, S.D.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Blnd	do	do	do	Dverberg	13	6050	Oslo	May. 8. 1926
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out the words Master, Purser, or Second Officer, as the case may be), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thorking
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Oslo	
294	Do	Mai 10.1926.
295	Do	Mai 10.1926.
1780.	Do	April 14th. 1926.
1056	Do	February 10th 1926.
293	Do	Mai 10.1926.
	Do	
	Do	
1773.	Do	April 14th. 1926.
297	Do	Mai 10.1926.
1448.	Do	March 10th. 1926.
1622.	Do	April 8th. 1926.
292	do.	Mai 10.1926.
1253	Do	Jan.19.1926
708	Do	Jan.19 1926.
869	Do	Apr.16.1926
758	Do	Apr.13.1926
759	Do	Do
760	Do	Do
761	Do	Do
104	Do	May 10.1926
64	Stockholm	May 1.1926.
761	Gothenburg	Jan.12.1926.
915	Oslo	April 29.1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from Oslo, May 11th, 1926

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Emigration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bergh,	Osmund,	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Aaseral.	Father: Peder Bergh, Aaseral per Mandal.	N.Y.	New York		Oslo	
2		Endresen Smeland,	Anders.	34		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Wife: Marthe Smeland, Hodne, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	Do	294	Do	Mai 10.1926.
3		Endresen Smeland,	Ola.	42		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Anna Smeland, Aaseral per Mandal.	Do	Do	295	Do	Mai 10.1926.
4		Gundersen,	Gunnar Ingvald.	23		M	M	Electrician.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Hisø.	Wife: Jenny Gundersen, Guldsmedengen, Hisø per Arendal.	Do	Brooklyn	1780.	Do	April 14th. 1926.
5		Halvorsen,	Kristen.	49		M	M	Carpenter.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Wife: Gotfrida Halvorsen, Fjeldgt.10, Kristiansand S.	Do	Do	1056	Do	February 10th 1926.
6		Haugen,	Oskar Olsen.	27		M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father. Ole Aanonsen, Risehaugen Øiestad per Arendal.	Do	New York.	293	Do	Mai 10.1926.
7		Jensen,	Peder.	62		M	M	Shipsmaster	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Doughter: Lillian Jensen, Skibsrheien, Arendal.	Norway	Arendal.		Do	
8		Do	Ellen Petrea,	59		F	M	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Doughter: Do	Do	Do		Do	
9		Marcussen,	Marius Leonard,	28		M	S	Ships officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S.	Mother: Oline Marcussen, Kr.sdes gt.20, Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1773.	Do	April 14th. 1926.
10		Pedersen,	Martin Fredrik,	50		M	M	Sailer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Wife: Benoria Pedersen, Valvik, Halsø per Mandal.	Do	Do	297	Do	Mai 10.1926.
11		Stenseker,	Martha,	28		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Holvaag.	Brother: Anders Holto, Holvaag per Lillesand.	Do	Port Washington L.I.	1148.	Do	March 10th. 1926.
12	X	Svalesen,	Anna Olivia,	19		F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tromsø.	Mother: Olivia Svalesen, Brattaklev, Tromsø per Arendal.	Do	Roselle	1622.	Do	April 8th. 1926.
13		Syvertsen,	Gabriel,	33		M	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Wife: Marie Syvertsen, Flesoland Spangereid per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn	292	do.	Mai 10.1926.
14		Furre	Eivind O.	19		M	S	Laborer	Do	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Aalesund	Stepfather: Einar Furre, Stateraads Dahlesgate 6, Aalesund.	Utah	Salt Lake City	1253	Do	Jan.19.1926
15		Gimse	Gunnar M	23		M	S	Electrician	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Melhus	Father: Anton Pdersen, Kristiansund N.	Do	Do	708	Do	Jan.19 1926.
16		Hoff	Frithjof W.E.	23		M	S	Farmlabor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Sister: Gudrun Berg, Holbergsgate 11. Trondhjem.	N.Dak	Parshall	1859	Do	Apr.16.1926
17		Sund	Johan L.	47		M	M	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hemnes	Sister in Law: Hilsine Langvand Røvsdal.	Minn.	Minneapolis	1758	Do	Apr.13.1926
18		Do	Jensine D.	45		F	M	IN HOSPITAL H.Wife	Do	DISCHARGED Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Do	Do	Do	1759	Do	Do
19	UNDER 16	Do	John H.6	14		M	S	Child	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	1760	Do	Do
20	UNDER 16	Do	Jenny	11		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Do	Do	DISCHARGED Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	1761	Do	Do
21		Frisvold	Edvard	25		M	S	Farmer	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Ramsdal	Father: Ole A. Frisvold, Eirisfjord, Ramsdal.	Do	Halstad	6404	Do	May 10.1926
22		Johanson	Bernhard	42		M	S	Do	Do	Swedish		Do	Sweden	Do	Linkjøping	Mother: Margareta Johanson Backtorp, Redinge, Bankekind,	Nebr.	Ceder Bluffs	5664	Stockholm	May 1.1926.
23		Lindstrøm	Karl Georg	27		M	S	Shoemak.	Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother: Elin Lindstrøm, Tunadal, Sundsvall	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	2761	Gothenburg	Jan.12.1926.
24		Trana	Gudbjørg	19		F	S	Domestic	Do	Norwegian		Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Mother: Anna Krokvar, Sarsmola, pr Kristiansund N.	Minn.	Duluth	1915	Oslo	April 29.1926
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nos. 4, 7, 8, 9, + 11. Scarlett fever May 22, 1926. 155 P.M.

31

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 8

6-1 Bergh, Osmund not onboard.
6-8 Jensen, Pedern transfered to 6-15
6-8 do. Ellen P. " " 6-19
6-11 Stoenseker, Martha tranfered to cabin 3-15 before departure.
6-9 Marcussen, Marius Leonard " " 2-15 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries ... must be typewritten ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 22 MAJ 1926, 1926

16—813

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she or said his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote (24) at foot of this certificate.)	24 Whether a person coming in pursuance of a contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read or write.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Myself,	$ 25	No			Brother: Andreas Smeland, 2089 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Aurdal	1		Oslo		
2	Do	Do	$ 25	Yes	1923 25.	N.Y.	Brother: Do	Do	4 years	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	2	294	Do	Mai 10.1926.	
3	Do	Do see col 19	$ 25	Do	1924 25.	Do	Cousin: Torleif Thellefsen, 661-52 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	295	Do	Mai 10.1926.	
4	Do	Cousin,	$ 25	No			Friend: John Anfindsen, 534-46 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokken	4	1780.	Do	April 14th 1926.	
5	Do	Myself,	$ 25	Yes	1906 20.	N.Y.	Friend: Bertin Larsen, 2188 Amsterdam Ave, New York N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sund	5	1056	Do	February 10th 1926.	
6	Do	Do	$ 25	Do	1923 26.	Do	Son: Peter Helle Jensen, 889-63 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Öiestad	6	293	Do	Mai 10.1926.	
7	Do	Do	Yes	No				Do	6 months	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	7		Do		
8	Do	Husband	Do	Do			Son: Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal.	8		Do		
9	Do	Myself,	25	Yes	as a sailor		Uncle: John Tönnesen, 648-50 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sund	9	1773.	Do	April 14th, 1926.	
10	Do	Do	$ 25	Do	1901 25.	N.Y.	Nephew: Per Pedersen, 1649-8 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	10	297	Do	Mai 10.1926.	
11	No	Do see col.19	25	No			Brother: Bjarne Svensen 150 Bay View, Port Washington Long Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do		Do	Hölveag	11	1448.	Do	March 10th, 1926.	
12	Do	Father	25	Do	8 y 1910		Father: Andreas Svalesen, 337-4 Str. Roselle, N.J.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	None	Do	Fjære.	12	1622.	Do	April 8th, 1926.	
13	Yes	Myself	25	Yes	25.	N.Y. Porter	Brother in law: Andreas Andreassen, 718-47 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	2 years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spenger-eid.	13	292	do.	Mai 10.1926.	
14	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No			Stepmother: Ingvarda Furre, Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund	14	1253	Do	Jan.19.1926	
15	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No			Fostermother: do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Brown	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Molhus	15	708	Do	Jan.19 1926.	
16	Yes	My father	25	No			Father: Syvert Hoff, Parshal, N.Dak.	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Blond	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Levanger	16	1869	Do	Apr.16.1926	
17	Yes	My self	$ 25	No			Son in Law: E.N.Kristiansen 2845 Arthur Str.N.E.Minneap.M	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Black	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Tatt. Dlight Brun	Do	Bø i Vesteraalr	17	1758	Do	Apr.13.1926	
18	Yes	My husband	-	No			Do Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Dobbrown	5	1	Do	Dark	Do	None	Do	Nord Rana	18	1759	Do	Do	
19	Yes	My father	-	No			Brother im law: Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hedsal	19	1760	Do	Do	
20	Yes	Do	-	No			Do Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Do	black	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Nord Rana	20	1761	Do	Do	
21	Yes	My self	$ 50	No			Friend: Edward Lervold, Halstad, Minnesota.	Yes	5 years	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	blond	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ramsdal	21	6404	Do	May 10.1926	
22	No	Do	$ 180	Yes	1902 /23	Denver Colo.	Sister: Mrs. Ellen Ostrand, R.2. Cedar Bluffs, Nebr.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	brown	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Linkjöping	22	5664	Stockholm	May 1.1926.	
23	No	Do see col.19	$ 60	No			Aunt: Hilda Nyman, 10736-126 st. Richmond Hill, N.Y.	No	do.	yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	dark	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Tatt. Light arm	Do	Skön.	23	2761	Gothenburg	Jan.12.1926.	
24	Yes	My mother	25	No			Uncle: Anton Espe, 5106, Ivanhoe Str. Duluth, Min.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	black	4	9	Do	black	grey	None	Norway	Trondhjem	24	1915	Oslo	April 29.1926	
25																												25				
26																												26				
27																												27				
28																												28				
29																												29				
30																												30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Berre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. King
Immi. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

74

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
		October 26th, 1926.
875.	Washington D.C.	March 4th, 1926.
790.	Do	September 14th 1926
632.	Do	October 22nd. 1925.
289.	Do	November 18th, 1925
258.	Do	October 16th, 1925
504.	Do	November 23rd 1925
893	Do	September 2nd, 1925.
482.	Do	September 3rd, 1925.
609	Do	December 9th, 1925.
865.	Do	October 24th 1925
857	Do	Oct. 31, 1925.
32	Do.	Dec 16, 1925
082	Do.	July 31, 1925.
39	Do.	July 28, 1925.
83	Do.	June 11, 1925.
146	Do.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from Oslo, May 11th, 1926

14—619

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	tion [illegible].	Issued at— Date.
1		Andersen,	Thorvald,	39		M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife:Kristine Andersen, Rånnes pr.Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	October 26th, [illegible]. Washington D.C. [illegible]
2		Boye,	Iver Nikolay Kjerup.	36		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Elisabeth N.J.	Sister:Lena Boye Hansen 31 Nygaardgaten,Bergen.	N.J.	Elisabeth	[illegible]	[illegible] March [illegible]
3		Ellefsen Frigstad,	Richard,	40		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife:Annie Ellefsen Frigstad, Storaker per Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,	[illegible]	[illegible] September 14th [illegible]
4		Johnsen,	Daniel Elias Marthinius,	22		M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother:Lovise Johnsen Eskedal, Ødegaard, Grimstad,	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] October 22nd, [illegible].
5		Klemetsen,	Klemet,	32		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife:Mine Klemetsen,Eskedal, Fjære per Grimstad,	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] November 16th, [illegible].
6		Krogen,	Halvor Wrealsen,	59		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	St.Island, N.Y.	Wife: Karine Krogen, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] October 16th, [illegible].
7		Nielsen,	Norvel Birger,	30		M	S	Painter Carpenter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do	New York N.Y.	Father:Osmund Nielsen, Mandal,	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] November 23rd [illegible]
8		Nilsen,	Anders.	31		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife:Helene Nilsen, Lyngör,	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] September 2nd, [illegible]
9		Olsen,	Gustav,	30		M	M	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife:Hilda Olsen, Grimstad,	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] September 3rd, [illegible].
10		Pedersen,	Knut,	23		M	M	Joiner.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York N.Y.	Father:Peder Pedersen, Birkeland,Kongsv.N.Odal,	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] December 5th,1925.
11		Pettersen,	Josef,	34		M	M	Stone-cutter,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife:Henriette Pettersen, Lyngör,	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible] October 24th [illegible]
12		Johanson	Nils Victor	27		s	s	Farm hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	do.	Ceres Calif	Father: Johan Petter Johanson Timmermanegatan 5. Halmstad	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible] Oct. [illegible].
13		Kristiansen	Hilmar	34		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	do.	Springdale Pa.	Wife: Lovise Kristiansen, Sula i Fosna	Pa.	Springdale	[illegible]	[illegible] Dec. [illegible]
14		Roberg	Hans Kristian	24		s	s	Teleph. Liner	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Norfolk Va.	Father: Hans Anton Roberg, Audebugt 7. Tønsberg	N/Y.	Long Island	[illegible]	[illegible] July [illegible]
15		Stone	Henry	30		s	s	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	do.	Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Anna Jonsson, Hedhult Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible] July [illegible]
16		Widen	Agnes M.	30		f	s	Domestic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	New York, N.Y.	Father: J. Aug. Widen, Sv.-boda N:a Fjöle	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible] June [illegible]
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

408982-8/13/26 FHL

Ex # 1,10 Thor R. King Dec. 11 Tym.

32

7

Total passengers 16

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

1/-16 Andersen, Thorvald not onboard.
1/-16 Pedersen, Knut not onboard.

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 22 MAJ 1926, 1926.-

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket paid for by the head of family or friends	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by parents, relatives, friends, or any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Herself	25	Yes	1922-25	N.Y.	Brother-in-law:Karl Johnsen, 773-59th Str.Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway,	Fjore,	1	Permit Nr.102075.	Washington D.C.	October 26th, 1925.
2	No	Do	93	Do	1911-26	N.J.	Wife:Inga Boye-38 Atlantic Street, Elizabeth N.J.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	08-28 Do	Do	Arendal.	2	132790.	Do	March 4th 1926.
3	Yes	Do	150	Do	1922-25	N.Y.	Friend:George Johnsen,27-68 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Rendsund	3	91632.	Do	September 14th 1925
4	No	Do	85	Do	1922-25	N.Y.	Brother:John Johnsen, 239-6o Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjore,	4	101289.	Do	October 22nd, 1925.
5	No	Do	25	Do	1922-25	N.Y.	Brother:Ole Klemetsen,119-1st Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mykland.	5	107258.	Do	November 18th, 1925.
6	No	Do	30	Do	1923-25	N.Y.	Daughter:Holvilde Ideberg, 982-54 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjore.	6	99604.	Do	October 16th, 1925.
7	No	Do	35	Do	1922 -25	N.Y.	Friend: Andreas Kristensen, 456-43 Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal,	7	110893	Do	November 23rd 1925.
8	No	Do	30	Do	1923-25	N.Y.	Friend:Christian Hovind,38-Court Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag,	8	88482.	Do	September 2nd,1925.
9	No	Do	30	Do	1922-25	N.Y.	Brother:Magnus Olsen, 119-1st Place,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjore,	9	88809	Do	September 3rd,1925.
10	No	Do	Yes	Do	25	N.Y.	Sister:Sofie Ulrichsen,4918-4 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Konsmo,	10	116865.	Do	December 5th,1925.
11	No	Do	25	Do	1923-25	N.Y.	Friend:Ander s Sandvig,38-Court Street,Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fredrikstad	11	101857	Do	October 29th 1925.
12	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1922 /25	Cal.	Cousin: Alfred Ahlstrom, 3336 Clifton Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	do.	do.	None	Sweden	Halmstad	12	94933	do.	Oct. 27, 1925.
13	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1923 /25	Pa.	Friend: Christ Ulsund, High str.1218.Springdale,Pa.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	Norway	Sula	13	118082	do.	Dec. 1925
14	yes	Self	50	Yes	1923 /25	Va.	Friend: Walter Mellevold, 129 So.Str.Oyster Bay L.I.N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Slagen	14	69459	do.	July 31, 1925.
15	no	Self	50	Yes	1923 /25	Ill.	Brother: Victor Stone, 11320 Parnell ave.Chicago, Ill	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do.	do.	do.	None	Sweden	Bjurtjern	15	75123	do.	July 28, 1925.
16	no	Self	540	Yes	1922 /25	N.Y.	Brother: Gustaf I. Widen, 3018 Bissel ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	do.	do.	None	do.	Varmskog	16	136146	do.	June 12, 1925.
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—822

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—812

76 77

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	Non-Imm.	3-b (Treaty & com)	
1	266	Oslo, Norway	Apr. 30 1926.
	Transit cert		
2	245	do	May 4 1926
	Trans. cert		
3	264	do.	May 10. 1926.
	Transit cert		
4	263	Oslo, Norway	May 10 1926
	Transit		
5	269	do	May 10 1926
	Transit		
6	268	do	May 10 1926
	Transit		
7	267	do	May 10 1926
	Transit		
8	261	do	May 7 1926
	Transit		
9	262	do	May 7 1926
	Transit		
10	266	do	May 10 1926
	Transit		
11	256	do	May 7 1926
	Transit		
12	255	do	May 7 1926
	Transit		
13	252 x	do	May 7 1926
	Transit		
14	247	do	May 7 1926
	Transit		
15	251	do	May 7 1926
	Transit		
16	253	do	May 7 1926
	Transit		
17	254	do	May 7 1926
	N. Imm.	3-2	
18	254	do	Apr. 26 1926
19	do	do	do.
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 11th, 1926.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moltzau	Erling K.	29		m	m	Manager	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Wife: Brita K. Moltzau, Lybekkergaten 2, Oslo.	Norway	Oslo
2	TRANSIT	Furnes	Oliver	28		m	s	Ship-officer.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moldoen	Father: Mathias Mathiassen, Moldoen.	Ill.	New Orleans
3	TRANSIT	Hansen	Hjalmar	34		m	m	Ship-Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	Wife: Maren Hansen, Holgesensgate 14, Larvik.	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	Aanensen	Gotfred	26		m	s	Ship-Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Father: Ole Aanensen, Fafstad pr. Arendal.	do	do
5	TRANSIT	Andersen	August	59		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Notteroy	Wife: Anna Andersen, Lundeveien 6, Notteroy.	do	do
6	TRANSIT	Opdahl	Aksel	36		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hykirke	Mother: Mathea Opdahl, Hykirke St. Norway	do	do
7	TRANSIT	Skvik	Ragnvald	20		m	s	Able seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Borgund	Father: Ole Skvik, Gamlingahaug, Aalesund.	do	do
8	TRANSIT	Hansen	Harald	19		m	s	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valle	Father: Ole Hansen, Valle pr. Tonsberg.	do	do
9	TRANSIT	Karlsen	Gustav	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Harverud	Father: Karl Bernsen, Harverud pr. Tonsberg.	do	do
10	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Hans	39		m	m	Donkey-man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Wife: Sofie Pedersen, Hortensgate 3, Tonsberg.	do	do
11	TRANSIT	Halvorsen	Karl Johan	33		m	m	Ship-Officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Peregrund	Wife: Emma Halvorsen, Granland, Peregrund.	do	do
12	TRANSIT	Johansen	Erling	18		m	s	Sailer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg	Father: Oscar Johansen, Tonsberg, Norway	do	do
13	TRANSIT	Kvandsen	Helmar	22		m	s	Able-seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vestre Moland	Father: Konrad Kristensen, Holmesund pr. Lillesand.	do	do
14	TRANSIT	Kvandsen	Leif	21		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Konrad Kristensen, Homlesund pr. Lillesand.	do	do
15	TRANSIT	Olsen	Ove Andreas	19		m	s	Sailer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hvaler	Father: Olaf Olsen, Hvaler pr. Fredrikstad.	do	do
16	TRANSIT	Risnyr	Thorbjorn	26		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Lina Nordgren, Re pr. Sandefjord.	do	do
17	TRANSIT	Thomassen	Waldemar	27		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Moland	Wife: Menie Thomassen, Breivig, V.Moland.	do	do
18		Jensen	Peder	61		m	m	Ship-master	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Daughter: Lillian Jensen, Skibberheien, Arendal	Norway	Arendal
19		Do.	Ellen Petra	59		f	m	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Daughter: do.	do	do
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thor R King Lines 11/05 Bm.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Non-imm. 266	3-b (Treaty of Com) Oslo, Norway	Apr. 30 1926.
2	Transit 245	do	May 4 1926
3	Transit 264	do.	May 10.1926.
4	Transit 263	Oslo, Norway	May 10 1926
5	Transit 269	do	May 10 1926
6	Transit 265	do	May 10 1926
7	Transit 267	do	May 10 1926
8	Transit 261	do	May 7 1926
9	Transit 262	do	May 7 1926
10	Transit 266	do	May 10 1926
11	Transit 256	do	May 7 1926
12	Transit 255	do	May 7 1926
13	Transit 252 x	do	May 7 1926
14	Transit 247	do	May 7 1926
15	Transit 251	do	May 7 1926
16	Transit 253	do	May 7 1926
17	Transit 254	do	May 7 1926
18	N. Imm. 254	3-a do	Apr. 26 1926
19	do	do	do.

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 MAJ 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
							Norwegian Club																					
1	yes	Self	$500	yes	1916 1919	Chicago,	Firm: Steffens, James Inc. 27 E. 21st str. New York, N.Y.	yes 3 months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	dark	brown	05-28 None	Norway	Oslo	1	Non-imm.	3-b (Trnsit Com)	Apr. 30 1926.
2	yes	Yearsley & Egof,					To join Norw. steamer "Fernbank", at: New Orleans, La.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	do	Rugsund	2	Transit		May 4 1926
3	yes	Oslo, Norway With: Wilhelmsen,	$25	no			To join Norw. steamer "Montana", at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	3	264 Transit	do.	May 10. 1926.
4	yes	Oslo, Norway L. Harboe-Jepsen,	$25	no			To join Norw. steamer "Port Antonio" at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Stokkan	4	263 Transit	Oslo, Norway	May 10 1926
5	yes	Oslo, Norway Thorvil Bergh,	$25	no			To join Norw. steamer s.s. "Moline", at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	do	do	Sweden	Kisberg	5	269 Transit	do	May 10 1926
6	yes	Eidsvoll, Norway	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	Norway	Nykirke	6	268 Transit	do	May 10 1926
7	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Bergund	7	267 Transit	do	May 10 1926
8	yes	Chr. Gundersen, Oslo, Norway	$25	no			To join Norw. steamer "Andersen", at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do	do	do	do	Sandherred	8	261 Transit	do	May 7 1926
9	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg	9	262 Transit	do	May 7 1926
10	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	266 Transit	do	May 10 1926
11	yes	do	$25	no			To join Norw. steamer s.s. "Sam", at: New York, N.Y.	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kidanger	11	256 Transit	do	May 7 1926
12	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Tønsberg	12	255 Transit	do	May 7 1926
13	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	V. Moland	13	252 x Transit	do	May 7 1926
14	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	14	247 Transit	do	May 7 1926
15	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hvaler	15	251 Transit	do	May 7 1926
16	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mandsfjord	16	253 Transit	do	May 7 1926
17	yes	do	$25	no			do do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Hvivaag	17	254	do	May 7 1926
18	yes	do	1500	no			Son: Mr. Peter Helle Jensen 529 - 63rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 3 months	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	03-	do	Øiestad	18	N. Imm. 254	do	Apr. 26 1926
19	yes	do	-	no			Son: do do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	03-	do	Arendal	19	do	do	do.
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1926
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; *friend*; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not Full Immigration Application)

17

Sailing from Oslo, Norway, May 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 1925

No.	Passenger in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abrahamsen	Hans S.	36		M	W		Supreme Court, Kings County, at: Brooklyn, N.Y. April 21st 1921.	172 Carroll str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Borgsted	Johan	33		M	M		District Court, of New York, at: New York, N.Y. August 13, 1925.	459 - 43rd str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Knutsen	Nelli	40		F	M		Supreme Court of New York, at: Brooklyn, N.Y. June 23rd 1910.	Port Amboy N.J.
4	do	Karl	12		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Date: Nov. 21st 1915		
5	do	Marie	9		F	S		Supreme Court of New York, at: Brooklyn N.Y. June 23rd 1910	do
6	do	Olga	7		F	S		do	do
7	do	Margit	4	10	F	S		do	do
8	Steners	Rudolf	64		M	M		Circuit Court, Cook County, at: Chicago, Ill. Nov. 2nd 1900	570 W. Madison Str. Chicago, Ill.
9	Thompson,	Margaret	18		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Date: Sep. 3rd, 1907	U.S. Passport # 135641, issued at State Dept. at Washington D.C. November 17th 1925.	1621 N. Richmond Str. Chicago, Ill.
10	Grinde	Paul	68		M	Wd.		U.S. Passport no. 63985 issued by Department of State, May 26th 1925.	Portland, N.Dak.
11	Lynnen	Frick O.	65		M	M		U.S. Passport no. 138836 issued by Department of State, Nov. 20. 1925.	2313 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis, Minn
12	do.	Carrie	59		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
13	Moe	Leopold L.	42		M	S		Superior Court, Pierce Co. Tacoma, Wash. Oct. 9th, 1911.	5018, 7th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Samdahl	Arnt I.	39		M	S		U.S. Passport no. 394425 issued by Department of State, April 15. 1924.	R.F.D. 3. Montevidio, Minn.
15	Larsen	Olaf Johan	30		M	S		District Court, Easter District, Borough of Brooklyn, N.Y. July 17-00	516-58th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Abrahamsen	Anton	32		M	M		Supreme Court of U.S. New York, December 3rd 1913.	437 Ogden Ave. Jersey City. N.Y.
17	Foss	Reinert	45		M	M		U.S. Passport no. 140504 issued by Department of State, December 7th 1925	Seattle, Wash. 2548-45th st.
18	Nilsen	Reinhart Julius	38		M	S		District Court of Polk County; Iowa. Des Moines. August 8th 1918.	Box 203 Seaford, Long Island, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 12TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married (M) or Single (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (OR INSULAR POSSESSION) OR IF ALIEN OF WHAT COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Aagen	23		M	S	Born- Amsterdam Ave- My City.	U.S.Passport No.166079 City of Washington D.C. October 20th 1925.	117-Auditorid Ave,NewYork,N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Louis	45		M	M		Citizen papers dated Circuit Court of De Kalb County,Sycamore,Ill.Sept.9,1912.	Elmord,Ill.
3	[illegible]	Knut	48		M	S		U.S.Passport No.166924 issued at Washington D.C. March 16th 1926.	Gaspar,Wyom.
4	Olsen	Bernt	16		M	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Kings County, N.Y. Oct. 1th 1908. No 81962.	159 Liquer Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Olsen Log	Oskar Adolf	46		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. Kings County, N.Y. June 13th 1921.	477-74 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

...sailing from Buenos Aires, Argentina, for New York, U.S.A., arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If born in United States state birthplace and date; if naturalized, name court and date of naturalization	If not naturalized give name and location of court where declaration was filed and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Swanson	Andrew	36	M	M		Certificate of Naturalization issued Circuit Court, Lincoln, Minn. Aug. 20. 1918.	La Conner, Wash.
2	Nye	Phyllis N.	17	F	S	Born: July 6th 1899 at Minneapolis, Minn.		113-1st Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD HOM AM arrived 5/22/26, 192, M., from 81y. Eidman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	TANBERG	Gemanda	12:40	9	8	1	to call	Mother Gemanda Tandberg Bkelyn N.Y. 5523-Fare.	Bell	5/22	1.25			
2	SVALESEN	Anna Olivia	12:40	8	12	1	to call	father Andrew S. 337-4 St-Rockville Ctr. L.I.	"	"	1.30			
3	KARLSEN	Solveig	12:45	9	4/5	2	to call	Aunt Marie Monsen 729-60 St- Bklyn	"	"	1.35			
		William						Do	"	"	"			
4	BJORNSUD	Hanna	1:00	14	1/3	3	to call	Uncle Hans B-507-48 St. Bk	"	"	1.40			
		Klara						father Do	"	"	"			
		Ivan						Do	"	"	"			
5	HANG	Ragnald	1:00	14	13	1	Ref. 5/28-10am to hosp on arr.	Bro Wilhelm Bedford O. Stop 5	Johns	5/28	10.-			
6	SUND	Johan L	1:25	8	17/20	4	#2 to hosp on arr.	Daughter Lena Kristiansen 2845 Arthur Ave.	"	"	10.40	17	15	18
		Jensine					Ref 5/25-10 am	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"			
		John H						Do	"	"	"			
		Jenny					#4 Hosp 5/24-9.15 PM Ref 5/28-10 a.m.	Do	"	"	"			

T. D. BERGENSFJORD 5/22/26

BERGENSFJORD 5/22/26 TOTALS

Form. N. A.-I. 191 Rv. M. 2-26. 2000.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

82 No.

S. S. BERGENSFJORD NOR AM arrived 5/22/26, 19, M., from May. Eidsvaag

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	1	ENDRESEN Ameland Anders	8	2/3	NOR	NO QUTA VISA	1:00	SCARIETT						5/24	41	28	10							4	4	4
42m		Ole																								
25m	2	FRISWOLD Edvard	8	21	"	C.L.	1:15	"						5/24	6	28	2									
27m	3	HANGEN Oskar Olsen	8	6	"	IMPROPER VISA	1:30	"						5/24	57	28	10							2	1	2
38m	4	SYVERTSEN Gabriel	8	13	"	" "	1:30	"						5/24	50	28	10							2	1	1
52f	5	ISAKSON Hannah W	11	25	NOR	IM NO IM VISA	2:14	KING	5/22	66				5/24	71	28	4									4

S.I. BERGENSFJORD 5/22/26
TOTALS

5122 Bergenfjord

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND 1926 JUN 2

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 630 3-26

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 29th, 1926.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergenafjord"

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 235 — Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 — Total crew this date 258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1926, consigned to Norwegian America Line Agency Inc.; is now lying at Pier foot of 30th st Brooklyn. and is expected to sail May 29th, 1926, for Brooklyn, N.Y.

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 83

DESERTING SEAMEN.

*Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Østerberg, Kolbjørn	25	Norwegian	9/4-26. Oslo.
Amundsen, Einar	22	do.	10/5-26. do.
Mathisen, Bjarne	22	do.	4/5-25. do.
Nilsen, Simon	29	do.	5/10-25. do.
Forseth, Johanne	27	do.	25/2-26. do.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

31		Jellestad	Thorstein	20														
32	17	Iversen	Ivor	14														
33	18	Østerberg	Kolbjørn	1	Ab	35	Norwegian	do.					yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-6	136
34	19	Karlsen	Martin	6														
35	20	Jacobsen	Jacob	24		32		do.					yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-7½	145
36	21	Gundersen	Charles	1		27		do.					yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	150
37	22	Olsen	Jacob	2		25		do.					yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8	134
38	23	Korperud	Ludvig	12		32		do.					yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-7	142
39	24	Berg	Arnold	10		35		do.					yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	170
40	25	Bøe	Gunnar	5		26		do.					yes	20	m	do.	do	5-7	138
41	26	Dahlin	Karl	1		26		do.					yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	148
42	27	Berg	Gunnar	12		24		do.					yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9	138
43	28	Meclingbrauch	Alf	7									yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-8½	140
44	29	Juell	Daniel	1									yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	142
45	30	Sterten	Alfred	0									yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	142
							Westli, Peder	do.	13/12-24	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	160
							Møller-Jonassen, Tryg	do.	13/7-25	do.	no.	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-9	158
							Lervig, Hans	do.	9/4-26	do.	no							
							Jacobsen, Henry	do.	10/5-26	do.	no							
							Brynhildsen, Ludvig	do.										
							Numme, Hans	do.										
							Halvorsen, Kristian	do.										
							Ellefsen, Olaf	do.										
							Ekenberg, Helen	do.										

Line Nor. Am Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Local Agents
Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Crew 235

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rønning, Per	17	Norwegian	Oslo, 12/11-25.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 235

Sheet No. 1

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rønning, Per	17	Norwegian	Oslo, 12/11-25.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Westli, Peder	35	Norwegian.	
Møller-Jonassen, Trygve	32	do.	
Lervig, Hans	27	do.	
Jacobsen, Henry	25	do.	
Brynhildsen, Ludvig	32	do.	
Numme, Hans	35	do.	
Halvorsen, Kristian	26	do.	
Ellefsen, Olaf	26	do.	
Ekenberg, Helen	24	do.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stoltz, Trygve	32	Norwegian	Von ElyKnutsen, L.	33	Norwegian
Larsen, Johan	29	do.	Johannesen, Alf	32	do.
Olsen, Herman	40	do.	Tregde, Øistein	19	do.
Sæther, Alfred	30	do.	Dahl, Johan	48	do.
Olavesen, Sverre	51	do.	Døderlein, Astrid	23	do.
Rasmussen, Jens	34	do.	Eriksen, Storm B.	28	do.
Johansen, Johan M.	35	do.	Werner, Aase	21	do.
Eliassen, Jørgen	50	do.	Pettersen, Harry	34	do.
Moxheim, Sivert O.	36	do.	Rogde, Olaf	50	do.
Enger, Thora	38	do.	Frimanslund, Herm.	42	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

24	19	Karlsen	Martin	6	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-8	150
25	20	Jacobsen	Jacob	24	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	31	M	do.	do.	5-8	134
26	21	Gundersen	Charles	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	39	M	do.	do.	5-7	142
27	22	Olsen	Jacob	2	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	21	M	do.	do.	5-8	170
28	23	Korperud	Ludvig	12	do.	5/3-25	do.	no	yes	20	M	do.	do	5-7	132
29	24	Berg	Arnold	10	do.	18/3-25	do.	no	yes	19	M	do.	do.	5-7	142
30	25	Bøe	Gunnar	5	do.	5/10-25	do.	no.	yes	24	M	do.	do.	5-9	132
31	26	Dahlin	Karl	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no.	yes	39	M	do.	do.	5-6½	140
32	27	Berg	Gunnar	12	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	142
33	28	Meelingbrauch	Alf	7	do.	13/7-25	do.	no.	yes	20	M	do.	do.	5-8	142
34	29	Juell	Daniel	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	39	M	do.	do.	5-8	160
35	30	Sterten	Alfred	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	27	M	do.	do.	5-9	152

Line Nor. Am Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

MAY 22 1926

5-24 Erlebau

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

5122 Bergenfjord

RECEIVED JUN 8 1926 RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED JUN 2 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND

Printed & Sold by A. L. Ruseth, Inc. Form 689-3-25

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

May 29th, 1926.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergenafjord"

from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	235	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	29	Total crew this date	258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1926, consigned to Norwegian America Line Agency Inc.; is now lying at Pier foot of 30th st Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 29th, 1926, for Brooklyn, N.Y.

via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 83

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Østerberg, Kolbjørn	25	Norwegian	9/4-26. Oslo.
Amundsen, Einar	22	do.	10/5-26. do.
Mathisen, Bjarne	22	do.	4/5-25. do.
Nilsen, Simon	29	do.	5/10-25. do.
Forseth, Johanne	27	do.	25/2-26. do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	18	Østerberg	Kolbjørn	1	Able Seaman	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-7½	145
24	19	Karlsen	Martin	6	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	150
25	20	Jacobsen	Jacob	24	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8	134
26	21	Gundersen	Charles	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-7	142
27	22	Olsen	Jacob	2	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	170
28	23	Korperud	Ludvig	12	do.	5/2-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do	5-7	138
29	24	Berg	Arnold	10	do.	18/3-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	148
30	25	Bøe	Gunnar	5	do.	5/10-25	do.	no.	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9	152
31	26	Dahlin	Karl	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no.	yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-6½	140
32	27	Berg	Gunnar	12	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-8	142
33	28	Meclingbrauch	Alf	7	do.	13/7-25	do.	no.	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	142
34	29	Juell	Daniel	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	160
35	30	Sterten	Alfred	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-9	152

Line Nor. Amer Line
Owners
Local Agents
Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.
Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Crew 235

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rønning, Per	17	Norwegian	Oslo, 12/11-25.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Westli, Peder	35	Norwegian.	
Møller-Jonassen, Trygve	32	do.	
Lervig, Hans	27	do.	
Jacobsen, Henry	25	do.	
Brynhildsen, Ludvig	32	do.	
Numme, Hans	35	do.	
Halvorsen, Kristian	26	do.	
Ellefsen, Olaf	26	do.	
Ekenberg, Helen	24	do.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stoltz, Trygve	32	Norwegian	Von ElyKnutsen, Le	33	Norwegian
Larsen, Johan	29	do1	Johannesen, Alf	32	do.
Olsen, Herman	40	do.	Tregde, Øistein	19	do.
Sæther, Alfred	30	do.	Dahl, Johan	48	do.
Olavesen, Sverfe	51	do.	Døderlein, Astrid	23	do.
Rasmussen, Jens	34	do.	Eriksen, Storm B.	28	do.
Johansen, Johan M.	35	do.	Werner, Aase	21	do.
Eliassen, Jørgen	50	do1	Pettersen, Harry	34	do.
Moxheim, Sivert O.	36	do.	Rogde, Olaf	50	do.
Enger, Thora	38	do.	Frimanslund, Herm.	42	do.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

		Karlsen	Martin	8	do.	24/5-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	150
35	20	Jacobsen	Jacob	24	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8	134
36	21	Gundersen	Charles	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-7	142
37	22	Olsen	Jacob	3	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	170
8	23	Korperud	Ludvig	13	do.	5/2-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do	5-7	132
39	24	Berg	Arnold	10	do.	18/3-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	148
40	25	Bøe	Gunnar	5	do.	5/10-25	do.	no.	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9	132
41	26	Dahlin	Karl	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no.	yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-6½	140
38	27	Berg	Gunnar	13	do.	13/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	148
33	28	Meelingbrauch	Alf	7	do.	13/7-25	do.	no.	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	142
34	29	Juell	Daniel	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	160
35	30	Sterten	Alfred	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-9	152

Line Nor. Am Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

Crew 235

Crew235

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Vessel "Bergenafjord" sailing from Oslo, May 11th 1926 to the port of New York.

22 MAJ 1926

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
1	Bull	Ole	86 Commander	24/8-25	Oslo	no	yes	40	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	142	
2	Hartmann	Daniel	10 Chief Wireless Opp.	9/2-25	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-9	150	
3	Pettersen	Carl O.	3 Wireless Opp.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-8	145	
4	Gjertsen	Ragnvald	48 Chief Off.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-11	178	
5	Heyerdahl	Wilhelm	4 1st Officer	10/11-25	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-7	139	
6	Stranger Johannessen,	Finn	20 2nd do.	19/3-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-11	153	
7	Herskind	Hugo	7 3rd do.	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-9	142	
8	Winsnes	Ingolf	2 4th do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	138	
9	Kaup	Magnus	32 Carpenter	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	50	m	EstlAnd	Estland	5-8	142	
10	Molin	Nils	2 do.	25/3-26	do	no	yes	36	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	163	
11	Hødseth	Henrik	6 Boatswain	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	1 54	
12	Sæterskar	Kristoffer	8 do.	8/8-25	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-7	148	
13	Pedersen	Jacob	63 Storekeeper	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	49	m	do.	do.	5-9	134	
14	Landstad	Immanuel	18 Quartermaster	do.	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-9	180	
15	Sandvik	Willy	3 do.	21/8-25	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-6	140	
16	Jellestad	Thorstein	13 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	133	
17	Iversen	Iver	14 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-6	136	
18	Østerberg	Kolbjørn	1 Able Seaman	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-7½	145	
19	Karlsen	Martin	6 do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	150	
20	Jacobsen	Jacob	24 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8	134	
21	Gundersen	Charles	1 do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-7	142	
22	Olsen	Jacob	2 do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	170	
23	Korperud	Ludvig	18 do.	5/2-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do	5-7	132	
24	Berg	Arnold	10 do.	18/3-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	148	
25	Eide	Gunnar	5 do.	5/10-25	do.	no.	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9	138	
26	Dahlin	Karl	1 do.	9/4-26	do.	no.	yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-8½	140	
27	Berg	Gunnar	12 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	148	
28	Meelingbrauch	Alf	7 do.	13/7-25	do.	no.	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	
29	Juell	Daniel	1 do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	160	
30	Sterten	Alfred	0 do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-9	152	

JORD MAY 22 1926

Line Nor. Am Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I.191 Br.M. 2-26 2000.

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I.191 Br.M. 2-26 2000.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609 3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* /*to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* ..... *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF M

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR

Name ... Nationality ...

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-3-21

OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. 2

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

85

Vessel "Bergensfjord" *sailing from* Oslo, May 11th 1926 *to the port of* New York.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
First 36	1	Klausen	Nils	0 Able seaman	10/5-26	Oslo	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	138	
First 37	2	Semb	Reidar	0 Ord.Seaman	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	141	
38	3	Hauge	Thorleif	5 do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7	138	
39	4	Larsen	Theodor	5 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-6	133	
40	5	Eliassen	Aage	3 Youngman	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7	144	
41	6	Sebuddegaarden	Martin	3 do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	150	
42	7	Landstad	Harmvild	7 do.	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-5	125	
43	8	Olsen	Olaf	5 Deckboy	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-8	132	
44	9	Rønning	Per	4 do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-7	125	
45	10	Karlsen	Eilif	1 Messboy	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-4	126	
First 46	11	Røhne	Mons	0 do.	5/10-26	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-6	132	
228	12	Jensen	Lucas	34 Carpenter	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	58	m	do.	do.	5-8	156	
231	13	Tønnesen	Søren	1 Sailmaker	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	58	m	do.	do.	5-7	165	
236	14	Telmer	Fredrik	9 Watchman	4/5-25	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-10	150	
First 237	15	Karlsen	Sverre	0 do.	10/5-25	do.	no	yes	43	m	do.	do.	5-9	145	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N. A.L.I. 191 Pr. M. 2-26 2000.

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 669.3/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *do declare that*
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from *of the* */to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-2

Sheet No. 86

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "Bergenefjord" sailing from Oslo, Norway. May 11th 1926 from to the port of New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Trips.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
47 1	Karstensen	Peder	10	Chief Eng.	9/2-26	Oslo	no	yes	49	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	190	
48 2	Sølvesen	Asmund	99	1st Ing.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-9	180	
49 3	Kristiansen	Karl	30	2nd do.	do.	do.	no.	yes	45	m	do.	do.	5-7	164	
50 4	Andersen	Victor	3	3rd do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-8	156	
51 5	Kristofferesen	Frits	8	Electrician	do.	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-9	160	
52 6	Johansen	Julius	61	Deck. Eng.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	50	m	do.	do.	5-8	156	
53 7	Johansen	Ole S.	63	Refr. Eng.	do.	do.	no.	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-9	170	
54 8	Pagander	Arnt	3	4th Eng.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-8	185	
55 9	Rasmussen	Kristian	14	do	do	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-10	145	
56 10	Morholdt	Olaf Olsen	6	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	43	m	do.	do.	5-7	190	
57 11.	Halquist	Erik	12	Asst. Eng.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	146	
58 12	Nord	Sverre	8	do.	9/6-25	do.	no.	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8	154	
59 13	Ingebregtsen	Gustav	15	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	26	m	do	do.	5-9	142	
60 14	Nyberg	Karl V.	4	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-7	139	
61 15	Rasum,	Ragnar	11	do.	9/2-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do	do.	5-6	135	
62 16	Berg	Olaf	7	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	
63 17	Fredriksen	Rudolf	16	Ast.Electr.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	134	
64 18	Frydenborg	Anders	36	Repairer	do.	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-8	139	
65 19	Lunde	Martin	15	Storekeeper	do.	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-6	142	
66 20	Stenvik	Nicolai	2	Greaser	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	152	
67 21	Svendsen	Holger	3	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	
68 22	Smørsten	Jacob	7	do.	12/7-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	152	
69 23	Ring	Odvar	3	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	150	
~~70~~ ✓ 24	~~Johansen~~	~~Karl Olsen~~	~~1~~	~~do.~~	~~9/4-26~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-8~~	~~180~~	not onboard
First 71 25	Mathiesen	Reidar	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-7	145	
72 26	Gundersen	Abderas	13	Stoker	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-7	134	
First 73 27	Nielsen	Henrik	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-6	138	
74 28	Fink	Bjarne	7	do.	12/7-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7	134	
~~75~~ ✓ 29	~~Romdahl~~	~~Gunnar~~	~~6~~	~~do.~~	~~5/10-25~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	not onboard
76 30	Aas	Arnfin	8	do.	4/5-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	140	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I. 191 Br. M. 2-26. 2000.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 600 3-26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* ..... *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-3M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name

Sheet No. 87

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel s/s"Bergensfjord" sailing from Oslo, May 11th 192 6 from to the port of New York.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
77	1	Mathisen	Bjarne	9	Stoker	4/5-26	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norway	5-5	142	
78	2	Kristoffersen	Erling	12	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	
79	3	Olsen	Otto	5	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-5	140	
80	4	Hansen	Ernst	7	do.	1/7-25	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-8	146	
81	5	Rustad	Gunnar	8	Asst Oiler	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	6-0	175	
82	6	Bjørnerud	David	3	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	dol	5-7	158	
First 83	7	Grambo	Karsten	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8	145	
~~84~~ ✓	8	~~Sigvartsen~~	~~Johannes~~	~~6~~	~~do.~~	~~24/9-25~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-7~~	~~139~~	not ouboard
85	9	Clemp	Birger	4	do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	138	
~~First 86~~	10	~~———~~	~~———~~	~~0~~	~~do.~~	~~10/5-26~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~———~~	~~m~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-7~~	~~156~~	
87	11	Herviand	Severin	3	Dynamoman	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	156	
First 88	12	Strøm	Sofus	0	do.	20/5-26	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	150	
89	13	Nordbø	Sverre	6	Messman	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	116	
90	14	Antonsen	Ole	3	Messboy	25/3-26	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-6	136	
91	15	Kristensen	Einar	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-6	131	
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Rev. M. 2-26 2000.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 669-3 3/

Name.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

S. 42 Exhibit

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-J 3/

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

4

Sheet No. 88

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "Bergensfjord" sailing from Oslo, May 11th 1926 to the port of New York.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
93	1	Svensen	Oscar	51 Chief Steward	25/3-30	Oslo	no	yes	45	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	170	
94	2	Pedersen	Stefanus	76 1st. Steward	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-9	142	
95	3 x	Ekeberg	Frithjof	21 2nd do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-11	140	
96	4	Petersen	Carl P.	31 3rd Cl. do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-9	150	
97	5	Thygesen	Bjarne	23 Provi.master	12/212-24	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-7	143	
98	6	Rønne	Rolf	20 1.Prov.man	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-6	148	
99	7	Roschborg	Johan	10 2. do.	19/3-25	do.	no	yes	64	m	do.	do.	5-6	110	
100	8	Kristoffersen	Johannes	22 Linnensteward	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-8	140	
101	9	Christoffersen	Rolf	24 Printer	do.	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-7	144	
102	10	Giehm	Waldemar	8 Chief Cook	8/6-25	do.	no	yes	55	m	do.	Denmark	5-8	140	
103	11	Franke	Willy	6 1st do.	24/8-25	do.	no.	yes	33	m	Germen	Germany	5-8	190	
First 104	12	Knutsen	Knut	0 2nd do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	165	
105	13	Bjørnstrup	Axel	98 3rd.Cl. do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-9	170	
106	14	Eilsen	Simon	5 Asst. do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-6	138	
107	15	Gullerud	Georg	1 do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-6	142	
108	16	Kristiansen	Kristian	22 do.	25/3-26	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	186	
109	17	Næss	Alfred	1 do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	140	
First 110	18	Johansen	Oskar	0 Cooks help	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	20	m	do	do.	5-7	132	
First 111	19	Horni	Stenigrim	0 do	do.	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-6	135	
112	20	Augedahl	Hans	8 do	8-6/25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	138	
113	21	Enger	Sverre	6 do	24/8-25	do	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	138	
114	22	Sumelius	Egil	2 do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	m do.	5-9	141	
First 115	23	Gundersen	Einar	0 do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-7	137	
116	24	Olsen	Fritjof	3 do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-4	130	
117	25	Nuus	Rudolf	18 Pastrybaker	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	133	
118	26	Larsen	Georg M.	38 1. Baker	do.	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	
119	27	Morken	Ole	13 2. do.	do.	do.	no	yes	33	m	do.	do.	5-7	142	
First 120	28	Johansen	Thorbjørn	0 Butcher	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-9	145	
First ~~121~~	29			0 Butch.help	do.	do.	no	yes		m	do.	do			
122	30	Fellingfors 7	Bjarne	6 Bartender	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	158	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I.191 Br.M. 2-26 2000.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 669-J-24

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that*

the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609.3.24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-24

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

89

Vessel "Bergensfjord" sailing from Oslo, May 11th 1926 to the port of New York.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
123	1	Grøn	Emanuel	5	Cabin Waiter	13/7-25	Oslo	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	140	
124	2	Lie	David	20	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	132	
125	3	Gjessing	Rudolf	14	do.	25/9-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-10	141	
126	4	Ottem	Konrad	16	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-7	142	
127	5	Larsen	Erling	8	do.	5/6-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8	138	
128	6	Andersen	Josef	14	do.	25/9-24	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	140	
129	7	Kjos	Karsten	2	do.	25/3-26	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6½	138	
130	8	Widnes	Gunnar	5	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	135	
131	9	Sønderskov	Hans	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	33	m	do.	do.	5-8	138	
132	10	Jensen	Trygve	5	do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	138	
138	11	Brandt	Jennie	10	Chambermaid	19/3-25	do.	no	yes	57	f	do.	do.	5-6	123	
139	12	Jahns	Esther F.	7	do.	9/6-25	do.	no	yes	30	f	do.	do.	5-5	130	
140	13	Tallaksen	Olga	11	do.	9/3-25	do.	no	yes	25	f	do.	do.	5-6	120	
141	14	Laurents	Svea	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	30	f	do.	do.	5-6	135	
142	15	Holthe	Oscar	11	Pantryman I	9/3-25	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-8	147	
143	16	Larsen Oma	Anders	3	do. II	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	158	
First 144	17	Aga	Olaf	0	Pantryboy	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	145	
145	18	Jørgensen	Jørn	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-7	134	
146	19	Pedersen	Anna	2	Helpgirl	25/3-26	do.	no	yes	53	f	do.	do.	5-6	130	
147	20	Urdahl	Louis	1	Helpboy	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	137	
First 148	21	Droleus	Einar	0	Piccolo	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-8	140	
First 149	22	Høegh	Erling	0	Linnenboy	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-7	140	
150	23	Johansen	Harald	33	Bartender	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-9	140	
151	24	Løken	Conrad	8	Cabin Waiter	25/3-26	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-8	130	
152	25	JOhansen	Anders	13	do.	12/9-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	132	
153	26	Brodersen	Rolf	14	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	137	
154	27	Södermann	Hans	10	do.	9/3-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	153	
First 155	28	Pettersen	Bjørn	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-9	165	
156	29	Berg	Sverre	14	do.	25/9-24	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	142	
157	30	Tofte	Meyer	2	do.	25/3-26	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-6	136	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26. 2000.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* /*to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

F1
F1
F1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

Sheet No. 7

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

90

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord" sailing from Oslo, May 11th 1926 from to the port of New York.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	158	1 Andersen	Ole C.	0	Cabin Waiter	10/5-26	Oslo	no	yes	33	m	Scand.	Norway	5-5	137	
First	159	2 Kleven	Kolbjørn	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	148	
	160	3 Thømte	Sigurd	12	do.	25/9-24	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	150	
	161	4 Jansen	Reidar	14	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	142	
	162	5 Larsen	Birger	9	do.	4/5-25	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	134	
First	163	6 Kristiansen	Waldemar	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	50	m	do.	do.	5-8	140	
	164	7 Lieberg	Eleonore	1	Chambermaid	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	36	f	do.	do.	5-6	131	
	165	8 Olsen	Ingeborg	53	do.	24/8-23	do.	no	yes	41	f	do.	do.	5-6	138	
	166	9 Schau	Ragnhold	4	do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	26	f	do.	do.	5-5	140	
	167	10 Larsen	Jeanette	2	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	34	f	do.	do.	5-5	140	
	168	11 Braenden	Karen	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	33	f	do.	do.	5-8	138	
	169	12 Berentsen	Ole	8	Pantryman I	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-7	155	
	170	13 Torgersen	Einar	1	do. II	19/4-26	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8	120	
First	171	14 Ottesen	Arne	0	Pantryboy	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	141	
	172	15 Torp	Karl	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-6	130	
	173	16 Asbjørnsen	Gunnar	1	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-6½	128	
	174	17 Jensen	Anna	5	Helpgirl	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-6	135	
	175	18 Husby	Kivind	12	Bartender	9/2-25	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	144	
	176	19 Kristensen	Karl	46	do.	29/10-20	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-9	134	
	177	20 Abrahamsen	Thorleif	24	Head Waiter 3rd Class	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-9	137	
	178	21 Thømte	Sverre	6	Waiter	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7	138	
	179	22 Johansen	Fred	9	do.	4/5-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	130	
	180	23 Nilsen	Øivind	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-7	153	
First	181	24 Bergstrøm	Erik	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	141	
	182	25 Moen	Birger	1	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-10	176	
	183	26 Bakkerud	Hilert	9	do.	4/5-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-9	155	
	184	27 Evjen	Halvor	3	do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	137	
	~~185~~	28 ~~———————~~			do.		do.	no	yes		m	do.	do.	5-7	152	
	186	29 Kristofferesen	Axel	10	do.	9/2-25	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	143	
	187	30 Helling	Arne	11	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do	5-7	132	

Pur. Med Obs. Tuberculosis (Th. P. Hood).

#5 Thos. P. King Insp. by W.S. Hoop

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

7

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-J-21

5-14 Erholm

4

ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

91

Vessel s/s"Bergensfjord" *sailing from* Oslo, May 11th 192 6 *from to the port of* New York.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
188	1	Andersen	Hans	14 3rd Cl. Waiter	12/12-24	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norway	5-5	116	
189	2	Engh	Aage	4 do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-5	132	
190	3	Nilsen	Nils O.	4 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	33	m	do.	do.	5-8	138	
191	4	Ødegaard	Daniel	3 do.	21/1-26	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7	130	
192	5	Westerby	Jens	15 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-5	131	
193	6	Smith	Brian	0 do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-11	199	
194	7	Jensen	Jens F.	4 do.	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-6	137	
197	8	Wiik	Anna Larsen	2 3rd Cl. Maid	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	34	f	do.	do.	5-4	125	
198	9	Hansen	Margit	14 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	25	f	do.	do.	5-7	138	
199	10	Gustavsen	Esther	4 do.	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	20	f	do.	do.	5-7	132	
200	11	Mørk	Valborg	6 do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	36	f	do.	do.	5-4	130	
201	12	Thoresen	Petra	12 do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	34	f	do.	do.	5-7	134	
202	13	~~Kristiansen~~	Doris	1 do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	22	f	do.	do.	5-5	130	not onboard
First 203	14	Nordgaard	Aslaug	0 do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	22	f	do.	do.	5-4	125	
First 204	15	Haakonsen	Pauline	0 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	40	f	do.	do.	5-6	130	
207	16	Johansen	Jørgen	7 Pantryman	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	37	m	do.	do.	5-9	150	
208	17	Hansen	Ragnar	8 do.	4/5-25	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	
209	18	Faraas	Mathilde	1 Pantrygirl	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	50	f	do.	do.	5-7	140	
210	19	Wetlesen	Laila	3 do.	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	25	f	do.	do.	5-4½	131	
First 211	20	Kristiansen	Thorvald	0 Pantryboy	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	138	
First 212	21	Skjefstad	Erling	0 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-7	140	
214	22	Olaverud	Amund	1 Rest.Messboy	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	128	
215	23	Foreeth	Johanne	2 Hosp.girl	25/2-26	do.	no	yes	27	f	do.	do.	5-7	142	
216	24	Olsen	Anna	1 Messgirl	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	36	f	do.	do.	5-7½	147	
217	25	Pedersen	Haldis	1 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	28	f	do.	do.	5-6	128	
218	26	Kulberg	Nils	4 Barber	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	
219	27	Hansen	Kristian	4 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8	137	
220	28	Hagen	Johan	5 Leading Mucician	5/10-25	do.	no	yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-8	146	
221	29	Martinsen	Peder	12 Mucician	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-7	138	
222	30	Iversen	Iver	19 do.	do.	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	134	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N.A.L.I.191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-26

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* ..... *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-J-2

S-24 Erhohn

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-3M

Sheet No.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel s/s"Bergensfjord" *sailing from* Oslo, May 11th 192 6 *to the port of* New York. 92

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
223	1	Kvenild	Otto	13	Mucician	12/12-24	Oslo	no	yes	30	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	158	
224	2	Holme	Johannes	5	do.	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-8	139	
225	3	Johnsen	Julius	14	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-7	163	
227	4	Omdahl	Dagfin	7	Messboy	13/7-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-7	140	
229	5	Pedersen	Leif	1	do.	9/4-26	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-5	132	
First 230	6	Gamborg	Erling	0	do.	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-6	128	
First 235	7	Halvorsen	Karl	0	Barber	do.	do.	no	yes	61	m	do.	do.	5-8	160	
First 246	8	Berg	Karl	0	Cooks hand	do.	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-6	135	
247	9	Abrahamsen	Kristen	6	Cooks help	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-6	141	
248	10	Johnsen-Skaale	John	15	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-5	142	
First 249	11	Syvertsen	Svein	0	Cooks hand	10/5-26	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-8	135	
First 250	12	Ombustvedt	Frank	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-5	134	
First 252	13	Jørgensen	Aage	0	do.	do.	do	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-7	131	
First 253	14	Andersen	Peder Wilhelm	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-8	165	
First 254	15	Gulbrandsen	Gustav	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-9	150	
First 255	16	Larsen	Johan Herman	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	135	
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* /*to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* ..... *Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector

S. 127 Erhalten

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689.33

STATEMENT OF MAS

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OR OTHER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-26

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 93

Vessel "Bergensfjord" XXXXXXXX *sailing from* Oslo, May 11th *1926* XXXX *to the port of* New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenssen	Martin 100	Surgeon	14/8-25	Oslo	no	yes	58	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	162	
2	Jensen	Dagmar 6	Nurse	24/8-25	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-6	132	
3	Blix	Arne Urbye 22	Purser	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-10	200	
4	Knoph	Sverre B. 67	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-7	132	
5	Faloh	Christian 12	do.	19/3-25	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-11	160	
6	Saetrang	Bjarne 1	Guider	9-4/26	do.	no.	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-11	170	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form. N. A.L.I. 191 Br. M. 2-26. 2000.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 569-3-24

S. 12 Erhahn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from* /*to any port or place during her present voyage.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *192* .....

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No.

Vessel "Bergensfjord" *sailing from* Oslo, May 11th 192 6 *to the port of* New York. 5/27/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phycical marks or peculiarities
First 70	1	Romdahl	Gunnar 0	Greaser	10/5-26	Oslo	no	yes	26	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	140	
First 84	2	Berntsen	Olaf 0	Asst. Oiler	do.	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-6	135	
First 133	3	Larsen	Leonard 0	Cabin Waiter	do.	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-8	140	
First 134	4	Gulbrandsen	Andreas 0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-6	136	
First 135	5	Olsen	Ivar 0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	134	
First 226	6	Westby	Harald 0	Mucician	do.	do.	no	yes	49	m	do.	do.	5-10	170	
First 251	7	Berg	Rolf 0	Cooks hand	do.	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	136	
First 86	8	Brovald	Rolf 0	Asst. Oiler	do.	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-7	142	
First 75	9	Amundsen	Einar 0	Stoker	do.	do.	no.	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	140	
First ~~121~~ 254	10	Olsen	Karl L. 0	Butchers help	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	138	
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 4726
at OSLO, NORWAY (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Any route
American Vice Consul
Date MAY 11 1926
Seal and Stamp, if required by law. (The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from date, provided the bearer does not [illegible] the United States before that time.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. I. 191 Br. M. 2-26 2000.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW SINCE LAST PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-324

5-22-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD“, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from—/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAJ 1926 day of 192

Master.

Immigrant Inspector

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

5-22 Erlsbn

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-P.M.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of Monte Christi 1/16/26

(7) ...ther to be paid ...discharged at ...t of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
No.	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian				
"	"	59	M	"	"				
"	"	36	M	"	"				
"	"	48	M	"	"				
"	"	38	M	"	"				
"	"	35	M	"	"				
"	"	32	M	"	"				
"	"	27	M	"	"				
"	"	19	M	"	"				
Yes	"	28	M	"	"				reship
"	"	24	M	"	"				reship
Yes	"	27	M	"	"				reship
Yes.	"	25	M	"	"				reship
" "	"	21	M	"	"				reship
Yes	"	51	M	"	"				reship
Yes	"	222	M	"	"				"
Yes	"	23	M	"	"				reship
Yes.	"	22	M	"	"				"
" "	"	24	M	"	Swedish				reship
Yes	"	29	M	"	"				
"	"	26	M	American	American				

...e (21) Seamen

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, May 22nd, 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Erholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22 nd, 1926, consigned to Bull Insular Line; is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 22nd, 1926, for San Juan P.R. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Einar Hansen	26	Norw			
Fayn Svinnevik	23	"			
Hjalmar Andersen	23	"			
Sigfrid Knudsen	24	Swede			
Valger Olsen	30	"			
Trygve Fjellstad	32	Norw			
Charles Schlegel	19	U.S.A.			
Carl Hartman	37	Germany			
E. Olsen	20	Norw			
H. Bergen	21	"			

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Boe
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in respect thereto made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents Bennett ... New York
Bull Insular

14-1240

Form 598

Printed and Sold by A. L. Swift, Inc., 13 West Street, N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector at the port of the

Vessel FREDIN, arriving at, New York, [illegible]

(1) Line No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPP... When
1	Boe	Sverre			Master	9/10/2
2	Pedersen	Petter			1st Mate	4/9/2
3	Hansen	Kristian			2nd "	3/19/
4	Norbeck	Edvard			Chf. Engr.	11/24/2
5	Hansen	Leonard			2nd "	6/11/25
6	Syversen	Sivert			3rd "	4/24/26
7	Nilsen	Johan Olaf			Steward	3/19/26
8	Andersen	Johannes			Cook	"
9	Osterveld	Lars			Sailor	6/12/26
10	Rotland	Andreas			"	"
11	Pedersen	Peter			"	4/29/26
12	Kaasfjord	Richard			"	"
13	Olsen	Andreas		7 yrs	"	"
14	Olestad	Gunnar		7 yrs	"	"
15	Olsen	Andreas		3 "	"	4/30/26
16	Fiuren	Olaf		4 "	Donkeyman	4/29/26
17	Gismervik	Daniel		7 yrs	Fireman	"
18	Knutsen	Knut		2 "	"	"
19	Eriksson	Sven		5 yrs	"	4/24/26
20	Mattsson	John		6 "	Trimmer	"
21	Kennedy	Arthur		10 yrs	"	"
22					Purser	4/29/26
23						
24						
25						

Bull-Insular Line Inc. (Charterers)

Local Agents N. Baltz

Bernett Kessler & Co. New York

14-1240

Bull Insular

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Peter Pedersen	24	Norwegian	April 29-26, New Y.	Appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andreas Rotland	28	Norw.	April 29-26 New York
Richard Kaasfjord	27	do.	" " " do.
Andreas Olsen	25	do.	" " " do.
Gunnar Gismervik	21	do.	" 30 - " do.
Andreas Olsen	51	do.	" 29 - " do.
Olaf Fiuren	22	do.	" " - " do.
Daniel Gismervik	23	do.	" 24 - " Norfolk
Knut Knutsen	22	do.	" " - " do.
Sven Eriksson	24	Sweden	" " - " do.
John Mattsson	29	do.	" " - " do.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Owners

Local Agents Standard Transportation

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] is punishable by a fine [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ERHOLM, arriving at, New York, May 23rd, 1926, from the port of ~~Dominican Ports~~ Monte Christi 1/16/26

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boe	Sverre			Master	9/10/25	Newark NJ	No.	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Pedersen	Petter			1st Mate	4/9/23	Bergen	"	"	59	M	"	"			
3	Hansen	Kristian			2nd "	3/19/26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
4	Norbeck	Edvard			Chf. Engr.	11/24/25	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
5	Hansen	Leonard			2nd "	6/11/25	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
6	Syversen	Sivert			3rd "	4/24/26	Norfolk	"	"	35	M	"	"			
7	Nilsen	Johan Olaf			Steward	3/19/26	Bergen	"	"	32	M	"	"			
8	Andersen	Johannes			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
9	Ostervold	Lars			Sailor	6/12/25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
10	Rolland	Andreas			"	4/29/26	NewYork	Yes	"	28	M	"	"			
11	Pedersen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			reship
12	Kaafjord	Richard		7	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"			reship
13	Olsen	Andreas		7 yrs	"	"	"	Yes.	"	25	M	"	"			reship
14	Oiestad	Gunnar		3 "	"	4/30/26	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"			reship
15	Olsen	Andreas		4	Donkeyman	4/29/26	"	Yes	"	51	M	"	"			reship
16	Fiuren	Olaf		7 yrs	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	22	M	"	"			reship
17	Gismervik	Daniel		7 "	"	4/24/26	Norfolk	Yes	"	23	M	"	"			"
18	Knutsen	Knut		5 yrs	"	"	"	Yes.	"	22	M	"	"			reship
19	Eriksson	Suen		6 "	Trimmer	"	"	" "	"	24	M	"	Swedish			"
20	Mattsson	John		10 yrs	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	"	"			reship
21	Kennedy	Arthur			Purser	4/29/26	New York	"	"	26	M	American	American			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Sailed with Twenty One (21) Seamen

Bull-Insular Line Inc. (Charterers)
N. Bakke

Local Agents Bennett Nyeslef & Co., New York
Bull Insular

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Olav Pedersen	28	Norwegian	April 29th-26 New York	Sick
Knut Knutsen	28	Norw.	April 29-26 New York	

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bennett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ERHOLM, arriving at, New York, May 23rd, 1926, from the port of ~~Dominican Ports~~ Monte Christi 1/16/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boe	Sverre			Master	9/10/25	Newark NJ	No.	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Pedersen	Petter			1st Mate	4/9/23	Bergen	"	"	59	M	"	"			
3	Hansen	Kristian			2nd "	3/19/26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
4	Norbeck	Edvard			Chf. Engr.	11/24/25	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
5	Hansen	Leonard			2nd "	6/11/25	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
6	Syversen	Sivert			3rd "	4/24/26	Norfolk	"	"	35	M	"	"			
7	Nilsen	Johan Olaf			Steward	3/19/26	Bergen	"	"	32	M	"	"			
8	Andersen	Johannes			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
9	Ostervold	Lars			Sailor	6/12/25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
10	Rolland	Andreas			"	4/29/26	NewYork	Yes	"	28	M	"	"			reship
11	Pedersen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			reship
12	Kaafjord	Richard		7	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	M	"	"			reship
13	Olsen	Andreas		7 yrs	"	"	"	Yes.	"	25	M	"	"			
14	Oiestad	Gunnar		3 "	"	4/30/26	"	" "	"	21	M	"	"			reship
15	Olsen	Andreas		2	Donkeyman	4/29/26	"	Yes	"	51	M	"	"			reship
16	Fiuren	Olaf		7 yrs	Fireman	"	"	Yes	"	222	M	"	"			reship
17	Gismervik	Daniel		2 "	"	4/24/26	Norfolk	Yes	"	23	M	"	"			"
18	Knutsen	Knut		5 yrs	"	"	"	Yes.	"	22	M	"	"			reship
19	Eriksson	Suen		6 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Swedish			"
20	Mattsson	John		10 yrs	"	"	"	Yes	"	29	M	"	"			reship
21	Kennedy	Arthur			Purser	4/29/26	New York	"	"	26	M	American	American			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sailed with Twenty One (21) Seamen

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for ... Key to the United States
via Dominican Port
Watuchi
Date May 8, 1926
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from the date ... unless the passport ... continues to be valid for that period.)
$2 Fee Stamps

Bull-Insular Line Inc. (Charterers)
N. Bakke

Local Agents Bennett Kvaalef & Co., New York
14—120 Bull Insular

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Pete Pedersen	24	Norwegian	April 29-26 New York	Sick
Arthur Kennedy	28	Amer	April 29-26 New York	Sick

V-22-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Boe, (Master) of the S.S. ERHOLM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S. Boe
Master, ~~Owner, Agent or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1926

O W Stenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Owner .....
Local Agents, Standard Transportation Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

5-24 Algonquin

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York
May 24th, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Algonquin
(Nationality.)
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1926 consigned to Standard Transportation Co. is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1926, for Pacific Coast (San Fran.) via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

97

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 69

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co., New York.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

May 24, 1926

1926, from the port of Liverpool, England

98

(7) Number to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do	Yes	47	M	German	U. S.	5-8		
do	Yes	47	"	Scand.	U.S.	6-10		
"	"	49	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-6½		
"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
"	"	47	"	Scand.	Norway, 5-8 years			
"	"	39	"	Pole	U.S.	5-8		
"	"	46	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
"	"	21	"	Scand.	Norway, 1½ years			
"	"	49	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-9		
"	"	28	"	Pole	Poland, 5-8 years			
"	"	27	"	German	Germany, 5-4 years			
"	"	21	"	Scand	Denmark 5-7			
"	"	49	"	Russian	Russia 5-9			
"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden, 5-9 years.			
"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway, 5-8 years			
"	"	43	"	Irish	U.S.	5-11		
"	"	43	"	"	U.S.	5-10		
"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.	5-8		
"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5-6		
"	"	27	"	Scand	Sweden, 5-9 years			
"	"	24	"	Scand.	Denmark, 5-8 years.			
"	"	29	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-10		
"	"	19	"	Irish	Ireland 5-00			
"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
"	"	47	"	Irish	Greece, 5-10 years.			
"	"	28	"	Irish	Greece, 5-9 years.			
"	"	25	"	Scand	U.S. 5-9			
"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
"	"	29	"	Russian	Turkey, 5-5			
"	"	28	"	German	Germany, 5-4 years			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic

Vessel S.S. Algonquin, arriving at Mar Harbor, May 22 nd

port of the United State

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
	Paul B.			Master	May 5th	Manhattan
Sorensen	Soren			Chief Mate	" "	"
Rotin	Ernest			2nd Mate	" "	"
Shattuck	Oliver P.			3rd Mate	" "	"
Wood	Ross			Radio Opr.	" "	"
Lovenkjorn	Chris			Carpenter	" "	"
Amm	Kohn B.			Bosun	" "	"
O'Brien	Joseph A.			A.B.	" "	"
Stoll	Adolf			A.B.	" "	"
Young	Anton			A.B.	" "	"
Lovenkjorn	Christian			A.B.	" "	"
Augustin	Paul			A.B.	" 2nd	"
Olsen	Alfred			A.B.	" "	"
Adams	Oswald			A.B.	" "	"
Karlsen	Emmer			A.B.	" "	"
Johannsen	Sigurd			A.B.	" "	"
Lauritz	Henry			Chief Engineer	" "	"
Schwarz	Henry			1st Asst Eng.	" "	"
Larsen	Sven			2nd Asst Eng.	" "	"
Stine	John S.			3rd Asst Eng.	" "	"
Andersen	Anton			Machinist	" "	"
Pedersen	Axel			Pumpman	" 2nd	"
Wold	Xander			Oiler	" "	"
Lowenstein	John			Oiler	" "	"
Hall	Roy A.			Oiler	" "	"
Carpenter	Gustav			Fireman	" "	"
Wallis	Charles			Fireman	" 2nd	"
Crandall	John R.			Fireman	" "	"
Dawson	Albert			Fireman	" "	"
Wiita	Abraham			Wiper	" "	"
Wiita	Axel			Wiper	" 2nd	"
				Wiper	" 2nd	"

Owners Standard Oil Co.
Local Agents

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ross Wood	27	American	N.Y. May 4th
O. P. Shattuck	30	"	" " "
J. A. O'Brein	26	"	" " "
J. Carlson X	29	Swede	" " "
E. Johansen	38	Norway	" " "
A. Peterson	34	Dane	" " "
A. Nicolas X	28	Greece	" " "
T. Greenfeldt	25	American	" " "
A. Quinn	23	"	" " "
A. Nijat	29	Turk	" " "
T. Sorensen	19	Ireland	" " "
E. Sylberg	29	Swede	" " "
T. Nilsen	42	Dane	" " "
T. Van Opstal	26	Holland	" " "
F. Banton X	21	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Pearlman	20	American	J. Hathaway 23 U.S.
T. Taranowski	48	Lithuania not naturalized	E. Kirby 37 Pole
E. Bjorklund	32	Finn.	P. E. Falb 27 U.S.
F. Walker	32	U.S.	A. Baldwin 20 U.S.
J. Kelly	24	"	P. Ethridge 20 "
E. L. Brandt	32	"	
J. Looney	25	English	
C. Gustavus	20	U.S.	
Ed. Williams	30	English	
S. Deen	18	U.S.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1611

Paul B. Muller
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

[OVER.]

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Algonquin, arriving at New York, May 22 1917

(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
Miller	Paul B.			Master	May 5	New York
Sorensen	Soren			Chief Mate	"	"
Rotvin	Knud			2nd Mate	"	"
Shattuck	Oliver P.			3rd Mate	"	"
Wood	Ross			Radio Opr.	"	"
Lovenkjen	Thiel			Carpenter	"	"
Amm	John B.			Boatsn	"	"
O'Brien	Joseph A.			A.B.	"	"
Stoll	Adolf			A.B.	"	"
Young	Anton			A.B.	"	"
Vandenbrand	Christian			A.B.	"	"
Augustin	Paul			A.B.	"	"
Olsen	Alfred			A.B.	"	"
Udsen	Oswald			A.B.	"	"
Madsen	Simmon			A.B.	"	"
Johannesen	Sigvid			A.B.	"	"
Lauritsen	Henry			A.B.	"	"
Schwartz	Henry			A.B.	"	"
Larsen	Sven			A.B.	"	"
Stine	John N.			Night Engineer	"	"
Andersen	Anton			1st Asst. Engr.	"	"
Pedersen	Axel			2nd Asst. Engr.	"	"
Wold	Karsten			3rd Asst. Engr.	"	"
Lawrence	John			Machinist	"	"
Little	Roy A.			Fireman	"	"
Lampman	Junior			Oiler	"	"
Nicolle	Charles			Oiler	"	"
Gronlund	John R.			Oiler	"	"
Swenson	Albert			Oiler	"	"
Wick	Abraham			Fireman	"	"
	Knut			Fireman	"	"
				Fireman	"	"
				Fireman	"	"
				Wiper	"	"
				Wiper	"	"
				Wiper	"	"

Owners Standard Transportation Co.
Local Agents

MEN Name. Age. Nationality. Last Discharge.

W. Pearlman	20	American	T. Hathaway	23	U.S.
T. Turowski	48	Lithuanian	E. Kirby	37	Pole
E. Bjorklund	32	Finn.	J. E. Falb	27	U.S.
F. Walker	32	U.S.	A. Belchair	20	U.S.
J. Kelly	24	"	R. Ethridge	20	"
C. L. Brudl	32	"			
J. Looney	25	English			
C. Gustafson	20	U.S.			
Ed. Williams	30	English			
S. Deen	18	U.S.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ross Wood	27	American	N.Y. May 4th
O. L. Shattuck	30	"	" " "
J. A. O'Brien	26	"	" " "
J. Carlson X	29	Swede	" " "
E. Johansen	38	Norway	" " "
A. Petersen	34	Dane	" " "
A. Nicolas X	28	Greece	" " "
T. Frensfeldt	25	Danish	" " "
A. Durin	23	"	" " "
A. Nijab	29	Turk	" " "
T. Sorensen	19	Ireland	" " "
C. Lyberg	29	Swede	" " "
F. Nilsen	42	Dane	" " "
T. Van Opstal	26	Holland	" " "
F. Banton X	21	"	" " "

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1611

Paul B. Miller
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Algonquin, arriving at New York, May 22nd, 1926, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 5/14/26

98

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Muller	Paul B.	✓		Master	May 5th	New York	Yes	Yes		M	German	U. S.	5-8		
Sorensen	Soren	✓		Chief Mate	" 4th	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	U.S.	6-10		
Potvin	Ernest	✓		2nd Mate	" 4th	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
Shattuck	Oliver P.	✓		3rd Mate	" 4th	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6½		
Wood	Ross	✓		Radio Opp.	" 4th	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
Lorentzen	Christ	✓		Carpenter	" 4th	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	1st papers	
Amm	John B.	✓		Bosun	" 4th	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	U.S.	5-8		
O'Brien	Joseph A.	✓		A.B.	" 4th	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
Hoff	Adolf	✓		A.B.	" 4th	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Norway	5-6	1st papers	
Young	Anton	✓		A.B.	" 4th	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-9		
Vanden Heuvel	Christian	✓		A.B.	" 4th	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	1st papers	
Augustin	Paul	✓		A.B.	" 3rd	"	"	"	24	"	German	Germany	5-4	1st papers	
Olsen	Alfred	✓		A.B.	" 4th	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Denmark	5-9	1st Papers	
Urbans	Oswald	✓		A.B.	" 4th	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		
Karlson	Gunner	✓		A.B.	" 4th	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9	1st papers	
Johannsen	Sigurd	✓		A.B.	" 4th	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	1st Papers	
Lauther	Henry	✓		Chief Engineer	" 4th	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	U.S.	5-11		
Schwary	Henry	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	" 4th	"	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
Lawson	Swen	✓		2nd Asst. Eng.	" 4th	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.	5-8		
Shine	John J.	✓		3rd Asst. Eng.	" 4th	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
Anderson	Anton	✓		Machinist	" 4th	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Sweden	5-9	1st papers	
Peterson	Axel	✓		Pumpman	" 3rd	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-6	1st papers	
Wold	Karsten	✓		Oiler	" 4th	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-10½		
Lawranson	John	✓		Oiler	" 4th	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Ireland	6-00		
Nuttle	Ray A.	✓		Oiler	" 4th	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9		
Caponigaas	Gustav	✓		Fireman	" 4th	"	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greece	5-10	1st papers	
Nikaites	Atsales	✓		Fireman	" 3rd	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-9	1st papers	
Granfeldt	John R.	✓		Fireman	" 4th	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	U.S.	5-9		
Swedin	Albert	✓		Wiper	" 4th	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-7		
Nijab	Abraham	✓		Wiper	" 3rd	"	"	"	29	"	Turkish	Turkey	5-5		
Thiele	Kurt	✓		Wiper	" 3rd	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-9	1st papers	

Owners

Local Agents Standard Transportation

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ross Wood	22	American	U.S. Algonquin 4/5
O. D. Shattuck	30	"	" " "
[illegible]	24	"	" " "
W. Lawrence	20	American	U.S. Algonquin 4/5
L. Lorentzen	48	Norwegian	" " " "
E. Granfeldt	32	Finn.	" " " "
F. Mueller	32	"	" " " "
[illegible] Kelly	24	"	" " " "
C. P. Oneal	32	"	" " " "
[illegible] Kenney	25	English	" " " "
C. Gustafson	32	"	" " " "
[illegible] Williams	30	English	" " " "
T. Olsen	19	"	" " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .....day of ....., 19 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Algonquin, arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of Tampico, Mexico

99

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	32	Sickerman	William	✓		Steward	May 4th	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	M	Dutch	U.S.	5.7		
first	33	Gillberg	Carl	✓		1st Cook	" 3rd	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.8½	papers	
first	34	Nilsson	Thomas	✓		2nd Cook	" 3rd	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Denmark	5.6	"	
	35	Van Opstal	Julianus	✓		Mess Boy	" 4th	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5.3½	papers	—
first	36	Hayes	Charles	✓		Mess Boy	" 3rd	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.8½		
first	37	Ponten	François	✓		Mess Boy	" 3rd	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7		
first	38	Larsen	Oge	✓		Mess Boy	" 4th	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	Denmark	5.6	papers.	
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SIGN
Edward S. Money
MAY 13 1908

Ponten #2988/97.

Crew Eight including Master.

Line Standard Transportation Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-22-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul B. Muller, of the S.S. Algonquin, do declare that the foregoing (2 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Paul B. Muller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1926.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearence shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 1170 BILLED MAY 28 1926

Cards Punched 6/4/26
Clerk K.G.
Cards Removed 6/11/26
Cards Checked
Clerk K.G.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S. S. "U L U A", Sailing therewith (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

100

5-23-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Cabin	Second Class	Steerage	Total Passengers
1st CABIN	16	5	9 4 6	1 / 81
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE				
TOTAL	16	5	9 4 6	1 / 81

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin 35 46 81
2nd Cabin
3rd
15 35 46 81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62

...United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

...ty dollars for each alien. See other side.

Milan
Venice
of the American Consul of Ge...
Genoa May 12/926
at Cairo Apr. 19/926

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 20th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	TEMP. STAY	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 20, 1926.																			
1	DIPLOMAT	LUTTGEN ✓	CARL	50		M	S	Agricult-urist	Yes	German & English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	60	Cienfuegos, Cuba	May 17, 1926	Cuba	Santa Clara	
2	DIPLOMAT	QUESADA ✓	PRESENTACION					Diplomat	(Vice President of the Republic of Honduras)												
3	DIPLOMAT	QUESADA ✓	URBANO					"	(Secretary to the V.P.	"	"	"	"	"							
4	DIPLOMAT	REINA ✓	CAMILO R.					"	(Attache	"	"	"	"	"							
5	TEMP. STAY	RAJOY ✓	JOSE	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Magdalena	1033	Havana, Cuba.	May 6, 1926	Cuba	Havana	
6	TEMP. STAY	RODEWIG ✓	FRANZ	23		M	S	Salesman	Yes	German & English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Elberfeld	435	Mexico City, Mex.	JUNE 13, 1925			
7		SKLIADNEFF ✓	ALEXANDER	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian & Spanish	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ousman	59996	Wash. D.C.	June 8, 1925	N.Y.	New York	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

37

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

... fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 23rd, 1926.

101

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after traveling temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after traveling temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:-Mr.Bailey, Santa Clara,Cuba.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Jul. to Oct. San Fran.		Friend:-Mr.Fred Mark, 1911 Van Ness St.,San Fran.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Bld	Blu	None
2																										
3					D I P L O M A T																					
4					D I P L O M A T																					
5	Partner:-Mr.L.Cadaved, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends:-Robert Dollar & Co. 17 Battery Place,N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
6	Friend:-Mr.I.Adrian, Havana, Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug. 1925	N.Y.	Friend:-Mr.L.Strauss, 49-51 Church St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
7	Friend:-Mr.P.Caldwait, Havana,Cuba.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York 1923		Friend:-Mr.Toonipen, 213 E 118th St.,N.Y.C.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Gry	None
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

Use of this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

...ber of sea numbers for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Carson Towell, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "U L U A", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Towell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22rd day of May, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

J. H. Marshall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul F. Sondern, Surgeon of the S. S. "U L U A", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five (25) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of N.Y. 102, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul F. Sondern M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

H. H. Murphy

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—514

...with dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Date.

5/27/26
4/28/926
5/6/926
5/11/926
5/11/926
5/10/926
5/8/926
5/10/926
5/5/26
4/15/926
5/11/926
5/10/926
5/10/926
4/15/26

22 Apr. 26
Apr. 24/26
Apr 23/26
April 9/26
May 5th. 26
Apr. 20th. 26
Apr. 20th26
Nov. 12th. 25
Apr. 9/926
May 7th. 26
Apr. 19/ 26
April 19/26
Apr. 23/26
Apr. 19/26
May 6th.26
May 6th.26
May 11/926
Apr. 19/926

Milan
Venice
Genoa May 12/926
Cairo

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" . Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R., MAY 15th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS, FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., MAY 15, 1926.																		
1		BRAITHWAITE	ALETHEA	40		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	4	San Jose, C.R.	May 3, 1926	Costa Rica	San Jose
2		CARRANZA	LEONIDAS	68		M	W	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	20	do	Apr.21,1926	"	"
3	TRANSIT	CARRANZA	CELINA	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	73	do	May 12,1926	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	MARTI	JOHN M.	56		M	S	Hotel	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	British	English	England	London	29	Limon, C.R.	May 11,1926	Costa Rica	Siquierres
5	TRANSIT	PIZA	BENJAMIN E.	66		M	W	Coffee	Yes	do	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	33	San Jose, C.R.	May 8,1926	"	San Jose
6		PRADILLA	GUSTAVO	58		M	M	Importer	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	"	Colombia	Bogota	36	do	May 12,1926	Colombia	Bogota
7		PRADILLA	MERCEDES	54		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	Costa Rica	San Jose	36	do	do	"	"
8		TREJOS	JOSE L.	31		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	"	"	"	71	do	May 10,1926	Costa Rica	San Jose
9		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAY 16, 1926.																		
10		BEECHER	VICTORIA E.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Nicaragua	African	Louisiana	New Orleans	85	Colon, R.P.	May 16,1926	C.Z.	Cristobal
11		BERNAL	OTONIEL	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Anolaima	150	Buenaventura, Col.	May 9,1926	Colombia	Bogota
12		CANO	PAULINA N.	35		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Colombia	Bogota	50	Barranquilla, Col.	May 11,1926	"	"
13	UNDER 16	CANO	HELENA	9		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	50	do	do	"	"
14	TRANSIT	CLOUGH	THOMAS H.	41		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	64	Colon, R.P.	May 23,1926	England	Leeds
15		DUARTE	CRISANTO	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cerrito Santander	46	Buenaventura, Col.	May 7,1926	Colombia	Cerrito Santander
16		GUTIERREZ	JUAN de D.					Diplomat (Colombian Consul at Southampton, England)												
17	TRANSIT	LASERNO	EMILIANO	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Sonson	156	Buenaventura, Col.	May 9,1926	Colombian	Bogota
18	TRANSIT	LASERNO	ANA	38		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Popayan	155	do	do	"	"
19		LASERNO	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	48	do	do	"	"
20	TRANSIT	MONROY	ANDREA	38		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Santander	154	do	do	"	"
21		MURILLO	JORGE	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	148	do	do	"	"
22		MURILLO	SOFIA C	28		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	148	do	do	"	"
23		NIETO CABALLERO	LUIS E.	38		M	M	Writer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	49	Barranquilla, Col.	May 11,1926	"	"
24		OCARIS	COSME G.	60		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Salvatierra	83	Colon, R.P.	May 12,1926	Panama	Colon
25		SAGEL	SANTIAGO	13		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Chiriqui	97	do	May 11,1926	"	Bocas del Toro
26		SANTOS	EDUARDO	37		M	M	Publisher	Yes	"	Yes	Colombian	"	Colombia	Bogota	147	Buenaventura, Col.	May 9,1926	Colombia	Bogota
27		SANTOS	LORENZA	27		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Manizales	147	do	do	"	"
28		PASSENGERS, FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 20, 1926.																		
29	TEMP. STAY	CASTRO	GENEROSO	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
30	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	LUIS	26		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Marianao				"	Marianao

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U L U A" Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R., MAY 15th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS, FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., MAY 15, 1926.																		
1		BRAITHWAITE	ALETHEA	40		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Q	Quarta			
2		CARRANZA	LEONIDAS	68		M	W	Civil Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	San Jose	4	San Jose, C.R.	May 3, 1926	Costa Rica	San Jose
3	TRANSIT	CARRANZA	CELINA	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	20	do	Apr. 21, 1926	"	"
4		MARTI	JOHN M.	56		M	S	Hotel	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	British	English	England	London	73	do	May 12, 1926	N. Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT	PIZA	BENJAMIN E.	66		M	W	Coffee	Yes	do	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Panama	29	Limon, C.R.	May 11, 1926	Costa Rica	Siquierres
6	TRANSIT	PRADILLA	GUSTAVO	58		M	M	Importer	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	"	Colombia	Bogota	33	San Jose, C.R.	May 8, 1926	"	San Jose
7		PRADILLA	MERCEDES	54		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	do	Yes	"	"	Costa Rica	San Jose	36	do	May 12, 1926	Colombia	Bogota
8		TREJOS	JOSE L.	31		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	"	"	"	36	do	do	"	"
9		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAY 16, 1926.														71	do	May 10, 1926	Costa Rica	San Jose
10		BEECHER	VICTORIA E.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Nicaragua	African	Louisiana	New Orleans	85	Colon, R.P.	May 16, 1926	C.Z.	Cristobal
11		BERNAL	OTONIEL	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Anolaima	150	Buenaventura, Col.	May 9, 1926	Colombia	Bogota
12	UNDER 16	CANO	PAULINA N.	35		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Colombia	Bogota	50	Barranquilla, Col.	May 11, 1926	"	"
13	TRANSIT	CANO	HELENA	9		F	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	50	do	do	"	"
14		CLOUGH	THOMAS H.	41		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds	64	Colon, R.P.	May 23, 1926	England	Leeds
15		DUARTE	CRISANTO	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cerrito Santander	46	Buenaventura, Col.	May 7, 1926	Colombia	Cerrito Santander
16		GUTIERREZ	JUAN de D.					Diplomat [Colombian Consul at Southampton, England]												
17	TRANSIT	LASERNO	EMILIANO	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Sonson	153	Buenaventura, Col.	May 9, 1926	Colombian	Bogota
18	TRANSIT	LASERNO	ANA	38		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Popayan	153	do	do	"	"
19		LASERNO	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	48	do	do	"	"
20		MONROY	ANDREA	38		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Santander	154	do	do	"	"
21		MURILLO	JORGE	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bogota	148	do	do	"	"
22		MURILLO	SOFIA C	28		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	148	do	do	"	"
23		NIETO CABALLERO	LUIS E.	38		M	M	Writer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	49	Barranquilla, Col.	May 11, 1926	"	"
24	TRANSIT	OCARIS	COSME G.	60		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Salvatierra	83	Colon, R.P.	May 12, 1926	Panama	Colon
25		SAGEL	SANTIAGO	13		M	S	Student	Yes	"	Yes	Panaman	Sp.Amer.	Panama	Chiriqui	97	do	May 11, 1926	"	Bocas del Toro
26		SANTOS	EDUARDO	37		M	M	Publisher	Yes	"	Yes	Colombian	"	Colombia	Bogota	147	Buenaventura, Col.	May 9, 1926	Colombia	Bogota
27		SANTOS	LORENZA	27		F	M	Hs'wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Manizales	147	do	do	"	"
28		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 20, 1926.																		
29	TEMP. STAY	CASTRO	GENEROSO	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
30	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	LUIS	26		M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	Marianao				"	Marianao

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8114

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 23rd, 1926.

103

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 23 on reverse.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:-L.H.Nicholas, San Jose, C.R.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Son:-Cyril Braithwaite, 366 Ralph Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
2	Son-in-law:-Davis Cloward, Port Limon, C.R.	C.R.	San Jose	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter:-Mrs. G. P. Chittenden, Weston, Mass.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
3	Uncle:-Leonidas Carranza, San Jose, C.R.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York 8 Years		Brother-in-law:-Luis Ramirez, 1087 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
4	Friend:-John Dolan, Port Limon, C.R.	C.R.	Siquirres	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	N.Y.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Yes	10 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blu	None
5	Son:-Julio Piza, San Jose, C.R.	C.R.	San Jose	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	"	Daughter:- (N.Y.C. Claudia Piza, 601 W 136th St.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Br.	None
6	Son:-A.M.Pradilla, Bogota, Col.	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1896	"	Friends:-Gillespie & Co., 49 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None
7	With Husband, #6.	"	"	No	Husband	Yes	No			With Husband, #6.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
8	Father:-Jacinto Trejos, San Jose, C.R.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends:-Montealegre & Bonilla, 50 Broad Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None
9																										
10	Friend:-R.W.Emerson, Cristobal, C.Z.	C.Z.	Cristobal	No	Mrs.R.W. Emerson	Yes	Yes	1919	Mobile, ALA?	Accompanying Mrs. Emerson to Great Barrington, Mass.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
11	Father:-Otoniel Bernal, Bogota, Col.	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend:-Carlos Puyo, 8 Bridge Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Br	None
12	Brother:-Agustin Nieto, Caballero, Bogota, Colombia.	Col.	"	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York; Oct, 1912		Friend:-Gabriel Valencia, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Br	None
13	With Mother, #12.	"	"	No	Mother	Yes	No			With Mother, #12.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
14	Friend:-Mr.W.Nettleship, Barranca, Colombia	Eng.	Leeds	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Intransit to England	Yes	3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
15	Father:-Nicolas Duarte, Cerrito, Santander, Col.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Friend:-Mrs. Tavera, 322 9th Street, Brooklyn, NY.	Yes	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
16					D I P L O M A T																					
17	Brother:-Francisco Laserno, Bogota, Colombian.	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Friend:-R.A.Putnam, 165 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	20 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
18	With Husband, #17.	"	"	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	"	"	With Husband, #17.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
19	Father:-Francisco Laserno, Bogota, Colombian.	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	Yes	Father	Yes	No			With Uncle #17,	Yes	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
20	Friend:-Aristides Fernandez, Bogota, Colombia.	France	Paris	No	Mr.Laserno	Yes	No			With Mr.Laserno, #17.	Yes	20 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	None
21	Friend:-Abrahan Cortes, Bogota, Colombia.	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Friend:-Abrahan Martinez, Colombian Consulate, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None
22	With Husband, #21.	"	"	No	Husband	Yes	No			With Husband, #21.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None
23	Wife:-Maria Nieto Caballero, Bogota, Colombia.	"	"	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Friend:-Gabriel Valencia, 17 Battery Place, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
24	Friend:-Leandro Munoz, Colon, Panama.	Panama	Colon	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend:-Valentino Aguirre, 82 Bank Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Blk	None
25	Father:-Santiago Sagel, Bocas del Toro, Panama.	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~ Panama	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt:-Mrs.R.Manning, 1817 E 23rd St., Brooklyn, NY.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None
26	Brother:-Enrique Santos, Bogota, Colombia.	Col.	Bogota	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend:-Abrahan Martinez, Colombian Consulate, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	None
27	With Husband, #26.	"	"	No	Husband	Yes	No			With Husband, #26.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
28																										
29	Uncle:-Saturnino Castro, Hotel Sevilla-Biltmore, Hav.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York May 1925		Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	None
30	Brother:-Mr.Andre Hernandez Marianao, Cuba.	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914? 1921	N.Y.	Friend:-Robert Dunlap, 210 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Br	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

On this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-634

... shall be liable to a penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Carson Towell (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "U L U A", from Port Limon, C.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Towell

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

H. H. Curran

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "U L U A" Sailing from PORT LIMON, C.R., MAY 15th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 23rd, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON, C.R., MAY 15, 1926.								
1	BOSCHEN	WILLIAM H.	39		M	S	September 10,1886, Brooklyn, N.Y.		West Islip, L.I., N.Y.
2	CLOWARD	DAVIS J. husb	31		M	M	November 6th 1894, Washington, D.C.		22 N Woodward Ave., Wilmington, DEL.
3	CLOWARD	NELLIE M. wife	33		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	With Husband, #2.
4	CLOWARD	THOMAS D.	4	3	M	S		Parents U.S. Citizens.	With Father, #2.
5	CLOWARD	WILLIAM H.	3	0	M	S		do	do
6	CLOWARD	GEORGE L.		6	M	S		do	do
7	DOLAN	JOHN	54		M	S	July 24,1871, Ely, Michigan		Calumet, Michigan.
8	MARTIN	CARMEN	30	6	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	241 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAY 16, 1926.								
10	AIKEN	GEORGE W.	38		M	M	January 15,1888, Southold, L.I.		9715 - 107th St., Richmond Hill, L.I.
11	ANDREAS	HELEN	34		F	M	August 5,1892, Knoxville, Tenn.		Laconia, N.H.
12	ANDREAS	ALEXANDER 3rd		11	M	S		Parents U.S. Citizens	With Mother, #11.
13	BIGIO	JACQUES	47		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., May 1922.	1533 W 6th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	BOSWELL	ROBERT	24		M	S	December 26,1901, Petersburgh, Va.		Petersburgh, Va.
15	CHENAULT	ROSS	27		M	S	May 29,1898, Newtown, Va.		Newtown, Va.
16	EMERSON	MILDRED	27		F	M	March 28,1899, Sheffield, Mass.		Great Barrington, Mass.
17	EMERSON	RALPH W. JR. child	1	6	M	S	October 28,1924, Gt. Barrington, Mass.		With Mother, #16.
18	HOLMES	GEORGE F.	44		M	S	August 6,1881, Alpena, Michigan.		Port Huron, Michigan.
19	IMPEY	PAUL	32		M	S	February 4,1894, St. Paul, Minn.		2417 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
20	JENNINGS	FLORENCE B.	44		F	M	March 16,1882, Hartford, Conn.		490 West End Ave., N.Y.C.
21	LIESEGANG	MERILDA	25		F	S	December 28,1900, Brooklyn, N.Y.		227 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	MENDEL	GERTRUDE mother	48		F	M	July 1,1877, Greensburg, Pa.		Steubenville, O.
23	NAAR	DAGMAR	53		F	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C. Sept.1908.	230 W 113th St., N.Y.C.
24	NAAR	STELLA daughter	24		F	S		Parents U.S. Citizens.	With Mother, #23.
25	WESTERBERG	ALICE W.	30		F	M	June 14,1895, East Orange, N.J.		57 S Walnut St., E.Orange, N.J.
26	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 20, 1926.								
27	BORNSCHEIN	EUGENIA H.	30		F	M	September 1,1895, Elizabeth, N.J.		840 Jersey Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
28	CAMPBELL	FREDERICK S.	47		M	M	April 19,1879, New York, N.Y.		37 Lenox Ave., Maywood, N.J.
29	CRAMER	CORWITH husb	22		M	M	May 4,1904, Chicago, Ill.		Lake Forest, Ill.
30	CRAMER	LAURA wife	20		F	M	June 4,1906, Asheville, N.C. Norfolk Va.		With Husband, #29.

35 Cy 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "U L U A" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 20th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 23rd, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA, CUBA, MAY 20, 1926.								
1	ELIAS	JOSEPH M.	28		M	M	May 24, 1898, New York, N.Y.		544 W 157th Street, N.Y.C.
2	ELIAS	LYDIA B.	25		F	M	June 21, 1900, Elizabeth, N.J.		With Husband, #1.
3	FANEUF	JOHN B.	23		M	S	February 2, 1903, W. Warren, Mass.		West Warren, Mass.
4	HARGETT	PAULINE	27		F	M	December 31, 1898, Atlanta, Ga.		610 W 143rd Street, N.Y.C.
5	JACOBS	FREDERICK E.	38		M	M		Supreme Court, N.Y.C., June 1, 1921.	42 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
6	JACOBS	LOTTIE	39		F	M		Citizen by Marriage.	With Husband, #5.
7	MARSHALL	NEWTON C.	38		M	M	November 25, 1887, Milwaukee, Wis.		95 Pearl St., Houghton, Mich.
8	MARSHALL	PAULINE	31		F	M	June 7, 1894, Houghton, Mich.		With Husband, #7.
9	PARK	BOYD N.	34		M	S	July 24, 1891, Franklin, Pa.		Franklin, Pa.
10	PRICE	MARION	55		F	M	January 26, 1871, Ludlow, Ky.		3212 Newark Street, Wash., D.C.
11	PRICE	PHYLLIS	25		F	S	January 21, 1901, Lebanon, Ind.		With Mother, #10.
12	PRICE	HELEN	30		F	S	March 10, 1896, Kentland, Ind.		do
13	PRICE	MARION	28		F	S	February 1, 1898, do		do
14	RATHE	THOMAS I.	31		M	S	April 14, 1895, Chicago, Ill.		33 Bank Street, N.Y.C.
15	SCHOEPF	ALBIN K.	33		M	M	March 17, 1893, Hyattsville, Md.		2162 Grandin Rd., Cinn., O.
16	SCHOEPF	VIRGINIA	33		F	M	January 12, 1893, St. Louis, Mo.		With Husband, #15.
17	SPINDEN	HERBERT J.	46		M	S	August 16, 1879, Huron, S.D.		c/o Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
18	STARBUCK	WILLIAM	33		M	S	December 23, 1892, Carteret, N.J.		150 Pershing Ave., Carteret, N.J.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "U L U A" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 23rd, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS	EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 1st, 1926.							
1	AVATA	AGNES	32		F	S	January 12,1894, New York,N.Y.		45 King Street,N.Y.C.
2	BOGART	JOSEPH	54		M	M	April 16,1872, do		171 Wyckoff St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	GRAY	MARIAN	25		F	S	October 31,1900, do		51 Morton Street,N.Y.C.
4	LAWRIE	ALDENE M.	29		F	M	December 27,1896, Staten Island,N.Y.		55 Cushing Ave.,Belmont,Mass.
5	NUNAN	ELISHA F.	45		M	M	October 6,1880, Cape Porpoise,Me.		16 Stoneleigh Rd.,Watertown,Mass.
6	NUNAN	NELLIE wife	42		F	M	July 28,1883, Richmond,N.H.		With Husband, #5.
7	PULVERMACHER	JOSEPH	40		M	M	April 4,1886, Brooklyn,N.Y.		334 W 86th Street,N.Y.C.
8	PULVERMACHER	LUCILLE M. wife	31		F	M	July 4,1894, New York,N.Y.		With Husband, #7.
9	RICHARDS	BYRON U. JR.	25		M	M	November 13,1900, Pawtucket,R.I.		13 Cooke St.,Pawtucket,R.I.
10	RICHARDS	RUTH	23		F	M	September 7,1902, do		With Husband, #9.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm. H. Murphy
Insp
5-25-26

10 Belg Bureau not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. B. Tindall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1933

5-23 Ulua

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y., 107
May 29th, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "U L U A"
from port of Limon, C.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 123 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 123 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 123 Total crew this date 123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N.R., and is expected to sail May 29th, 1926, for Havana, Cuba, Cristobal, C.Z. & Port Limon, C.R. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
	N		
		E	

14—1915

18	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-7		None
19	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-10		None
20	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5-8		None
21	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-7		None
22	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-10		None
23	"	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"	5-7		None
24	"	"	"	YES	53	M	"	"	5-9		None
25	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST 26	CECEILA	RAMON	✓	"	April 29	"	"	YES	39	M	"	"	5-7		None
27	JOSEFA	FRANCISCO	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-9		None
28	CONQUET	ALFREDO	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST 29	CONFESOR	HUMBERTO	✓	"	April 27	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-10		None
30	MELFOR	HIPOLITO	✓	SEA'MS.M'BOY	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-6		None

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd
Local Agents united fruit co.
14—1940

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gabriel Fernandez	33	Spanish	Limon, C.R. May 14th, 1926
Cipriano Varela	28	Spanish	Cristobal, C.Z. May 15th, 1926
William Hopely	54	U.S.A.	Havana, Cuba, May 19th, 1926
John Henderson	20	U.S.A.	" " "
As per attached list			N.Y.C. May 1st 1926

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Crew 123

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ... Roll.

	Name.	Wages.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
	As per attached list					
1.	SAMUEL McCLEAN	165.00	CHF. STEWARD	38	American	
2.	MAURICE LEDWITH	115.00	2nd "	27	"	
3.	Hannah GUTHRIE	65.00	STEWARDESS	40	British	
4.	NORMAN SAGER	75.00	BARTENDER	36	American	
5.	CATHERINE DAVIES	65.00	STEWARDESS	56	British	
6.	TOM MYKLEBUST	155.00	CHF. COOK	45	American	
7.	BERT TOMLIN	105.00	2nd "	34	British	
8.	DEMUS MENDOZA	85.00	FRY COOK	28	Costa Rica	
9.	ROJAS CHAMORRA	80.00	LARDER COOK	25	American	
10.	JOHN TWERDLE	90.00	ROAST COOK	38	British	
11.	vacant	55.00	VEGT. COOK			
12.	JOSE VALLE	75.00	CREW COOK	37	Spanish	
13.	JOSE MOLINA	40.00	COOKS MATE	24	Cuban	
14.	HILTON WARNER	40.00	"	24	British	
15.	MANUEL BOLADO	40.00	"	31	Spanish	
16.	JUAN CAMPOR	40.00	"	26	Costa Rica	
17.	JESUS ARUNA	40.00	"	22	American	
18.	VINCENTE ORTEGA	40.00	"	23	"	
19.	MICHAEL GAHAN	95.00	BUTCHER	48	"	
20.	EMIL HUBER	125.00	BAKER 111	36	Swiss	
21.	JOSE MIR	65.00	2nd BAKER	35	Spanish	
22.	JAMES FINNEGAN	65.00	PANTRYMAN	22	British	
23.	CHARLES SHARP	50.00	2nd "	49	American	
24.	FRANK HAGMEL	60.00	STOREKEEPER	31	"	
25.	WILLIAM HOPELY	65.00	CHECKER	54	"	
26.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ	70.00	PRINTER	26	"	
27.	CHARLES ADDAMS	100.00	KINDERKEPER	42	British	
28.	CEFERINO MANZANAR	50.00	MESSMAN	36	Cuban	
29.	GEORGE RICE	45.00	DECK STEWARD	30	British	
30.	ALBERT HAENDRICK	45.00	NIGHT WATCHMAN	24	American	
31.	JOSE MONTO	75.00	HEAD WAITER	35	Ita[illegible]	
32.	JAMES JONES	65.00	ASST. STEWARD	39	"	
33.	JOSEPH LARCHER	45.00	"	53	[illegible]	
34.	JOHN SAMUELS	45.00	"	30	"	
35.	ROBERT FOND	45.00	"	21	"	
36.	ERNESTO CLERICO	45.00	"	40	Italian	
37.	OLIVIA MOLINARI	45.00	"	34	"	
38.	JAMES KIBBLEWHITE	45.00	"	42	British	
39.	JAMES TAYLOR	45.00	"	24	"	
40.	HENRY GETTY	45.00	"	39	"	
41.	NELSON LEIRICH	45.00	"	21	American	
42.	WILLIAM TREEN	45.00	"	53	British	
43.	JOSEPH MONSERRAT	45.00	"	36	Spanish	
44.	RAMON VINUESA	45.00	"	30	"	
45.	IRENE GIRARD	45.00	"	41	French	
46.	BENJAMIN WHITE	45.00	"	26	American	
47.	JOHN McVEIGH	45.00	"	23	"	
48.	ALEX POSNER	45.00	"	21	Russian	
49.	GEORGE KUSKO	45.00	"	22	American	
50.	MARK WEISBARD	45.00	"	22	"	
51.	EMIL NEILSEN	45.00	* "	33	Denmark	
52.	EDWARD MARTI	45.00	* "	32	Cuban	
53.	FRANK DeCLEVA	45.00	"	26	Austrian	
54.	NATHAN GUMBINER	45.00	"	24	American	
55.	Vacant	45.00	"			
56.	THOMAS ANDERSON	45.00	OFFICERS STWD.	19	British	
57.	LEON GRAILE	45.00	2nd MESSMAN	22	American	
58.	CARLOS SANCLEMENT	45.00	3rd "	24	"	
59.	HARRY SHAN	40.00	ENDMAN	20	[illegible]CAN	
60.	GEORGE SHEPPARTS	40.00	"	31	German	
61.	ERNEST BATTEN	40.00	"	21	American	
62.	LAZARO GONZALEZ	35.00	BELL BOY	22	Spanish	
63.	HIPOLITO MELFOR	40.00	SEAMEN'S M'BOY	20	D.W.I.	
64.	JOSE LOZONO	40.00	FIREMEN'S M'BOY	22	Cuban	
65.	JOSEPH CRISTARELLA	.01	BARBER	38	Italian	

	18	OGENIO	CIPRIANO	✓		SEAMAN	"									None
	19	VRUND	WILHELM	✓		"	"									None
	20	CRUZ	BEN	✓		"	"									None
	21	PIETTERS	HERMAN	✓		"	"									None
	22	NAHR	RAFAEL	✓		"	"									None
	23	BAUDOIN	HARRY	✓		"	"									None
	24	SCHOTBERG	THEODORE	✓		"	"									None
	25	MARTINEZ	ERNESTO	✓		"	"									None
FIRST	26	CECEILA	RAMON	✓		"	April 29	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-7	None
	27	JOSEFA	FRANCISCO	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-9	None
	28	CONQUET	ALFREDO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5-8	None
FIRST	29	CONFESOR	HUMBERTO	✓		"	April 27	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-10	None
	30	MELFOR	HIPOLITO	✓		SEA'MS. M'BOY	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-6	None

Line ..... United Fruit .....

Owners ..... Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd .....

Local Agents ..... united fruit co. .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gabriel Fernandez	33	Spanish	Limon, C.R. May 14th, 1926
Cipriano Varela	28	Spanish	Cristobal, C.Z. May 15th, 1926
William Hopely	54	U.S.A.	Havana, Cuba, May 19th, 1926
John Henderson	20	U.S.A.	" " "
As per attached list			N.Y. May 1st 1926.

Crew 173

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ... Paul.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.					
		As per attached list							
				DECK DEPARTMENT					
1.	ANDREW THOMPSON	820.00		MASTER	45	American			
2.	WILLIAM AGNEW	170.00		FIRST OFFICER	42	British			
3.	WILLIAM McEWEN	145.00		2nd OFFICER	40	"			
4.	JOHN J.WADE	130.00		3rd OFFICER	40	"			
5.	JOHN GULLION	175.00		PURSER	25	American			
6.	ARTHUR ABBOTT	125.00		ASST.PURSER	27	"			
7.	PAUL SONDERN	175.00		SURGEON	51	"			
8.	MICHAEL DOWLING	140.00		1st W.T.O.	24	British			
9.	CLARENCE BOLDUC	105.00		2nd W.T.O.	25	"			
10.	JOHN McCALL	85.00		3rd W.T.O.	26	"			
11.	BERT BUSSELL	70.00		CARPENTER	26	"			
12.	WILLIAM BENSON	65.00		CARTRS.MATE	38	"			
13.	MARTIN SPERBER	60.00		Q'MASTER	50	American			
14.	JAMES BODLES	60.00		"	43	British			
15.	FRANK LOPEZ	60.00		"	39	American			
16.	WILLIAM HUTTMANN	60.00		"	20	German			
17.	HENRY LACLE	65.00		BOS'N	41	D.W.I.			
18.	CIPRIANO OGENIO	55.00		SEAMAN	32	"			
19.	WILHELM VRUND	55.00		"	23	"			
20.	BEN CRUZ	55.00		"	32	"			
21.	HERMANN PIETTERS	55.00		"	30	"			
22.	RAFAEL NAHR	55.00		"	30	"			
23.	HARRY BAUDOIN	55.00		"	37	"			
24.	THEO SCHOTBERG	55.00		"	33	"			
25.	ERUSSTO MARTINEZ	55.00		"	25	"			
26.	RAMON CECHILA	55.00		"	30	"			
27.	FRANCISCO JOSEFA	40.00		ORD.SEAMAN	25	"			
28.	ALFREDO CONQUET	40.00		"	20	"			
29.	HUMBERTO CONFESOR	40.00		"	23	"			
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1.	FRANCIS BLAMEY	295.00		CHF.ENGINEER	41	British			
2.	MALCOLM COOPER	170.00		2nd "	37	"			
3.	WILLIAM CORBETT	145.00		3rd "	33	"			
4.	JAMES LEDDILL	130.00		4th "	30	"			
5.	MATHEW DOWNIE	90.00		JR.ENGINEER	24	British			
6.	THOMAS SLOANE	90.00		"	22	"			
7.	JOSEPH CLARKE	90.00		"	24	"			
8.	ROBERT DEWAR	90.00		"	23	"			
9.	JOHN GILLIES	187.50		1st REFR.ENG.	36	"			
10.	THOMAS MALLEY	130.00		2nd " "	25	"			
11.	JOHN ROBERTSON	90.00		3rd " "	25	"			
12.	JOSE SABALDO	65.00		DONKEYMAN	30	American			
13.	FRANK MENDEZ	65.00		STOREKEEPER	34	"			
14.	ALBERT ESPINDOLA	65.00		OILER	27	Mexican			
15.	LIGORIO ANGUIANO	65.00		"	38	Spanish			
16.	JOSE TURCORI	65.00		"	26	Costa Rica			
17.	SANTOS MENDEZ	65.00		"	29	American			
18.	ADOLPHE ARIAS	65.00		"	27	Spanish			
19.	THOMAS LORENZALER	65.00		"	29	Venezuela			
20.	ANTONIO CRUZ	65.00		"	34	Spanish			
21.	PASCASIO LURIA	65.00		"	33	Argentine			
22.	ELIADOR MOLINA	65.00		"	26	Costa Rica			
23.	ANDREW SORE	60.00		FIREMAN	23	American			
24.	CARLOS LEIVA	60.00		"	23	"			
25.	LOUIS STAKICH	60.00		"	19	Austria			
26.	MANUEL LOPEZ	60.00		"	25	Costa Rica			
27.	JAMES LAMOTOU	60.00		"	24	British			
28.	SALVADOR ACOSTA	60.00		"	28	Spanish			
29.	JOSE VICENTE	50.00		WIPER	26	American			
30.	HARRY FINCH	50.00		"	18	"			
31.	FERNANDO VILLANUEVO	50.00		"	29	Peruvian			

RECAPITULATION -
DECK DEPARTMENT- 29
ENGINE DEPARTMENT- 31
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT- 63
Total..... 123

109

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gabriel Fernandez	33	Spanish	Limon, C.R. May 14th, 1926
Cipriano Varela	28	Spanish	Cristobal, C.Z. May 16th, 1926
William Hopely	54	U.S.A.	Havana, Cuba, May 19th, 1926
John Henderson	20	U.S.A.	" " "
as per attached list			N.Y.K. May 1st 1926.

Crew 123

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ... Roll.

	Name.	Wages.	Rating.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		As per attached list				
1.	ANDREW THOMPSON	$20.00	MASTER	45	American	
2.	WILLIAM AGNEW	170.00	FIRST OFFICER	42	British	
3.	WILLIAM McEWEN	145.00	2nd OFFICER	40	"	
4.	JOHN J.WADE	130.00	3rd OFFICER	40	"	
5.	JOHN GULLION	175.00	PURSER	35	American	
6.	ARTHUR ABBOTT	125.00	ASST.PURSER	27	"	
7.	PAUL SONDERN	175.00	SURGEON	51	"	
8.	MICHAEL DOWLING	140.00	1st W.T.O.	24	British	
9.	CLARENCE BOLDUC	105.00	2nd W.T.O.	25	"	
10.	JOHN McCALL	85.00	3rd W.T.O.	26	"	
11.	BERT BUSSELL	70.00	CARPENTER	26	"	
12.	WILLIAM BENSON	65.00	CARTRS.MATE	36	"	
13.	MARTIN SPERBER	60.00	Q'MASTER	50	American	
14.	JAMES BODLES	60.00	"	43	British	
15.	FRANK LOPEZ	60.00	"	39	American	
16.	WILLIAM HUTTMANN	60.00	"	20	German	
17.	HENRY LACLE	65.00	BOS'N	41	D.W.I.	
18.	CIPRIANO OSENIO	55.00	SEAMAN	32	"	
19.	WILHELM VRUND	55.00		23	"	
20.	BEN CRUZ	55.00	"	32	"	
21.	HERMANN PIETTERS	55.00	"	30	"	
22.	RAFAEL NAHR	55.00	"	30	"	
23.	HARRY BAUDOIN	55.00	"	37	"	
24.	THEO SCHOTBERG	55.00	"	33	"	
25.	ERNESTO MARTINEZ	55.00	"	25	"	
26.	RAMON CECEILA	55.00	"	30	"	
27.	FRANCISCO JOSEFA	40.00	ORD.SEAMAN	25	"	
28.	ALFREDO CONQUET	40.00	"	20	"	
29.	HUMBERTO CONFESOR	40.00	"	23	"	
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT			
1.	FRANCIS BLAMEY	295.00	CHF.ENGINEER	41	British	
2.	MALCOLM COOPER	170.00	2nd "	37	"	
3.	WILLIAM CORBETT	145.00	3rd "	33	"	
4.	JAMES REDDILL	130.00	4th "	30	"	
5.	MATHEW DOWNIE	90.00	JR.ENGINEER	24	British	
6.	THOMAS SLOANE	90.00	"	22	"	
7.	JOSEPH CLARKE	90.00	"	24	"	
8.	ROBERT DEWAR	90.00	"	23	"	
9.	JOHN GILLIES	157.50	1st REFR.ENG.	36	"	
10.	THOMAS MALLEY	130.00	2nd " "	25	"	
11.	JOHN ROBERTSON	90.00	3rd " "	25	"	
12.	JOSE SABALDO	65.00	DONKEYMAN	30	American	
13.	FRANK MENDEZ	65.00	STOREKEEPER	34	"	
14.	ALBERT ESPINDOLA	65.00	OILER	27	Mexican	
15.	LIGORIO ANGUIANO	65.00	"	38	Spanish	
16.	JOSE TURCORI	65.00	"	26	Costa Rica	
17.	SANTOS MENDEZ	65.00	"	29	American	
18.	ADOLPHE ARIAS	65.00	"	27	Spanish	
19.	THOMAS LORENZALER	65.00	"	29	Venezuela	
20.	ANTONIO CRUZ	65.00	"	34	Spanish	
21.	PASCASIO LURIA	65.00	"	23	Argentine	
22.	ELIADOR MOLINA	65.00	"	26	Costa Rica	
23.	ANDREW SORE	60.00	FIREMAN	23	American	
24.	CARLOS LEIVA	60.00	"	23	"	
25.	LOUIS STANICH	60.00	"	19	Austria	
26.	MANUEL LOPEZ	60.00	"	25	Costa Rica	
27.	JAMES LANGTON	60.00	"	24	British	
28.	SALVADOR ACOSTA	60.00	"	28	Spanish	
29.	JOSE VICENTE	50.00	WIPER	28	American	
30.	HARRY FINCH	50.00	"	18	"	
31.	FERNANDO VILLANUEVO	50.00	"	29	Peruvian	

RECAPITULATION -
DECK DEPARTMENT- 29
ENGINE DEPARTMENT- 31
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT- 63
Total..... 123

109

Crew 123

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N				
O				

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (cont'd.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.			
	As per attached list						
1.	SAMUEL McCLEAN	165.00	CHF.STEWARD	38	American		
2.	MAURICE LEDWITH	115.00	2nd "	27	"		
3.	Hannah GUTHRIE	85.00	STEWARDESS	40	British		
4.	NORMAN SAGER	75.00	BARTENDER	36	American		
5.	CATHERINE DAVIES	45.00	STEWARDESS	56	British		
6.	TOM MYKLEBUST	155.00	CHF.COOK	45	American		
7.	BERT TOMLIN	105.00	2nd "	34	British		
8.	DEMUS MENDOZA	85.00	FRY COOK	28	Costa Rica		
9.	ROJAS CHAMORRA	80.00	LARDER COOK	25	American		
10.	JOHN TWEEDLE	90.00	ROAST COOK	38	British		
11.	vacant	55.00	VEGT. COOK				
12.	JOSE VALLE	75.00	CREW COOK	37	Spanish		
13.	JOSE MELINA	40.00	COOKS MATE	24	Cuban		
14.	HILTON WARNER	40.00	"	24	British		
15.	MANUEL BOLADO	40.00	"	31	Spanish		
16.	JUAN CAMPOR	40.00	"	25	Costa Rica		
17.	JESUS ARUNA	40.00	"	22	American		
18.	VICENTE ORTEGA	40.00	"	23	"		
19.	MICHAEL CAHAN	95.00	BUTCHER	48	"		
20.	EMIL HUBER	125.00	BAKER	36	Swiss		
21.	JOSE MIR	65.00	2nd BAKER	35	Spanish		
22.	JAMES FINNEGAN	65.00	PANTRYMAN	22	British		
23.	CHARLES SHARP	50.00	2nd "	49	American		
24.	FRANK HAGAEL	60.00	STOREKEEPER	31	"		
25.	WILLIAM HOPELY	65.00	CHECKER	54	"		
26.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ	70.00	PRINTER	26	"		
27.	GUARDES ADDAMS	100.00	LINENKEEPER	42	British		
28.	CEFERINO MANZANAR	50.00	MESSMAN	36	Cuban		
29.	GEORGE RICE	45.00	DECK STEWARD	30	British		
30.	ALBERT HAMBRICK	45.00	NIGHT WATCHMAN	24	American		
31.	JOSE MONTO	75.00	HEAD WAITER	35	Italian		
32.	JAMES JONES	55.00	ASST.STEWARD	39	"		
33.	JOSEPH LARCHER	45.00	"	50	"		
34.	JOHN SAMUELS	45.00	"	30	"		
35.	ROBERT FORD	45.00	"	22	"		
36.	ERNESTO CLERICO	45.00	"	40	Italian		
37.	OLIVIA MOLINARI	45.00	"	34	"		
38.	JAMES KIBBLEWHITE	45.00	"	42	British		
39.	JAMES TAYLOR	45.00	"	24	"		
40.	HENRY GETTY	45.00	"	39	"		
41.	NELSON LEIRICH	45.00	"	21	American		
42.	WILLIAM TREEN	45.00	"	33	British		
43.	JOSEPH MONSERRAT	45.00	"	36	Spanish		
44.	RAMON VINUESA	45.00	"	30	"		
45.	IRENE GIRARD	45.00	"	41	French		
46.	BENJAMIN WHITE	45.00	"	25	American		
47.	JOHN McVEIGH	45.00	"	25	"		
48.	ALEX POSNER	45.00	"	21	Russian		
49.	GEORGE KUSKO	45.00	"	22	American		
50.	MARK WEISBAND	45.00	"	22	"		
51.	EMIL NEILSEN	45.00	* "	33	Denmark		
52.	EDWARD MARTI	45.00	* "	33	Cuban		
53.	FRANK DeCLEVA	45.00	"	26	Austrian		None
54.	NATHAN GULBINER	45.00	"	24	American		
55.	Vacant	45.00	"				
56.	THOMAS ANDERSON	45.00	OFFICERS STWD.	19	British		None
57.	LEON GRAYLE	45.00	2nd MESSMAN	22	American		
58.	CARLOS SANGLEMENT	45.00	3rd "	24	"		None
59.	HARRY SHAW	60.00	ENDMAN	20	AMERICAN		
60.	GEORGE SHEPARDS	40.00	"	31	German		None
61.	ERNEST BATTEN	40.00	"	21	American		
62.	LAZARO GONZALEZ	35.00	BELL BOY	22	Spanish		None
63.	HIPOLITO MELFOR	40.00	SEAMEN'S M'BOY	20	D.W.I.		
64.	JOSE LOZONO	40.00	FIREMEN'S M'BOY	22	Cuban		None
65.	JOSEPH CRISTARELLA .01		BARBER	38	Italian		

	1.	SAMUEL McCLEAN			CHF.STEWARD	38	American											
	2.	MAURICE LEDWITH			2nd "	27	"											
	3.	vacant																
	4.	CARLOTTA DeABAITUA			STEWARDESS	42	British											
	5.	HANNAH GUTHRIE			"	39	"											
	6.	NORMAN SAGER			BARTENDER	36	American											
	7.	TOM MYKLEBUST			Chf.COOK	45	"											
	8.	BERT TOMLIN			2nd "	34	British											
	9.	DEMUS MENDOZA			ROAST COOK	28	Costa Rica											
	10.	ROJAS CHAMORRA			LARDER COOK	25	American											
	11.	EVARISTO MUNIZ			FRY COOK	39	Spanish										1926	
	12.	WILLIAM MOBINS			VEGT.COOK	36	German										h,1926	
	13.	CHARLES TENTON			CREW COOK	46	British											
	14.	ROLAND WELLS			COOK'S MATE	24	American										1926	
	15.	HENRY BRUSSRAU			"	27	"											
	16.	JAMES RUCHKIN			"	18	"											
	17.	MONSERAT ANDOZ				21	"											
	18.	TONY WHITE				40	Spanish											
	19.	MICHAEL CAHAN			BUTCHER	48	American											
	20.	EMIL HUBER			BAKER	36	Swiss											
	21.	JOSE MIR			2nd BAKER	35	Spanish											
	22.	JAMES FINNEGAN			PANTRYMAN	21	British											
	23.	MORRIS AMATO			2nd "	21	Italian											
	24.	GUERRES GORDIE			STOREKEEPER	30	British											
	25.	JOHN ROSS			CHECKER	19	American											
	26.	JOAQUIN LOPEZ			PRINTER	26	"											
	27.	ARTHUR DENNIS			LINENKEEPER	38	British											
	28.	CEFERINO MANZANAR			MESSMAN	36	Cuban											
	29.	ALEXANDER FOX			DECK STEWARD	32	British											
	30.	ALLEN WILSON			NIGHT WATCHMAN	24	"											
FIRST	31.	JOSE MONTO			HEAD WAITER	35	Italian											
	32.	GEORGE SMITH			ASST.STEWARD	40	British											
	33.	JAMES JONES			"	39	"											
	34.	JOSEPH LARCHER			"	50	Italian											
	35.	JOHN SAMUELS			"	30	British											
	36.	ROBERT FORD			"	25	"											
	37.	ERNESTO CLERICO			"	40	Italian											
	38.	GEORGE RICE			"	30	British											
	39.	OLIVIA MOLINARI			"	34	Italian											
	40.	SAMUEL PORTER			"	21	British											
	41.	TORIVIO EVORA			"	21	Spanish											
	42.	JAMES KIBBLEWHITE			"	42	British											
	43.	JAMES TAYLOR			"	24	"											
	44.	GERARD JONES			"	26	"											
	45.	THOMAS JONES			"	26	"											
FIRST	46.	ARCHIE LEGAULT			"	38	American											
	47.	GEORGE ELIZONDO			"	24	Costa Rica											
	48.	JOHN ALEXANDER			"	39	American											
	49.	WILLIAM BARNETT			"	21	British											
	50.	[illegible]			"	22	Cuban											
	51.	HENRY GETTY			"	39	British											
	52.	[illegible]			"	34	American											
	53.	JOSE DIAZ			"	32	Spanish											
	54.	LUIS ALVAREZ			"	27	"											
	55.	FRANCISCO ORTEGA			OFFICERS STWD.	22	American											
	56.	SANTOS MENDEZ			2nd MESSMAN	24	"											
	57.	CARLOS SANGLEMENTE			3rd "	24	"											
	58.	HERMAN FISHMAN			ENDMAN	20	American											
	59.	LEON GRAYLE			"	22	"											
	60.	LEWIS SHAFRAN			"	21	Russian											
	61.	PHILIP MANOSKI			BELL BOY	25	American											
	62.	HIPOLITO MELFOR			SEAMENS M'BOY	20	D.W.I.											
	63.	JOSE PEREZ			FIREMENS M'BOY	20	Spain											
	64.	ISIDOR MONIS			BARBER	48	American											
	65.	NELSON LEIRICH			ASST.STEWARD	21	"											
	66.	ALBERT HAMBRICK			COOKS MATE	24	"											
	25	MARTI			"	"	"	"										
FIRST	26	CECEILA	RAMON		"	April 29	"	"	YES	19	M	"	"	5-7		None		
	27	JOSEFA	FRANCISCO		ORD.SEAMAN	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-9		None		
	28	CONQUET	ALFREDO		"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5-8		None		
FIRST	29	CONFESOR	HUMBERTO		"	April 27	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-10		None		
	30	MELFOR	HIPOLITO		SEA'NS.M'BOY	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-6		None		

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd

Local Agents united fruit co.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 123

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1. SAMUEL McCLEAN		CHF.STEWARD	38 American	
2. MAURICE LEDWITH		2nd "	27 "	
3. vacant		3rd "		
4. CARLOTTA DeABAITUA		STEWARDESS	42 British	
5. HANNAH GUTHRIE		"	38 "	
6. NORMAN SAGER		BARTENDER	36 American	
7. TOM MYKLEBUST		Chf.COOK	45 "	
8. BERT TOMLIN		2nd "	34 British	
9. DEMUS MENDOZA		ROAST COOK	28 Costa Rica	
10. ROJAS CHAMORRA		LARDER COOK	25 American	
11. EVARISTO MUNIZ		FRY COOK	39 Spanish	1926
12. WILLIAM MOBIUS		VEGT.COOK	36 German	h, 1926
13. CHARLES TRETON		CREW COOK	46 British	
14. ROLAND WELLS		COOK'S MATE	24 American	1926
15. HENRY BRUSSBAW		"	27 "	
16. JAMES RUCHKIN		"	18 "	
17. MONSERAT ANDOZ			21 "	
18. TONY WHITE			40 Spanish	
19. MICHAEL GAHAN		BUTCHER	48 American	
20. EMIL HUBER		BAKER	36 Swiss	
21. JOSE MIR		2nd BAKER	35 Spanish	
22. JAMES FINNEGAN		PANTRYMAN	21 British	
23. MORRIS AMATO		2nd "	21 Italian	
24. GUSTAVE GONDIN		STOREKEEPER	30 British	
25. JOHN ROSS		CHECKER	19 American	
26. JOAQUIN LOPEZ		PRINTER	26 "	
27. ARTHUR DENNIS		LINENKEEPER	32 British	
28. GEFERINO MANZANAR		MESSMAN	36 Cuban	
29. ALEXANDER FOX		DECK STEWARD	32 British	
30. ALLEN WILSON		NIGHT WATCHMAN	34 "	
31. JOSE MONTO		HEAD WAITER	35 Italian	
32. GEORGE SMITH		ASST.STEWARD	40 British	
33. JAMES JONES		"	39 "	
34. JOSEPH LARCHER		"	50 Italian	
35. JOHN SAMUELS		"	30 British	
36. ROBERT FORD		"	25 "	
37. ERNESTO GLERICO		"	40 Italian	
38. GEORGE RICE		"	30 British	
39. OLIVIA MOLINARI		"	34 Italian	
40. SAMUEL PORTER		"	21 British	
41. TORIVIO EVORA		"	21 Spanish	
42. JAMES KIBBLEWHITE		"	42 British	
43. JAMES TAYLOR		"	24 "	
44. GERARD JONES		"	24 "	
45. THOMAS JONES		"	26 "	
46. ARCHIE LEGAULT		"	38 American	
47. GEORGE ELIZONDO		"	24 Costa Rica	
48. JOHN ALEXANDER		"	29 American	
49. WILLIAM BARNETT		"	21 British	
50. JUAN TERRA		"	39 British	
51. HENRY GETTY		"	39 "	
52. CHARLES MORRIS		"	21 American	
53. JOSE DIAZ		"	40 Spanish	
54. LUIS ALVAREZ		"	22 "	
55. FRANCISCO ORTEGA	OFFICERS STWD.		22 American	
56. SANTOS MENDEZ	2nd MESSMAN		24 "	
57. CARLOS SANCLEMENTE	3rd "		24 "	
58. HERMAN FISHMAN	ENDMAN		28 American	
59. LEON GRAYLE	"		22 "	
60. LEWIS SHAFRAN	"		21 Russian	
61. PHILIP MAKOSKI	BELL BOY		25 American	
62. HIPOLITO MELFOR	SEAMEN'S M'BOY		20 D.W.I.	
63. JOSE PEREZ	FIREMEN'S M'BOY		20 Spain	
64. ISIDOR MONIS	BARBER		42 American	
65. NELSON LEIRICH	ASST.STEWARD		21 "	
66. ALBERT HAMBRICK	COOKS MATE		24 "	

110

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW and.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
	As per attached list			
1. SAMUEL McCLEAN	165.00	CHF.STEWARD	38	American
2. MAURICE LEDWITH	115.00	2nd "	27	"
3. Hannah GUTHRIE	85.00	STEWARDESS	40	British
4. NORMAN SAGER	75.00	BARTENDER	36	American
5. CATHERINE DAVIES	45.00	STEWARDESS	56	British
6. TOM MYKLEBUST	155.00	CHF.COOK	45	American
7. BERT TOMLIN	105.00	2nd "	34	British
8. DEMUS MENDOZA	85.00	FRY COOK	28	Costa Rica
9. ROJAS CHAMORRA	80.00	LARDER COOK	25	American
10. JOHN TWEEDLE	90.00	ROAST COOK	38	British
11. vacant	55.00	VEGT. COOK		
12. JOSE VALLE	75.00	CREW COOK	37	Spanish
13. JOSE MOLINA	40.00	COOKS MATE	24	Cuban
14. HILTON WARNER	40.00	"	24	British
15. MANUEL BOLADO	40.00	"	31	Spanish
16. JUAN CAMPOR	40.00	"	25	Costa Rica
17. JESUS ARUNA	40.00	"	22	American
18. VINCENTE ORTEGA	40.00	"	23	"
19. MICHAEL GAHAN	95.00	BUTCHER	48	"
20. EMIL HUBER	125.00	BAKER	36	Swiss
21. JOSE MIR	65.00	2nd BAKER	35	Spanish
22. JAMES FINNEGAN	65.00	PANTRYMAN	22	British
23. CHARLES SHARP	50.00	2nd "	49	American
24. FRANK HAGERL	60.00	STOREKEEPER	31	"
25. WILLIAM HOPELY	65.00	CHECKER	54	"
26. JOAQUIN LOPEZ	70.00	PRINTER	26	"
27. CHARLES ADDAMS	100.00	LINENKEEPER	42	British
28. GEFERINO MANZANAR	50.00	MESSMAN	36	Cuban
29. GEORGE RICE	45.00	DECK STEWARD	30	British
30. ALBERT HAMBRICK	45.00	NIGHT WATCHMAN	24	American
31. JOSE MONTO	75.00	HEAD WAITER	35	Italian
32. JAMES JONES	65.00	ASST.STEWARD	39	"
33. JOSEPH LARCHER	45.00	"	50	"
34. JOHN SAMUELS	45.00	"	30	"
35. ROBERT FORD	45.00	"	25	"
36. ERNESTO GLERICO	45.00	"	40	Italian
37. OLIVIA MOLINARI	45.00	"	34	"
38. JAMES KIBBLEWHITE	45.00	"	42	British
39. JAMES TAYLOR	45.00	"	24	"
40. HENRY GETTY	45.00	"	39	"
41. NELSON LEIRICH	45.00	"	21	American
42. WILLIAM TREEN	45.00	"	33	British
43. JOSEPH MONSERRAT	45.00	"	36	Spanish
44. RAMON VINUESA	45.00	"	30	"
45. IRENE GIRARD	45.00	"	41	French
46. BENJAMIN WHITE	45.00	"	25	American
47. JOHN McVEIGH	45.00	"	23	"
48. ALEX POSNER	45.00	"	21	Russian
49. GEORGE KUSKO	45.00	"	22	American
50. MARK WEISBAND	45.00	"	22	"
51. EMIL NEILSEN	45.00	"	33	Denmark
52. EDWARD MARTI	45.00	"	33	Cuban
53. FRANK DeCLEVA	45.00	"	26	Austrian
54. NATMAN GULBINER	45.00	"	24	American
55. Vacant	45.00	"		
56. THOMAS ANDERSON	45.00	OFFICERS STWD.	19	British
57. LEON GRAYLE	45.00	2nd MESSMAN	22	American
58. CARLOS SANCLEMENTE	45.00	3rd "	24	"
59. HARRY SHAN	40.00	ENDMAN	20	CHINESE
60. GEORGE SHEPARTS	40.00	"	31	German
61. ERNEST BATTEN	40.00	"	21	American
62. LAZARE GONZALEZ	35.00	BELL BOY	22	Spanish
63. HIPOLITO MELFOR	40.00	SEAMEN'S M'BOY	20	D.W.I.
64. JOSE LOZONO	40.00	FIREMEN'S M'BOY	22	Cuban
65. JOSEPH CRISTARELLA	.01	BARBER	38	Italian

111

																None
																None
																None
																None
																None
FIRST	26	CECEILA	RAMON	✓	"	April 29	"	"	YES	19	M	"	"	5-7		None
	27	JOSEFA	FRANCISCO	✓	ORD.SEAMAN	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-9		None
	28	CONQUET	ALFREDO	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST	29	CONFESOR	HUMBERTO	✓	"	April 27	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-10		None
	30	MELFOR	HIPOLITO	✓	SEA'NS.M'BOY	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-6		None

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd

Local Agents united fruit co.

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 173

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23rd, 19 26, from the port of NEW LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HAVANA. 112

ULUA

MAY 23 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1926										
1	TOWERS	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	April 26	New York	To be Paid-off and Discharged	yes	46	M	Irish	England	5-8		None
2	AGNEW	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	42	M	"	"	5-7		None
3	McEWEN	WILLIAM	✓		2nd OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	40	M	English	"	5-9		None
4	JONES	HENRY	✓		3rd OFFICER	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-8		None
5	JOHNSON	ALFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	U. S. A. ✓		5-7		None
6	ABBOTT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	U. S. A. ✓		5-8		None
7	SONDERN	PAUL	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	51	M	U. S. A. ✓		5-10		None
8	DOWLING	MICHAEL	✓		1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	YES	24	M	Irish	England	5-8		None
9	BOLDUC	CLARENCE	✓		2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	YES	25	M	English	"	5-6		None
FIRST 10	McCALL	JOHN	✓		3rd W.T.O.	April 29th	"	"	YES	26	M	Scotch	"	5-7		None
11	BUSSELL	BERT	✓		CARPENTER	April 26	"	"	YES	26	M	English	"	5-9		None
12	BENSON	WILLIAM	✓		CARPTR.MATE	"	"	"	YES	37	M	Irish	"	5-8		None
13	SPERBER	MARTIN	✓		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	YES	50	M	U. S. A. ✓		6-0		None
14	BODLES	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	43	M	Irish	England	5-9		None
15	LOPEZ	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	39	M	U. S. A. ✓		5-7		None
FIRST 16	HAGELBERG	HAROLD	✓		"	April 28th	"	"	YES	35	M	U. S. A. ✓		5-9		None
17	LACLE	HENRY	✓		BOS'N.	April 26	"	"	YES	41	M	W.Indian	Holland	5-8		None
18	OGENIO	CIPRIANO	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5-9		None
19	VRUND	WILHELM	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-10		None
20	CRUZ	BEN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5-8		None
21	PIETTERS	HERMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-7		None
22	MAHR	RAFAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-10		None
23	BAUDOIN	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5-7		None
24	SCHOTBERG	THEODORE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	53	M	"	"	5-9		None
25	MARTINEZ	ERNESTO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST 26	CECRILA	RAMON	✓		"	April 29	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5-7		None
27	JOSEFA	FRANCISCO	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-9		None
28	CONQUET	ALFREDO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST 29	CONFESOR	HUMBERTO	✓		"	April 27	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-10		None
30	MELFOR	HIPOLITO	✓		SEA'NS.M'BOY	April 26	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-6		None

Line United Fruit

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd

Local Agents 16—1500 united fruit co.

W. W. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23rd, 1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HABANA.

113

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	BLAMEY	FRANCIS	✓		CHF. ENGINEER	1926. April 26th	New York	To Be Paid-off and Discharged	yes	41	M	English	England	5-10		None
	2	WILLIAMS	OLIVER	✓		2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	42	M	"	"	5-9		None
FIRST	3	COOPER	MALCOLM	✓		3rd "	April 30	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"	5-8		None
	4	CORBETT	WILLIAM	✓		4th "	April 26	"	"	YES	33	M	Scotch	"	5-7		None
	5	DOWNIE	MATHEW	✓		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-6		None
	6	SLOANE	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5-7		None
	7	CLARKE	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST	8	DEWAR	ROBERT	✓		"	April 30	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-6		None
	9	GILLIES	JOHN	✓		1st REFR. ENG.	April 26	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	6-0		None
	10	MALLEY	THOMAS	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	YES	25	M	English	"	5-8		None
	11	ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	YES	25	M	Scotch	"	5-8		None
	12	SABALDO	JOSE	✓		DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	YES	30	M	U. S. A. ✓		5-7		None
	13	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	55	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		None
	14	ALLEGUE	MANUEL	✓		OILER	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5-7		None
	15	BLANCO	JUAN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	5-8		None
	16	VECINO	SILVASTO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	40	M	"	"	5-9		None
	17	PUGA	ANTONIO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	44	M	"	"	5-8		None
	18	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5-9		None
FIRST	19	PRIMOR	GASPAR	✓		"	April 27	"	"	YES	41	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST	20	NUNEZ	LUIS	✓		"	April 26	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	6-0		None
FIRST	21	ABUIN	MANUEL	✓		"	April 30	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST	22	MOLINA	HELIADOR	✓		"	May 1st	"	"	YES	26	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	5-8		None
	23	VASQUEZ	JUAN	✓		FIREMAN	April 26	"	"	YES	47	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7		None
	24	GIL	SANTIAGO	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	46	M	"	"	5-9		None
	25	ROJAS	RAFAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	5-8		None
	26	~~TILMAN~~	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	W.Indian	Bulbados	5-7		Failed to join Lucia May 15/26 None
	27	SORE	ANDREW	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	U. S. A.		5-9		none
	28	ARBESUK	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10		None
	29	VIVERO	LUIS	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"	5-8		None
FIRST	30	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	6-0		None

Line United Fruit
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co. Ltd.
Local Agents united fruit co.
14—1249

W. Traph
(Immigrant Inspector.)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

[illegible] list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ULUA", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23rd, 1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL, & HAVANA. 114

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	LEIVA	CARLOS			WIPER	1926 April 30	New York	To be paid off and discharged	yes	23	M	U. S. A.		5-7		None
FIRST	2	PEREZ	JOSE			FMNS.M'BOY	"	"	"	yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		None
	3	McCLEAN	SAMUEL			CHF.STEWARD	April 26th	"	"	yes	38	M	U. S. A.		5-8		None
	4	LEDWITH	MAURICE			2nd "	"	"	"	yes	27	M	U. S. A.		5-9		None
	5	DeABAITUA	CARLOTTA			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	yes	42	F	English	England	5-6		None
	6	GUTHRIE	HANNAH			"	"	"	"	yes	38	F	Irish	"	5-7		None
	7	SAGER	NORMAN			BARTENDER	"	"	"	yes	26	M	U. S. A.		5-9		None
	8	MYKLEBUST	TOM			CHF.COOK	"	"	"	yes	45	M	U. S. A.		5-10		none
	9	TOMLIN	BERT			2nd "	"	"	"	yes	34	M	English	England	5-9		none
	10	MENDOZA	DEMUS			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	yes	28	M	Span.Amer.	Costa Rica	5-8		None
	11	CHAMORRA	ROJAS			LARDER COOK	"	"	"	yes	25	M	U. S. A.		5-6		None
FIRST	12	MOBINS	WILLIAM			VEGT.COOK	May 1st	"	"	yes	36	M	German	Germany	5-7		None
	13	MUNIZ	EVARISTO			FRY COOK	April 26	"	"	yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9		None
	14	TENTON	CHARLES			CREW COOK	"	"	"	yes	46	M	English	England	5-8		None
FIRST	15	WELLS	ROLAND			COOKS MATE	April 30	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. A.		5-6		None
FIRST	16	BRUSSEAU	HENRY			"	" 2	"	"	yes	27	M	U. S. A.		5-8		None
FIRST	17	RUCHKIN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	yes	18	M	U. S. A.		5-6		None
FIRST	18	ANDOZE	MONSERAT			"	"	"	"	yes	21	M	U. S. A.		5-8		None
FIRST	19	WHITE	TONY			"	"	"	"	yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6		None
FIRST	20	HAMBRICK	ALBERT			"	MAY 1st	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. A.		5-9		None
	21	GAHAN	MICHAEL			BUTCHER	April 26th	"	"	yes	49	M	U. S. A.		6-0		None
	22	HUBER	EMIL			BAKER	"	"	"	yes	36	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5-7		None
	23	MIR	JOSE			2nd "	"	"	"	yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		None
	24	FINNEGAN	JAMES			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	yes	22	M	English	England	5-6		None
	25	AMATO	MORRIS			2nd "	April 30th	"	"	yes	23	M	Italian	Italy	5-7		None
	26	~~GORRIN~~	~~GUTHRIE~~			~~STOREKEEPER~~	~~April 26~~	"	"	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~5-9~~		Left in Hospital Limon May 15, 1926
	27	ROSS	JOHN			CHECKER	"	"	"	yes	19	M	U. S. A.		5-10		None
FIRST	28	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			PRINTER	April 30th	"	"	yes	26	M	U. S. A.		5-7		None
	29	DENNIS	ARTHUR			LINENKEEPER	April 26	"	"	yes	32	M	English	England	5-8		None
	30	MANZANAR	CEFERINO			MESSMAN	April 30th	"	"	yes	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6		None

Line United Fruit Line

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co. Ltd.

Local Agents 14—1940 united fruit co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23rd, 1926, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HAVANA.

115

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1	FOX	ALEXANDER			DECK STEWARD	1926 May 1st	New York	To be paid off and discharged	yes	32	M	English	England	5-9		None
FIRST	2	WILSON	ALLEN			NIGHT WATCH'M	"	"	"	yes	34	M	Scotch	"	5-6		None
	3	MONTO	JOSE			HEAD WAITER	April 26	"	"	yes	35	M	Italian	Italy	6-0		None
	4	SMITH	GEORGE			ASST.STEWARD	April30	"	"	yes	40	M	Scotch	England	5-9		None
	5	JONES	JAMES			"	"	"	"	yes	39	M	"	"	5-7		None
	6	LARCHER	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	yes	58	M	Italian	Italy	5-8		None
	7	SAMUELS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	yes	36	M	English	England	5-5		None
	8	FORD	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	6-0		None
	9	CLERICO	ERNESTO			"	"	"	"	yes	40	M	Italian	Italy	5-7		None
	10	RICE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	English	England	5-8		None
	11	MOLINARI	OLIVIA			"	"	"	"	yes	34	M	Italian	Italy	5-7		None
	12	PORTER	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	yes	21	M	Scotch	England	5-5		None
	13	EVORA	TORIVIO			"	"	"	"	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8		None
	14	KIBBLEWHITE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	yes	42	M	English	England	6-0		None
	15	TAYLOR	JAMES			"	"	"	"	yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5-8		None
	16	JONES	GERARD			"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	English	"	6-0		None
FIRST	17	JONES	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	yes	26	M	"	"	5-6		None
FIRST	18	LEGAULT	ARCHIE			"	"	"	"	yes	32	M	U. S. A.		5-9		None
FIRST	19	ELIZONDO	GEORGE			"	May 1st	"	"	yes	24	M	Span.Amer.Costa Rica		5-8		None
FIRST	20	ALEXANDER	JOHN			"	April30	"	"	yes	29	M	U. S. A.		5-9		None
FIRST	21	BARNETT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	yes	21	M	English	England	5-8		None
FIRST	22	PEREZ	JUAN			"	"	"	"	yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7		Left in Hospital Havana May 5, 1926
FIRST	23	GETTY	HENRY			"	"	"	"	yes	39	M	Irish	England	5-8		None
FIRST	24	LEIRICH	NELSON			"	May 1st	"	"	yes	21	M	U. S. A.		5-10		None
FIRST	25	ORTEGA	FRANCISCO			OFFICERS STD.	April 30	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. A.		5-5		None
FIRST	26	MENDEZ	SANTOS			2nd MESSMAN	"	"	"	yes	26	M	U. S. A.		5-8		None
FIRST	27	SANCLEMENTE	CARLOS			3rd "	May 1st	"	"	yes	24	M	U. S. A.		5-9		None
FIRST	28	FISHMAN	HERMAN			ENDMAN	April 30th	"	"	yes	28	M	U. S. A.		5-10		None
FIRST	29	GRAYLE	LEON			"	"	"	"	yes	22	M	U. S. A.		5-7		None
FIRST	30	SHAFRAN	LEWIS			"	"	"	"	yes	21	M	Russian	Russia	5-5		None

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co. Ltd.

Local Agents united fruit co.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* **116**

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPELY	WILLIAM			STOREEKPER	MAY 19	HAVANA	YES	YES	54	M	U.	S. A.	5-2		NONE
2	HENDERSON	JOHN G.			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M		do	5-4		"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Murphy Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 19 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry J Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry J Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred + twenty three (123)
SERVICE No. 2543 FEE Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

POSTED BY U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 23rd, 19 26, from the port of LIMON, CRISTOBAL & HAVANA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MAKOSKI	PHILIP			BELL BOY	1926 April 30th	New York	to be paid off and discharged	yes	23	M	U. S. A.		5-6		None
	2	MONIS	ISIDOR			BARBER	April 26	"	"	yes	42	M	U. S. A.		5-8		None
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
FIRST	10	FERNANDEZ	GABRIEL			OILER	1926 May 14th	Limon, C.R.	Yes	Yes	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10		None
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
FIRST	19	VARELA	CIPRIANO	✓		ASST. FIREMEN'S MESSBOY	May 16th	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	28	M	SPANSIH	S PANISH	5-6		None
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA. CUBA.
DATE MAY 7 - 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Alexander J. Dingle
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C A Ports
Alexander J. Dingle
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred twenty
SERVICE NO. 1770 FEE $2 X D

AMERICAN LAW REVENUE $2 STAMP
926 MAY 7 AM

two 00/100

AMERICAN CONSULATE Surplus No. 24
at Port Limon (City) Costa Rica (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States: New York
via Cristobal & Havana
Jan 7 - 1927
Consul
Date March 15 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person himself continues to be valid for that purpose)
Service No. 279
No fee prescribed

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
C. Z. PORT, C. Z.
Date May 16, 1926
SEEN
W. H. Walsh
Dep. Shipping Commr.
CLOSED AT ... 122

Line ..... United Fruit Line
Owners ..... Unifruitco S.S.Co. Ltd.
Local Agents ..... united fruit co.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Towell, of the S S Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm C Towell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 1926

H H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

123
43
8

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 11705 BILLED MAY 29 1926

Cards Punched 6/2/26
Clerk F. Friedman
Cards Removed 6/2/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With [State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, or the date may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	C.I.								PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2✓			17	138			1		178
2nd CABIN	394	5	4	6	183	1		14		594
STEERAGE	434	28	8	21	137	1		25		651
TOTAL	830	33	12	47	458	1		43		1423

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Aliens	U.S.	
1st Cabin 40	138	178
2nd Cabin 407	187	594
S. 498	153	651
945	478	1423

118 1

35	36	36
Issued at—	Date.	Date.
Cairo	5/27/26	
Roma	4/28/926	
Roma	5/6/926	
Naples	5/II/926	
Naples	5/II/926	
Naples	5/10/26	
Naples	5/8/926	
Naples	5/10/926	
Rome	5/6/26	
Rome	4/15/926	
Rome	5/6/26	
ROMA	5/II/926	
Naples	5/10/926	
Naples	5/10/926	
Leghorn	4/13/26	
# 41 non immigr.		
# 35 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr. 12/26
# 149 non immigr.	Milan	May 6th.26
# 148	Milan	May 6th.26
60	Venice	May 11/926
Affidavit of the American Consul of Genoa May 12/926		
Non Immigrant 38	Cairo	Apr. 19/926

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DVILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES. May 13th 1926, 19

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT 2/2301	Dodds	Gertrude Violet	38		f	S	govern. chief	yes	English	yes	England	English	Italy	Naples	nobody	Canada Nov Cresver N.Y.	New York	Cairo	5/27/26
2		Von Matt	Guglielmo	28		m	S													
3		Gärtner	Heinrich	60		m	S	priest	yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Italy	Roma	do Nobody	N.Y.	New York	Rome	4/28/926
4		Murphy probably is	Patrizio	61		m	S	priest	yes	English	Yes	England	English	Italy	Roma	do	N.Y.	New York	Roma	5/6/926
5	TRANSIT 2/2302	King	Arthur	53		m	M	merchant	yes	English	Yes	England	English	Italy	Naples	do	Can.	Toronto	Naples	5/II/926
6	TRANSIT	King	Sheola	30		f	M	civil	yes	English	Yes	England	English	Italy	Naples	do	Can	Toronto	Naples	5/II/926
7		Rose	Josephine	29		f	S	I.Nurse	yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Italy	Naples	do	N.Y.	New York	Naples	5/10/26
8		De Pascale	Angelo	42		m	S	owner	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salsa I.	mother Angela Salsa I	N.Y.	New York	Naples	5/8/926
9		Guidotti	Luigi	49		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	New York	New York	Viala Martinelli Posillipo do Brother Giovannio	N.Y.	New York	Naples	5/10/926
10		Guidotti	Luigi	49		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arezzo	relative Raffaele Ferrari S.Domenico	N.J.	Jersey City	Rome	5/6/26
11		Ciccoira	Giovanni	45		m	M	priest	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relative Nobili Nazzarena Via S.F.diSales 25 Roma	Mich.	Detroit	Roma	4/15/926
12		Calderari	Giuseppe	39		m	S	priest	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	relative Vittoria De Luca Via Poerio 92 Roma	N.Y.	New York	Rome	5/6/26
13		De Luca Castelli	Lina	39		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	husband Giuseppe De Gregorida	N.J.	Emila	Roma	5/II/926
14		De Gregoridis	Emelina	36		f	m	chemist	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Via Crescenzio 62 Roma	N.Y.	New York	Naples	5/10/926
15		Scotti	Luigi	49		m	Wd	doctor	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	daughter Caterina Barano	N.Y.	New York	Naples	5/10/926
16		Stanziola	Nicola	44		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	wife Angela Barano	N.Y.	New York	Leghorn	4/15/26
17		Acche	Modestino	62		m	Wd	doctor	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagni Lucca	son Antonio Bagni Lucca	Mass.	Boston		
18	List closed at N°17																			
19	N° 2 Von Matt Guglielmo did not sail - N°9 Guidotti Luigi see N° 10																			
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

5/23/26 10 AM

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36

Date.

Apr. 25
May 9th 26
April 26/26
Apr. 24/26
Apr 23/26
Apr. 23/26
April 9/26
May 5th. 26
Apr. 29/26
Apr. 9th 26
May 20th.26
Apr. 20th26
May 12th. 25
Apr. 9/926
Apr. 9th 26
7th. 26
May 19/ 26
April 19/26
April 23/26
April 23/26
April 22/26

41 non immigr.			
35 non immigr	Cairo	Apr. 12/26	
149 non immigr.	Milan	May 6th.26	
148	Milan	May 6th.26	
60	Venice	May 11/926	
Affidavit of the American Consul of Genoa May 12/926			
Non Immigrant 38	Cairo	Apr. 19/926	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 23 1926, 19 119

14-480

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	21 If in the power or discretion of the law he can be excluded by reason of any mental or physical defect, such defect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See footnotes for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, state which.	26 Whether any fine, penalty, or head tax has been previously imposed upon alien or person.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	50	no		no	travell, with her Master N.Y.C. friend Toomey	no	4 days.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	England	Northingha	1	2	Cairo	5/27/26
2																														
3	Yes	self	50	yes	13/23	D.C.	Immacolata College Washington D.C.	no	4 mos.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brn	none	German	Aurooh Co	3	231	Rome	4/28/926
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Carolus Becker 526 59th St B'klyn N.Y	no	30 mos.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	none	Ireland	Termont	4	241	Roma	5/6/926
5	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	homeward journey Canada	In	transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Canada	Montreal	5	245	Naples	5/II/926
6	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	homeward journey Canada	In	transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Canada	Hamilton	6	245	Naples	5/II/926
7	Yes	self	50	yes	26/26	N.Y	Mother Catherine W. Rose 145 W. 84 St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Longford	7	2163	Naples	5/10/26
8	Yes	self	500	no	no	no	brother Alberto 29 Piney N.Y.C.		temporarely	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Savia	8	I72	Naples	5/8/926
9	Yes	self	100	no	25/26	N.Y.	friend Angelo Oliva 413 W. 16 St	do		yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corato	10	I76	Naples	5/10/926
10	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Salvatore Rapolla 24 Yale Av Jersey N.J			no	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Calitri	11	230	Rome	5/6/26
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mons. Wan Antwerp 5860 Woodward Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Albano	12	221	Rome	4/15/926
12	Yes	self	1000	yes	23/24	N.Y	friend Alfonso Cocelli N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ancona	13	1296	Rome	5/6/926
14	Yes	self	250	Yes	21/23	Pa	Carlo Louis Belli 742 Filzwater St. Phila. Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pagaio	14	278	ROMA	5/II/926
15	Yes	self	500	no	no	no	friend Joseph Conti 181 W. 2 St N.Y.C.	yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barano	15	I95	Naples	5/I0/926
16	Yes	self	500	no	no	no	friend	do	Yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	16	I96	Naples	5/I0/926
17	Yes	self	100	yes	07/20	Mass	son Benedetto 336 Summer St Boston Mass	yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Avellino	17	2	Leghorn	4/16/26
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														

Portuguese.

Temp admission extended until 8/23/27 File 48 373

overt[hrow] force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [who] advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [of] teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [the] of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14-480

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23	# 41 non immigr.		
24	# 35 non immigr	Cairo	Apr. 12/26
25	# 149 non immigr.	Milan	May 6th.26
26	# 148	Milan	May 6th.26
27	60	Venice	May 11/926
28	Affidavit of the American Consul of Ge Genoa May 12/926		
29	Non Immigrant 38	Cairo	Apr. 19/926
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 23 1926, 19

119

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien has been previously in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instruction 6 (d) for list of such classes.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether the alien has been deported from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no		travell. with her Master N.Y.C. Marion Hotel	no	14 days	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	OV-15	England	Northinghm
2						friend Toomey																	
3	Yes	self	50	yes	13/23	Immaculata College Washington D.C.	no	4 yrs	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brn	OV-12		
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	friend A.Carolus Becker 526 59th St B'klyn N.Y	no	3 mo	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	OV-1		
5	Yes	self	50	no	no	homeward journey Canada	In transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	nat.	brn	brn	04-80		
6	Yes	self	50	no	no	homeward journey Canada	In transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	04-80		
7	Yes	self	50	yes	26	Mother Catherine M.Ross 145.W.84 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn			
8	Yes	self	50	no	no	brother Alberto 179 Humpstead Ave Jersey N.Y.C.	yes	temporarely		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	03-21		
9	Yes	self	100	yes	25	friend Angelo Oliva Angelo Oliva 413 W.116 St	do		yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn			
10	Yes	self	50	no	no	broth.in law Salvatore Rapolla 24 Yale Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn			
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	Mons. Wan Antwerp 5860 Woodward Av Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn			
12	Yes	self	100	yes	23	home Back to Hunt Alfonso Carelli N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06-		
13	Yes	self	250	Yes	21	Barbara Louisa Belli 742 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brn	brn	03		
14	yes	self	500	no	no	no	friend Joseph Conti 181 W.2 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	03		
15	Yes	self	500	no	no	no	friend	do		Yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	03		
16	Yes	self	100	yes	07/20	Mass	son Benedetto 336 Summer St Boston Mass			Yes	temporarely	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey	brn			

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	36 Date.
1	2	Cairo	5/27/26	
2				
3	231	Roma	4/28/926	
4	241	Roma	5/6/926	
5	245	Naples	5/11/926	
6	245	Naples	5/11/926	
7	2163	Naples	5/10/26	
8	172	Naples	5/8/926	
9				
10	176	Naples	5/10/926	
11	230	Roma	5/5/26	
12	221	Roma	5/15/926	
13	1296	Roma	5/6/926	
14	278	ROMA	5/11/926	
15	195	Naples	5/10/926	
16	196	Naples	5/10/926	
17	2	Leghorn	4/15/26	
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23	# 41 non immigr.			
24	# 35 non immigr	Cairo		
25	# 149 non immigr.	Milan		
26	# 148	Milan		
27	60	Venice		
28	Affidavit of the American Consul of Genoa May 12/926			
29	Non Immigrant 38	Cairo		
30				

Polish.
Portuguese.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the final examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column [illegible] vided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, the language or dialect the alien is able to read shall ground)." In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the grou[illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims citizen or subject. [illegible]ion should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should [illegible]an the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of ra[illegible] sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinc[illegible] country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and co[illegible]ts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or peop[illegible] appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by coun[illegible] appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Sc[illegible]ebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed [illegible]ity. In this

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cub[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands [illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship) company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

[illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years)

[illegible]; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

[illegible]; and if so, what relative or friend

[illegible] and st[illegible]

36

Date.

Apr. 26

9 Mar 26

April 26/26

Apr.24/26

Apr 23/26

Apr. 26

April 9/26

May 5th. 26

Apr. 21/26

Apr. 9th 26

Apr. 20th.26

Apr. 29th26

Nov.12th. 25

Apr.9/926

March 4th/26

May 7th. 26

Apr. 19/ 26

April 19/26

March 23/26

Apr. 23/26

Apr. 19/26

May 6th.26

May 6th.26

May 11/926

San Consul of Ge

12/926

Apr. 19/926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Dr Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of ....., 19

at New-York

EDA Gee
Dmg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 5-23-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dulio

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit #48965 non immigrt	Washington	22 Apr. 26 ext. 9 May 26
2	# 61 non immigrt	Turin	april 26
3	# 84 non immigrt	Florence	Apr.24/ 26
4	# 83 non quota	Florence	Apr 23 26
5	# 44 Trans art	Nice	Apr. 26
6	N.75 non immigrt	Florence	April 9/26
7	# 22 non immigr.	Leghorn	May 5th. 26
8	# 735 non immigr	Barcelona Spain	Apr. 21/26
9	# 77 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 9th 26
10	# 81 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 20th.26
11	#82 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 20th26
12	# 37 Trans art	Florence	Nov.12th. 25
13	N.76 Permit	Florence	Apr.9/926
14	#132547	Washington	March 4th/26
15	no visa, birth certificate		
16	no visa, birth certificate		
17	no visa, birth certificate non immigr.		
18	# 910 non immigr transit	Milan	May 7th. 26
19	# 486 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr. 19/ 26
20	# 36 non quota	Cairo	April 19/26
21	# 1110 non immigr.	Rome	March 26/26
22	# 41 non immigr	Cairo	Apr. 23/26
23	# 41 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr 23/26
24	# 35 non immigr	Cairo	Apr. 19/26
25	# 149 non immigr.	Milan	May 6th.26
26	# 148	Milan	May 6th.26
27	60	Venice	May 11/926
28	Affidavit of the American Consul of Ge Genoa May 12/926		
29	Non Immigrant 38	Cairo	Apr. 19/926
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUILIO", Passengers sailing from Genoa, May 12th., , 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERGAMO	Giulia	27		f	s	student	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	So.Italy	N.Y.	New York	friend Avv. Giuseppe Pacciani Via Bessi 4, Milano	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	CIPOLLA	Arnalde	46		m	m	publisher	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	wife Cesarina Cipolla Airaghi Torino	N.Y.	Torino
3	TRANSIT	COPINGER	William F.	49		m	m	lawyer	yes	English	yes	Irland	Irish	Italy	Firenze	sister i/l Turner Juliet 22 Via Dom.Buonvicini Firenze	N.Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	COPINGER	Jeannie T.	58		f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	Irland	U.SA.	Italy	Firenze	sister Turner Juliet 22, Via Dom.Buonvicini, Firenze	N.Y.	New York
5		DUTEAU	Josephine	55		f	s	ladys maid	yes	English	yes	Canadan	Canadian	France	Nice	fiend Beyer Gabriele 23 Rue d.Belles Feuilles PARIS	Mass	Boston
6	TRANSIT	HASKELL	Mary B.	75		f	wd.	housew.	yes	English	yes	England	British	Ontario	Coburg	friend J. Dupuis 45 Piazza Capponi, Firenze	Ont.	Coburg
7	TRANSIT	LUISI	Dario	44		m	m	manufact.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Pietrasanta	wife Luisi Eva 15 Via Garibaldi, Pietrasanta	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	LUPI	Pietro	43		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Spain	Barcelona	wife Gran Maria Luci Villarroch 45, Barcelona	Mass	Boston
9		MATERASSI	Andreina	20		f	s	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Firenze	father Emilio Materassi Viale E.de Amicis 5, Firenze	Ill.	Chicago
10		RUCELLAI	Cesime	61		m	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Firenze	br.Count Bernard Rucellai 20 Via Vigna Nueva, Firenze	N.Y.	New York
11		RUCELLAI	Edith	60		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	English Italian	yes	Italy	U.S.A.	Italy	Firenze	br.i/l Count Bernardo Rucellai 20 Via Vigna Nueva, Firenze	N.Y.	New York
12	TRANSIT	RUCELLAI	Gievanni G.	22		m	s	student	yes	English Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Firenze	uncle Count Bernado Rucellai 20 Via Vigna Nueva, Firenze	N.Y.	New York
13	TRANSIT	SANDS	Georgina	61		f	wd.	housew.	yes	English	yes	England	British	Ontario	Coburg	friend J.Dupuis 45 Piazza Capponi, Firenze	Ont.	Coburg
14		SALVAGE	Katharine	46		f	m	housew.	yes	English	yes	England	U.SA.	N.Y.	Flushing	nobody	N.Y.	Flushing
15	U. S. CIT. 766612-10-8-31	SALVAGE daughter	Katharine	12		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	England	U.S.A. born	N.Y.	Flushing	nobody	N.Y.	Flushing
16	U. S. CIT.	SALVAGE daughter	Margaret S.	10		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	England	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Flushing	nobody	N.Y.	Flushing
17	U. S. CIT.	SALVAGE daughter	Magdaleine	9		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	England	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Flushing	nobody	N.Y.	Flushing
18	TRANSIT	SOMAINI	Cesare	28		m	m	manufact.	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Lomazzo	father Hon. Semmini Francesco Lomazzo, Como	Tex.	Houston
19	TRANSIT	BOOTH	Kate	40		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Australia	English New Zeland	New Zeland	Paterton	nobody	N.Y.	New York
20	TRANSIT	SIMAAN	Naima	63		f	s	nurse	yes	Arabic English	yes	Syria	Syrian	Egypt	Cairo	nobody	Egypt	Cairo
21		STECCATI	Guido	46		m	s	missio-nary	yes	English Italian	yes	Italy	It.North	Italy	Billerio	or. Silvio Stecoati Billerio, Udine	N.Y.	New York
22		DOLBEY	Robert V.	48		m	m	surgeon	yes	English	yes	England	British	Egypt	Cairo	brother John L. Dolbey 2 Chelsea Court, London S.W.3	Egypt	Cairo
23	UNDER 16	DOLBEY daughter	Virginia E.	6	2	f	s	baby	no	none	no	England	British	Egypt	Cairo	uncle same as above	N.Y.	New York
24		MURRAY	Isabella C.	50		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	England	Scotch	Egypt	Cairo	friend Caton E. Carlton Terrace Edinborough	N.Y.	New York
25	TRANSIT	SALVI	Alessandro	35		m	m	reporter	yes	English Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Milano	father Adelmo Salvi Via Zara 219, Roma	Ohio	Indianapolis
26	TRANSIT	SALVI	Maria	36		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Milano	father i/l same as above	Ohio	Indianapolis
27		Benello	Giacomo	26		M	M	Commer;	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	No Italy	Italy	Verona	Wife Caterina Lytton Via Leoncini 2I Verona	N.Y.	New York
28	U. S. CIT.	Ros	Genevieve	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	American	U.S.A.	New York	Husbend Endigne Ros 31Washington ST. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
29		Pieruccetti	Antonia	22		F	S	Maid	Yes	Italian French		Italian	Italy	Italy	Lucca	Mother Belisaria Pieruccetti Ponte a Mariano	Cal.	S. Frisco
30				List closed at N° 29														

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit #48965 non immigrt	Washington	22 Apr. 26
2	# 61 non immigrt	Turin	April 16/26
3	# 84 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 24/26
4	# 83 non quota	Florence	Apr 23/26
5	# 44 Trans art	Nice	Apr. 16/26
6	N.75 non immigrt	Florence	April 9/26
7	# 22 non immigr.	Leghorn	May 5th. 26
8	# 735 non immigr	Barcelona Spain	Apr. 21/26
9	# 77 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 9th 26
10	# 81 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 20th.26
11	#82 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 20th26
12	# 37 Trans art	Florence	Nov. 15th. 25
13	N.76 Permit	Florence	Apr. 9/926
14	#132547	Washington	March 4th/26
15	no visa birth certificate		
16	no visa, birth certificate		
17	no visa, birth certificate non immigr.		
18	# 910 non immigr transit	Milan	May 7th. 26
19	# 486 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr. 19/ 26
20	# 36 non quota	Cairo	April 19/26
21	# 1110 non immigr.	Rome	March 25/26
22	# 41 non immigr	Cairo	Apr. 23/26
23	# 41 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr 23/26
24	# 35 non immigr	Cairo	Apr. 17/26
25	# 149 non immigr.	Milan	May 6th.26
26	# 148	Milan	May 6th.26
27	60	Venice	May 11/926
28	Affidavit of the American Consul of Genoa May 12/926		
29	Non Immigrqnt 38	Cairo	Apr. 19/926
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 23 1926., 19 26

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1925	Italy N.Y.	father Michele Bergame 2036, 2nd. Ave. New York	ne	permanent	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Felice a Cancello
2	ne	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y. D.C.	Travelling in U.S. as jurjaliet	yes	2 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	grey	black	none	Italy	Come
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y. Pa.	friend Dr. N.L. Britten Manag.Bet.Gardens New York	yes	2 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	1	dark	grey	brown	none	Irland	Dublin
4	yes	self	yes	yes	born N.Y.		friend Dr. N.L. Britten Manag. Bet.Gardens New York	yes	2 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	brown	none	N.Y.	Westchester
5	ne	Mrs.Anne Rhodes see col 19	yes	yes	1897 1924	Italy Mass	Travelling as maid to Mrs.A. Rhodes,Bellvue Hotel,Boston Mass	ne	permanent	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Quebec	Quebec
6	ne	self	yes	yes	born	Mass	in transit for Ceburg, Ont. Canada	in transit		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	fair	grey		none	Mass	Williamsburg
7	yes	self	yes	ne	ne	ne	for business Grd.Central Palace Lexington Ave. New York City	yes 2 months		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pietrasanta
8	ne	self	yes	ne	ne	ne	for business C/O Gianfranchi & C. 65 Fulton st. Boston Mass.	yes	2 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Deloede
9	ne	self	yes	ne	ne	ne	friend Mary Barton 978 Euchid Ave.Heubb.Woods Chicago Ill.	yes	6 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Firenze
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	friends Mr. & Mrs.Walter Martin 228 E., 49th. Str. New York	yes	6 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	nat.	white	grey	none	Italy	Firenze
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	born	N.J.	friends same as above New York	yes	6 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	nat.	grey	grey	none	Italy	Firenze
12	yes	father	yes	yes	1926	N.Y.	friends same as above New York	yes	6 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	nat.	brown	dark	none	Italy	Firenze
13	ne	self	yes	yes	born	Ill.	in transit for Ceburg, Ont. Canada	in transit		ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Ill.	Chicago
14	yes	self	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	husband Samuel Salvage 155 Maple Ave. Flushing, N.Y.	ne	permanent	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Flushing
15	yes	mother	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	ne	permanent	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	5	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Flushing
16	yes	mother	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	ne	permanent	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	2	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Flushing
17	yes	mother	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	ne	permanent	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	3	11	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Flushing
18	ne	self	yes	ne	ne	ne	o/o Messrs. Andersen Clayton Houston, Tex.	yes	6 months	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Lemazzo
19	yes	Mr.Stephenson see col 19	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	c/o Mr. Charles Stephenson Hotel Roosevelt,New York	in transit for New Zeland		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	New Zeland	Carterton
20	yes	Mr Stephenson see col 19	yes	no	ne	ne	c/o Mr. Charles Stephenson Hotel Roosevelt, New York	yes	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	Palestine	Nazarth
21	yes	Mission Palottini	yes	no	no	no	Father DALIA ,Missionary Church Lady Carmels New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Magnano Billerio
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1914	Ill. N.Y.	115 Str. Plaza Hotel New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Sutton
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	same as above	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Egypt	Cairo
24	yes	Dr.Dolbey see col 19	yes	no	no	no	c/o Mr. Robert Dolbey Plaza Hotel, New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Scotland	Alford
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Automobil- Race Indianapolis,O.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	blue	none	Italy	Ancona
26	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	accomp. husband Salvi Alessandro same as above	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pesaro
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1926	N.Y.	Brother Benello Egidio 277 Park AV. N.Y.	Yes	6 Month.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Nat	brown		noje	Italy	Verona
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Born	Atlanta Ga.		Husband Henrigue Ros 31 Washington ST? N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	nat	Brown		none	Georgia	Atlanta
29	Yes	Doctor Dolbey	Yes	no	no	no	c/o Mr.Robert Dolbey S.Francisco	Yes	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Brown		none	Brasil	Minas
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit #48965 non immigrt	Washington	22 Apr. 26
2	# 61 non immigrt	Turin	april 26
3	# 84 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 24 26
4	# 83 non quota	Florence	Apr 23 26
5	# 44 Trans art	Nice	Apr. 23 26
6	N.75 non immigrt	Florence	April 9 26
7	# 22 non immigr.	Leghorn	May 5th. 26
8	# 735 non immigr	Barcelona Spain	Apr. 21 26
9	# 77078 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 9th 26
10	# 81 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 20th.26
11	#82 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 20th26
12	# 37 Trans art	Florence	Nov.12th. 25
13	N.76 Permit	Florence	Apr.9/926
14	#132547	Washington	March 4th/26
15	no visa birth certificate		
16	no visa, birth certificate		
17	no visa, birth certificate non immigr.		
18	# 910 non immigr transit	Milan	May 7th. 26
19	# 486 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr. 19/ 26
20	# 36 non quota	Cairo	April 19/26
21	# 1110 non immigr.	Rome	March 26/26
22	# 41 non immigr	Cairo	Apr./23/26
23	# 41 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr/23/26
24	# 35 non immigr	Cairo	Apr./19/26
25	# 149 non immigr.	Milan	May 6th.26
26	# 148	Milan	May 6th.26
27	60	Venice	May 11/926
28	Affidavit of the American Consul of Genoa May 12/926		
29	Non Immigrant 38	Cairo	Apr. 19/926
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 23 1926., 19 26

121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write (or both) some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1925	Mad. N.Y.	Father Michele Bergame 2036, 2nd. Ave. New York	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Felice a Cancello
2	no	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y. D.C.	Travelling in U.S. as jurjalist	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	black	none	Italy	Come
3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1921	N.Y. Pa.	friend Dr. N.L. Britten Manag.Bet.Gardens New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	grey	brown	none	Irland	Dublin
4	yes	self	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	friend Dr. N.L. Britten Manag. Bet.Gardens New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Westchester
5	no	Mrs.Anne Rhodes see col 19	yes	yes	1897 1924	N.Y. Mass	Travelling as maid to Mrs.A. Rhodes,Bellvue Hotel,Boston Mass	nopermanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Quebec	Quebec
6	no	self	yes	yes	born	Mass	in transit for Coburg, Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey		none	Mass	Williamsburg
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	for business Grd.Central Palace Lexington Ave. New York City	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pietrasanta
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	for business C/O Gianfranchi & C. 65 Fulton st. Boston Mass.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Delcede
9	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Mary Barton 978 Euchid Ave.Heubb.Woods Chicago Ill	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Firenze
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	friends Mr. & Mrs.Walton Martin 228 E., 49th. Str. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	mat.	white	grey	none	Italy	Firenze
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	born	N.J.	friends same as above New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	grey	none	Italy	Firenze
12	yes	father	yes	yes	1925 1926	N.Y.	friends same as above New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	dark	none	R.I.	New Port
13	no	self	yes	yes	born	Ill.	in transit for Coburg, Ont. Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Firenze
14	yes	self	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	husband Samuel Salvage 155 Maple Ave. Flushing, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Ill.	Chicago
15	yes	mother	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Flushing
16	yes	mother	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Flushing
17	yes	mother	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Flushing
18	no	self	yes	no	no	no	c/o Messrs. Andersen Clayton Houston, Tex.	no permanent	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	brown		none	N.Y.	Flushing
19	yes	Mr.Stephenson see col 19	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	c/o Mr. Charles Stephenson Hotel Roosevelt,New York	in transit for New Zeland	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Italy	Lemazzo
20	yes	Mr Stephenson see col 19	yes	no	no	no	c/o Mr. Charles Stephenson Hotel Roosevelt, New York	yes 8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		none	New Zeland	Carterton
21	yes	Mission Palottini	yes	no	no	no	Father DALIA ,Missionary Church Lady Carmels New York 115 Str.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Palestine	Nazarth
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1914	Ill. N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	grey	none	Italy	Magnano Billerio
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	same as above	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	blond	blue	none	England	Sutton
24	yes	Dr.Dolbey see col 19	yes	no	no	no	c/o Mr. Robert Dolbey Plaza Hotel, New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Egypt	Cairo
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Automobil- Race Indianapolis,O.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Alford
26	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	accomp. husband Salvi Alessandro same as above	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Ancona
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1926	N.Y.	Brother Benello Egidio 277 Park AV. N.Y.	Yes 6 Month.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Nat	brown		noje	Italy	Pesaro
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Born	Atlanta Ga.		Husband Henrigue Ros 31 Washington ST? N.Y.C.	No Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	nat	Brown		none	Italy	Verona
29	Yes	Doctor Dolbey	Yes	no	no	no	c/o Mr.Robert Dolbey S.Francisco	Yes 6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	Brown		none	Georgia	Atlanta
30																								Brasil	Minas

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Permit #48965 non immigrt	Washington	22 Apr. 26
2	# 61 non immigrt	Turin	april 26/26
3	# 84 non immigrt	Florence	Apr.24/26
4	# 83 non quota	Florence	Apr 23/26
5	# 44 Trans art	Nice	Apr. 23/26
6	N.75 non immigrt	Florence	April 9/26
7	# 22 non immigr.	Leghorn	May 5th. 26
8	# 735 non immigr	Barcelona Spain	Apr. 21/26
9	# 7778 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 9th 26
10	# 81 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 20th.26
11	#82 non immigrt	Florence	Apr. 20th26
12	# 37 Trans art	Florence	Nov.15th. 25
13	N.76 Permit	Florence	Apr.9/926
14	#132547	Washington	March 4th/26
15	no visa,birth certificate		
16	no visa,birth certificate		
17	no visa,birth certificate non immigr.		
18	# 910 non immigr transit	Milan	May 7th. 26
19	# 486 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr. 19/ 26
20	# 36 non quota	Cairo	April 19/26
21	# 1110 non immigr.	Rome	March 26/26
22	# 41 non immigr	Cairo	Apr./23/26
23	# 41 non immigr.	Cairo	Apr/23/26
24	# 35 non immigr	Cairo	Apr./19/26
25	# 149 non immigr.	Milan	May 6th.26
26	# 148	Milan	May 6th.26
27	60	Venice	May 11/926
28	Affidavit of the American Consul of Ge Genoa May 12/926		
29	Non Immigrant 38	Cairo	Apr. 19/926
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DYILI01 Sailing from NAPLES, May 13th. 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23 1926 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Comstock	C.Arthur	49		m	M	July 4,1876 New York		375 Park Av. N.Y.C.
2	Comstock	Mabel C.	43		f	M	Sept.23,1883 S.Francisco Cal.		do do do
3	Klein	Sid	53		m	S	May 10th 1873 Davis KY	Pass.#4716 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-16-25	235 W. 71 St N.Y.C. 30 Broad Street
4	Show	Robert Keith	63		m	S	Is Aug.1862 Boston Mass.		Old Colony Trust Co. Boston Mass.
5	[illegible]								
6	Pieper	C.Dudley	55		m	S	Oct.3,1870 Boston Mass		do do do
7	[illegible]								
8	Watermeyer	Frederick E.	52		m	M		Pass.#156164 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-2-26	82-84 Beekman St.N.Y.C.
9	Watermeyer	Margaret	30		f	M	Jan.9,1887 Cambridge Mass.		do do do
10	Hoffmann	H.Arthur	43		m	M	Oct.9,1882 New York		555 Edgecombe Av. N.Y.C.
11	Hoffmann	Caroline	37		f	M		Pass.#157534 iss. at Wash.D.C. 10-2-26	do do do
12	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]								
14	Drier	H.Edward	54		m	M	Aug.31,1872 B'klyn N.Y.		do do do
15	Drier	Ethel E.	52		f	M	Aug.21,1874 B'klyn N.Y.		35 Remsen st. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Drief	Antonette S.	22		f	S	July 17th 1903 West Hampton N.Y.		do do do
17	Drief	Dorothiea	16		f	S	Nov.12,1909 B'klyn N.Y.		do do do
18	Jordan	Winthrop	70		m	M	Oct.21,1856 Portland Me.	180615	do do do
19	Pritchett	Henry S.	69		m	M	Ap.6,1857 Fayette Mo.		Portland Me 112 CommonwealthST
20	Pritchet	Eva Mc.Allister	56		f	M	Nov.30,1870 S.Raphael Cal.		522 Fifth Av.N.Y.C.
21	Goin	Leannette	65		f	Wd	Oct.17,1860 Cincinnati Ohio		do do do
22	Vivien	Rose	48		f	M			Closeain Alpine N.J.
23	daughter	Alice	19		f	S	N.Y.C. Augs 2nd. 1907	Pass. I64687 Wash D.C. 5th March.1926	Gifford St. Gifford Park Tuckahoe N.Y.
24	Avanzino	Lawrence	50		m	M			same as above
25	Givin	Jennie R.	67		f	M	Nov.20th,1858 Bordentown N.J.	Pass.#139732 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-16-26	112 North Street Boston Mass.
26	Hall	Kate Marie	72		f	M	Nov.22nd. 1854 Ridgway Pa.		Ridgway Pa.
27	Stackpole	Sara Hall	49		f	M	Aug.18,1876 St. Mary's Pa.		do do
28	Geary	Bertha [illegible]mer	43		f	S	Sept.11,1882 Ridgway Pa.		do do
29	Maynard	Malcolm	38		m	S	Apr.6,1887 Williamsport Pa.		do do
30	Stackpole	Harrison Clinton	11		m	S	June 9,1914 Ridgway Pa.		do do 216 Cent.Str.

N°5 Pieper Charles See N°6 - N°7 Snow Robert See N°4 - N°12 Hoffman Arthur See N°10 - N°13 Hoffman Caroline See N°11

5/23/26 10 30 A.M

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date.

toma 4-8-26
" "
Gallipoli
none
aples 5-12-26
" "
oma 3-13-26
" "
" "
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. DVILIO. Sailing from NAPLES 13th MAY 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maron	Alfred C.	58		m	M	Jan.9/1864 Phila Pa		1614 Chestnut St N.Y.C.
2	wife	Dewa	33		f	M	March 6, 1890 Vancouver		do
3	son	Edward	6		m	S	July 22nd 1920 Phila Pa		do
4	Madura	Domenico	43		m	M		Pass.#101594 Iss.at Wash.D.C.7/16/25	181 E.St N.Y.C
5	Perillo	Cyrus	55		m	M		" #107251 " " 7/31/25	537 2nd St Klyn.
6	wife	Francis	34		f	M	Dec.6,892 B'klyn N.Y		do
7	Latimer	George	70		m	M	Apr.28,1856 Penn Gan N.Y.		Hotel Vendome Boston Mass
8	Latimer	Grace	64		f	M	Dec.1st L859 Boston Mass		do
9	Barker	T.Harriet	61		f	M	Albany N.Y. March 23rd 1864	Pass.119471 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 9/16;25	South Hampton L.I.N.Y.
10	Thayer	Lizabeth	66		f	S	Ware Mass. Oct. 5th 1859	" 119492 " " do	South Hampton N.Y.
11	Marino	Valentino	61		m	S		" 3711 " " 3/13/25	447 E.115 St N.Y.C.
12	Von Nagel	Mabel	50		f	Wd	Dec 2Ist I875 N.Y.C.	" 472624 " " 9/2/24	14 E. 60th St N.Y.C.
13	Von Nagel	Melanie	17		f	S		" " as above " do	do
14	Lawrence	Richard	68		m	M	March 18th 1858 N.Y.C.	" 131429 " " 10/3/25	South Salem N.Y
15	wife	Jessie	59		f	M	Jann. 18th 1867 N.Y.C.	" " " do	do
16	Trier	Mary	44		f	M	May 26, 1872 Boston Mass		1045 Park Av N.Y.C.
17	Everett	Calvert	68		m	M	June 6th,1857 Jersey City		370 Park Av N.Y.C.
18	Castelli	Alfonso	55		m	M		Pass.169000 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 3/13/26	N.Y.C Hotel Great Northern
19	Lutz	Ferdinand	49		m	S	Jan.16,1877 N.Y.C.		526 59th St B'klyn N.Y
20	Flowerton	Alexandra	21		f	S	Dec.14,1899 N.Y.C.		Park Chambers Hotel N.Y
21	Flowerton	Maud	55		f	M		Pass.517212 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 8/26/25	do
22	Pell	William H.	51		m	M	Nov.6,1874 N.Y.C.		New Milford Conn
23	Pell	Jennie	58		f	M	May 9th I868 N.Y.C.		New Milford Conn.
24	Andretta	Mary	18		f	S	June 8/207 Hartford Conn		448 Farmington Av Hartford Conn
25	Andretta	Felicia	47		f	M	Dec.2,1878 do		do
26	de Lalla	Vincent	43		m	M		Pass.#166559 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 3/9/26	704 Bleeker St Utica N.Y
27	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	Theodora	19		f	M			
29	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]								

N°27 Dixon William See List 3/27 - N°28 Dixon Theodora See List 3/28 - N°29 Lucas George See List 3/22 - N° 30 Lucas Julia See List 3/23

(Next Officers Inspn 5/23/26 10:20 AM.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Roma	4-8-26
"	"
none	
Naples	5-12-26
"	"
Roma	3-13-26
"	"
"	"

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 TYPE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S.S. "DUILIO" Sailing from Genoa May 12th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23 1926, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state):	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CURTICE	Joseph D.	22		m	s	Chicago, Ill. June 27th. 1903	passport# 158568A	5110 Winnemac Ave. Chicago, Ill
2	GREENHUT	Minnie G.	53		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 19th. 1872	passport# 167560, Washington, March 11/26	45 West 18th. Str. New York
3	GEARY	Bertha	45		f	s		passport#	
4	GIVEN	Jennie R.	67		f	s		passport#	
5	HALL	Kate			f			passport#	
6	MAYNARD	Malcolm			m			passport#	
7	STACKPOLE	Sara	48		f	m		passport#	
8	STACKPOLE	Harrison	11		m				
9	WAGNER	Eduard R.	52		m	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. August 3rd. 1873	passport# I64042 Wash March 3rd. I926	752 Shepard Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
10	WAGNER	Ellen	46		f	m	Mankato Minn. July 25th I879	Same as above	same as above
11	WATTLES	Charles W.	60		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 17th. 1865	passport# 166832, Wash. March 9th. 1926	517 Wood St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	WILLIAMS	Florence S.	45		f	m	Stafford, Conn. Apr. 5th. 1881	passport# 455251, Wash. July 7th. 1924	Stafford Vernon Center, Conn.
13	WICKHAM	F. Ethel	53		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 26th. 1871	passport# 143039, Wash. Dec. 16th. 1925	270 Park Ave. New York City N.Y.
14	CALLAHAN	Rose A.C.	49		f	s		Sup. Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 10/1917 passport# 143576, Wash. Dec. 18th. 1925	same as above
15	STEPHENSON	Lilie W.	56		f	m	Pittsburgh, Pa. Oct. 24th. 1869	passport# 149675, Wash. Jan. 12th 1926	Hotel Roosevelt, New York
16	STEPHENSON	Elisabeth	31		f	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. May 28th. 1894	passport# 98242, Wash. July 10th. 1925	same as above
17	STEPHENSON	Charles W.	28		m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa. March 26th. 1897	passport# 149165, Wash. Jan. 11th. 1926	same as above
18	SEAMANS	Dorothy	34		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 17th. 1892	passport# 430732, Wash. June 2nd. 1924	755 Park Ave. New York
19	OSBORNE	Richard A.	71		m	wd	Danvers, Mass July 1st. 1854	passport# 456602, Wash. July 10 1924	98 Chestnut Str. Boston, Mass
20	PHILLIPS	Mary M.	40		f	m	Woodstock, Vt. Aug. 21st. 1885	passport# 181800, Wash. April 5th. 1926	48 Underwood St. Pawtucket R.I.
21	PRICE	Elisabeth	60		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 17th. 1875	passport# 179483, Wash. Apr. 2nd. 1926	154 Riverway St. Boston, Mass
22	LUCAS	George C.	67		m	m	Cleveland, O. Sept. 13th. 1858	passport# 164712, Wash. March 5th. 1926	6917 Bessemer Ave. Cleveland O.
23	LUCAS	Giulia	54		f	m	Cleveland, O. Nov. 27th. 1871	passport# 163173, Wash. March 1st. 1926	same as above
24	GAY DOLBEY	Virginia	38		f	m	Battle Mountain, Nev. Aug. 19 1887	passport# 6292 S.F. Ser. Wash. Feb. 17/25	850 Powell Str. S. Francisco, Cal.
25	BENNETT	S.W. Susan	49		f	m	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 2nd. 1876	passport# 151723, Wash. Jan. 20th. 1926	76 Everit St. New Haven, Conn.
26	VAN NAME	Theodora	52		f	s	New Haven, Conn. Jan. 26th. 1874	passport# 151949, Wash. Jan. 20th. 1926	60 Lincoln Str. New Haven, Conn.
27	DIXON	William P.	24		M	M	New York March I9th I902	Pass. N°442761 Wash. D.C. June I4th. 924	4 West 57 New York
28	Dixon	Theodora	I9		F	M	Rosemonth Pa. Aug. 20th I906	Same as above	same as above
29	List closed at N°28								
30	N°3 Geary Bertha See List 6/28 - N°4 Givin Jennie See List 6/25 - N°5 Hall Kate See List 6/26 N°6 Maynard Malcolm See List 6/29 N°7&8 Stockpole Sara and Stackpole Harrison See List 6/27-28.								

10:30 A.M. — 5/23/26

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Roma	4-8-26
"	"
none	
Naples	5-12-26
"	"
Roma	4-13-26
"	"
"	"
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 OF 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. " DUILIO " Sailing from Genoa, May 12th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23 1926, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALDEN	Stephen P.	55	✓	m	m	Fond du Lac, Wis. Oct. 1st. 1870	passport #124083, Wash. Sept. 30th. 1925	278 Spring Str. Brockton, Mass
2	ALDEN	Louise D.	48	✓	f	m	Brockton, Mass, March 6th. 1877	passport same as above	same as above
3	ALLEN	Frederick W.	52	✓	m	m	Camden, N.J. June 1st. 1874	passport #159855, Wash. Feb. 18th. 1926	5 Nassau Str. New York, N.Y.
4	ALLEN	Ethel W.	44	✓	f	m	New Brunswick, N.J. Jan. 31st. 1882	passport same as above	same as above
5	BOARDMAN	Arthur E.	76	✓	m	wd	Macon, Ga. March 20th. 1850	passport #102983, Wash. July 20th 1925	105 Second Str. Macon, Ga. Box 164
6	BOONE	Mary A.	74	✓	f	wd	Shickshuny, Pa. May 10th. 1852	passport #136158, Wash. Dec. 12th 1925	324 State Str. Hackensack, N.J.
7	CABOT	Mary R.	69	✓	f	s	Brattleboro, Vt. Aug. 20th. 1856	passport #141604, Wash. Dec. 11th 1925	Brattleboro, Vermont
8	COHN	Aaron W.	31	✓	m	s	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 23rd. 1895	passport # 649, Rome, May 3rd. 1926	1647 So. Clifton Park Ave Chicago
9	EMERY	Q. Annie	67	✓	f	wd	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 8th. 1859	passport #155321, Wash. Feb. 2nd. 1926	16 Ash St. Cambridge, Mass
10	FARIES	Anna	66	✓	f	s	Williamsport, Pa. May 3rd. 1860	passport #432441, Wash. June 3rd. 1924	31 E. Springfield Ave. Phila, Pa.
11	FAY	William R.	40	✓	m	m	Woods Hole, Mass Aug. 20th. 1885	passport #165233, Wash. March 6th 1926	176 E. 64th. St. New York City
12	FAY	Gertrude H.	37	✓	f	m	Boston, Mass Nov. 24th. 1888	passport #164414, Wash. March 4th. 1926	same as above
13	FULLER	Ella J.	69	✓	f	wd.	Lenox, O. Nov. 17th. 1856	passport #170744, Wash. March 18th. 1926	The Puritan Hotel Boston, Mass
14	FOLLETT	Marion	43	✓	f	m	Attleboro, Mass, Feb. 3rd. 1882	passport #152323, Wash. Feb. 2nd. 1926	204 Elm St. No. Attleboro, Mass
15	FOLLETT	Lydia	18	✓	f	s	New York, N.Y. March 27th. 1907	passport #501868, Wash. Dec. 31st. 1925	same as above
16	HEYLMAN	Henry P.	23	✓	m	s	New York, N.Y. July 13th. 1902	passport #139379, Wash. Dec. 2nd. 1925	525 Monterey Ave. Pelham Manor N.Y.
17	HOLDEN	Marian	33	✓	f	s	New York City, Feb. 21st. 1893	passport #128065, Wash. Oct. 17th. 1925	South Salem, N.Y.
18	HOYT	Anne	50	✓	f	s	Cleveland, O. Jan. 12th. 1876	passport #145104, Wash. Dec. 24th. 1925	160 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
19	HOOPER	Arthur Wilson	67	✓	m	m	Boston, Mass. Jan 4th. 1859	passport #467176, Wash. Aug. 9th. 1925	19 Euston Str. Brooklin, Mass
20	HOOPER	Jenny	52	✓	f	m	Phila, Pa. Aug. 21st. 1873	extended N°8824 Paris passport # same as above	Morgan Harjes CoP-aris same as above
21	HOLBROOK	Grace W.	33	✓	f	s	Stanford, Conn. October 1st. 1893	passport #102143, Wash. July 17th. 1925	Brattleboro Vermont
22	JOHNSON	Arthur	78	✓	m	m	Newark, N.J. July 22nd. 1848	passport #136260, Wash. Dec. 8th 1925	324 State Str. Hackensack, N.J.
23	JOHNSON	F. Adele	62	✓	f	m	Shickshinny, Pa. Aug. 26th. 1864	passport same as above	same as above
24	KOCH	Helen	34	✓	f	m	Paulding, O. Aug. 9th. 1891	passport #473728, Wash. Sept. 6th. 1924	2, The Miltmore, Toledo, O.
25	KOCH son	Alfred	15	✓	m	s	Toledo, O. March 18th. 1911	passport same as above	same as above
26	KOHLSAAT	Mabel Blake	65	✓	f	m	Arlington, Mass. Nov. 12th. 1860	passport #4229, Paris, Apr. 20th. 1926	Beltmore Hotel, New York City
27	McGUIRE	Cecilia	30	✓	f	s	Scranton, Pa. May 4th. 1896	passport #152283, Wash. Jan. 21th. 1926	155 Maple Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
28	MEDICA	Paole	49	✓	m	m		Federal Court, Los Angeles, Cal. Nov. 12/920 passport #157372, Wash. Feb. 10th. 1926	Long Beach, Cal.
29	OTIS	Ethel	52	✓	f	m	Boston, Mass Nov. 6th. 1874	passport #119942, Wash. Sept. 22nd. 1925	182 Commonwealth Boston, Mass
30	OTIS	Mary	21	✓	f	s	Brookline, Mass. Dec. 21st. 1904	passport #119943, Wash. Sept. 22nd. 1925	same as above

William Fox Sup
Pilot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

35 36

Issued at— Date.

Rome 4-8-26
" "
none
Naples 5-13-26
" "
Rome 5-13-26
" "
" "
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "DUILIO" Sailing from Genoa, May 12th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23 1926, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	PARSONS	Amelia G.	79		f	wd	Cincinnati, O. Oct. 27th. 1846	passport#121014, Wash. Sept. 19th. 1925	11926 Lake Shore Boul. Cleveland O		
2	PARSONS	Marion A.	57		f	s	Cleveland, O. July 4th. 1868	passport#121015, Wash. Sept. 19th. 1925	same as above		
3	PELL	Arthur	73		m	wd	Hackensack, N.J. Apr. 19th. 1853	passport#128364, Wash. Oct. 19th. 1925	135 Highland Rd. Rye, N.Y.		
4	PELL	Antoinette V.	46		f	w	Goshen, N.Y. May 5th. 1879	passport#128034, wash. Oct. 17th. 1925	same as above		
5	PHELPS	Mary E.	60		f	s	Painesville, O. Sept. 18th. 1865	passport#479698, Wash. Sept. 29th. 1924	Willoughby, Ohio	Roma	4-8-26
6	PHILLIPS	Coles	45		m	m	Springfield, O. Oct. 3rd. 1880	passport#458367, Wash. July 14th. 1924	New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"
7	PHILLIPS	Teresa H.	37		f	m	Truro, N.S. Sept. 2nd. 1888 (Canada)	by marriage passport#458367, Wash. Oct. 8th. 1925	Sutton A. same as above	none	
8	PHILLIPS	Coles Jr.	13		m	s	New Rochelle, N.Y. July 3rd. 1912	passport same as above	same as above	Naples	5-13-26
9	PHILLIPS	John	12		m	s	New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec. 19th. 1913	passport same as above	same as above	"	"
10	PHILLIPS	Hyde	9	11	m	s	New Rochelle, N.Y. May 25th. 1916	passport same as above	same as above	Roma	5-13-26
11	PHILLIPS	Teresa	9		f	s	New Rochelle, N.Y. May 2nd. 1917	passport same as above	same as above	"	"
12	RHODES	James	78		m	m	Cleveland, O. May 1st. 1848	passport #486715, Wash. 30th Oct. 1924	Second National Bank Boston, Mass	"	"
13	RHODES	Anne	75		f	m	Fairport, O. Sept. 14th. 1850	passport same as above	same as above	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
14	RHODES	Daniel	50		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 20th. 1876	passport#489394, Wash. Nov. 10th. 1924	46 Welch Rd. Brooklin, Mass		
15	RICHARDS	Lydia	74		f	m	New Bedford, Mass May 29th. 1853	passport#5e1868, Wash. Dec. 31st. 1925	204 Elm St. No. Attlebore, Mass		
16	SACHS	Meta P.	46		f	m	New York City, Nov. 19th. 1879	passport#53e32, Wash. May 15th. 1925	Shady Hill, Irving St. Cambridge		
17	SACHS	Celia	17		f	s	New York City, Oct. 22nd. 1908	passport same as above	same as above		
18	SACHS	Elizabeth	21		f	s	New York City, Jan. 26, 1905	passport 53216 Wash D.C. May 15th 1925	same as above		
19	SACHS	Marjorie	16		f	s	New York City, May 29th. 1911	passport#[illegible] Wash D.C. Feb. 4th. 1926	same as above		
20	SHARP	Edwin R.	67		m	s	Columbus Ohio Oct. 24th. 1858	passport#166793, Wash. March 1926	21 High St. Columbus, Ohio		
21	STEEL	Marguerite	64		f	s	Port Deposit, Md. July 21st. 1861	passport#128529, Wash. Oct. 20th. 1925	Port Deposit, Md.		
22	STURGIS	Helen R.	68		f	m	West Point, N.Y. June 4th 1857	passport#127768, Wash. Oct. 16th. 1925	8437 / 113 st. Richmond Hill N.Y.		
23	STURGIS daughter	Helen R.	43		f	s	New York City Jan. 31st 1883	passport#89789, Wash. June 23rd. 1925	as above Richmond Hill, N.Y.		
24	STURGIS	R. Clipston	65		m	m	Boston, Mass Dec. 24th. 1860	passport#517773, Wash. Feb. 27th. 1925	120, Boylston St. Boston, Mass		
25	TALMAGE	Mary P.	55		f	wd	New York, Jan. 28th. 1871	passport#251, Wash. March 11th. 1925	Bernard Ville, N.J.		
26	TILDEN	John N.	50		m	s	Peekskill, N.Y. Feb. 8th. 1876	passport#I59229 Wash. Feb. 16/1926	Peekshill, N.Y.		
27	TRIBLE	Walter P.	55		m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. Apr. 27th. 1871	passport#478774, Wash. 26th. Sept. 1924	567 Exchange Str. Buffalo N.Y.		
28	TRIBLE	Louise A.R.	54		f	m	Buffalo, N.Y. Aug. 12th. 1871	passport same as above	same as above		
29	TISSINGTON	Richard A.	46		m	s	Montclair, N.J. Oct. 19th. 1878	passport#92314, Wash. June 27th. 1925	107 So. Mountain Ave. Montclair NJ		
30	TALBOT	Gertrude	22		f	s	Norton, Mass. Oct. 26th. 1903	passport# 155265, Wash. Feb. 1st. 1926	Norton, Mass.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(27)

127

I, VALLEGA DOTT. ATTILIO, Surgeon of the DUILIO, TRAVELLING WITH THERE, (State whether between "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of MAY, 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Goodr

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Roma	4-8-26
"	"
[illegible] attached	
none	
Naples	5-12-26
"	"
Roma	3-13-26
"	"
"	"
"	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DULLIO, *Passengers sailing from* Naples, May 13th 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
	ADMITTED U.S.C.																			
1	ADMITTED U.S.C.	Giarlillo	Nicola	15	m	s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Giovanni San Giovanni in Galdo	father Domenico	Ohio	Cleveland	Roma	4-8-26
2	ADMITTED U.S.C.	Lombardi	Francesco	15	m	s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Agata Sant'Agata dei Goti	mother Rassuno Maria Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"
3	ADMITTED U.S.C.	Rainoldi	Domenico	17	m	s		carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Itally	Colli Volt. Colli di Volturno	father Gennato Italy	R.I	Providence	none	
4	ADMITTED U.S.C.	Dellisola	Antonio	51	m	w		stone mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ala	Biriningham	mother Paolillo Antonia Maiori Italy	Ala	Biriningham	Naples	5-12-26
5		List closed at N.4 .—																	"	"
6																			Roma	3-13-26
7																			"	"
8																			"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

49

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23th 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	no	father	$25	yes	born	Ohio	Cousin Giovanni Joffrede N.II412 Ward Sandondo Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	dark	brown	brown	has no [illegible] Cert. — has no [illegible] Cert.		Ohio	Cleveland	Roma	4-8-26
2	no	uncle	$25	yes	born	Ohio	uncle Giuseppe Razzano 512 E. Dougal St. Elmira	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dark	brown	brown	has no [illegible] Cert. — has no [illegible] Cert.		Pa	New Castle	"	"
3	no	uncle	$25	yes	1908 1911 1901 1925	Mass. Ala.	uncle Emilio Bernardo [illegible] 605 Branch Ave. Providence R.I.	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	dark	brown	brown	has no [illegible] Cert. — has no [illegible] Cert.		Italy	Colle Vaz.	[illegible] attached	
4	no	self	$25	yes			friend Bertello Vincenso 2331 24 St./26 Av. Birmingham Ala.	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	brown	brown	does not have [illegible] Cert. — [illegible]		Italy	Maiori	none	
5																											Naples	5-12-26
6																											"	"
7																											Roma	3-13-26
8																											"	"
9																											"	"
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO COMM.FRANCESCO *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* D U I L I O *, from* GENOA AND NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F Schiaffino
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23RD *day* 1926 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Roma	4-8-26
"	"
Visa not attached	
none	
Naples	5-12-26
"	"
Roma	3-13-26
"	"
"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, *trade*, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (state whether this person "sailed thereon" or employed by owners thereof, "if the case may be"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EPRAUTH

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

Canada

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
148	Roma	4-8-26
147	"	"
appears attached	none	
252	Naples	5-12-26
249	"	"
169	Roma	3-13-26
"	"	"
"	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in English.)

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

14—451

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date
1	TRANSIT	D'onofrio	Francesco	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	4/0640 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casacalenda	mother Marietta	Casacalenda	Can. Montreal	148	Roma	4-8-26
2	TRANSIT	Piperni	Michele	17		M	S	f.labor	"	4/0640 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Carmela	"	" "	147	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Rosse	Michele	55		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Canada	Italian S.	Can.	Vancouver	cousin Fedele Morvanno-Aprigliano	"	Vanwouver		apparent attache none	
4	TRANSIT	Di Tata	Rosario	36		M	M	laborer	"	4/0640 "	"	"	Italian S.	"	Montreal	wife Maria	Montorio	" Montreal	252	Naples	5-12-26
5	TRANSIT	Morielio	Giovanni	44		M	M	"	"	4/0640 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	" "	249	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Massoscone De Lucia Maria		45		F	M	H.wife	"	4/0640 "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona a Mare	mother Filomena	Ortona M.	" Niagara Fall	169	Roma	3-13-26
7	UNDER 16	son De Lucia	Nicolatta	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	" "	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son De Lucia	Giovanni	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "	"	"	"
9																					
10		N° 9 Varesi Desiderio Write in list 24/7 - List closed at N° 9																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

50

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Station, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether in possession of a passport.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a contract laborer. Whether coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported. If so, state when and why.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of identification.	25 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 17 Grand Av. Montreal Can.	In transit	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casacalenda	1	148	Roma	4-8-26
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Luigi 552 Labreque St. MontrealCan.	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	147	"	"
3	"	"	50	in transit			family Rosso 2611 Victoria Drive Vancouver	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Aprigliano	3		applicant attached none	
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Greco Vincenso 552 Deworier St.MontrealCan.	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	MontorioF.	4	252	Naples	5-12-26
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Di Maolo 1428 Fabre St. MontrealCan.	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	~~140~~ 249	"	"
6	"	"	75	no	no	no	husband De Lucia Rocco 2055 grey Av. Niagara Falls	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	OrtonaM.	6	169	Roma	3-13-26
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	"	"	"
8	"	" "	/	"	"	"	father do	"	"	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	"	"	"
9																															
10																												10			
11																												11			
12																												12			
13																												13			
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—461

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1906
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO-RUBATTINO e LLOYD ITALIANO — DUILIO

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
...n, D.C.	10-24-25
...ne	5/12/26
...ne	5.5.26
...ne	5.5.26
...ne	5.5.26
...ndria	5.5.26
... D.C.	7.22.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

16—631

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government official only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Grasiano	Domenico	30		m	M	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Malden	wife Maria Mosciano	Mass.	Malden		
2		Di Pietro	Nicola	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Mass	Boston	wife Bambina Volpe Introda	Mass	Boston		5/12/26
3		Rateni Marinelli	Maria	33		f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tifernina Campobasso	father Luigi Rateni Petrelli	Ohio	Dayton		5.5.26
4		daug Marinelli	Teresa	6		f	s	- -	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italia S	"	"	Tifernina Campobasso	Ohio	Dayton		5.5.26
5		son	Francesco	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	"	gran father " " " "	Ohio	Dayton		5.5.26
6		Mascaro Molinari	Felicia	33		f	m	H Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Perleto Antico	Father Vincenzo Perleto Antico	Pa	Greesburg		5.5.26
7		Varasi	Desiderio	36		m	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pa	New Kensington	parentes Amelia	Pa N.Kensington N.Y	New Kesington	D.C.	7.22.26
8		List closed at No 7 -																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926 *19*

132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	yes	self	25	yes	1.25	Mass.	brother in law Filippo Scibelli 329 Pearl St. Malden Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mosciano	1	101864	Wash D.C.	10-24-25
2	yes	self	200	yes	902.25	Mass	son Di Pietro Pasquale 424 Anover St. Boston Mass.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Introdacqua	2	I338	Rome	5/12/26
3	yes	husband	30	no	no	-	husband Louis Marinelli I423 E Second StDayton Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Petrello	3	I284	Rome	5.5.26
4	yes	father	"	"	"	"	father Luis Marinelli I423 E Second Ave Dayton Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tifernina "	4	I286	Rome	5.5.26
5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Luis Marinelli I423 E Second Ave Dayton Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	I285	Rome	5.5.26
6	yes	husband	50				Husband Antonio Molinari 374 W. Pittsburg St. Greensburg Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Perolet	6	I022	Messina	5.5.26
7	"	self	50	yes	20.26	Pa	frend Modesto Paghiare New Kesington Pa Orce Ave I91	no	perman	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aciulin	7	75262	Wash D.C.	7.22.26
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1926

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of

n 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should tely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United ntry, if outside the United States.

15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) cket).

16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

7 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should among the several members of the family.

(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and 807, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer ther going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name ress.

33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, ission by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quota Economica

133

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Genoa	4-8-26
"	4-29-26
"	4-21-26
"	4-29-26
"	4-21-26
"	4-29-26
"	5-3-26
Messina	3-17-26
"	"
Naples	5-1-26
"	"
"	"
"	13.5.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

16—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Choshe Ilo	Andon	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Corthe	father Ilo	Cotche	N.Y.	Buffalo	Vienna	4-8-26
2		Zengo	Ilo	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dardha	wife Evridhihi	Dardha	Mass.	Boston	"	4-29-26
3		Bulgareci	Hrisavgi	24		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	motherMaria	Corytza	Mass.	Natick	"	4-21-26
4		Pandi	Isak	49		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dardha	wife Evdoxoxia	Dardha	N.H.	Manchester	"	4-27-26
5		Filos	Kaliopi	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	mother Vittoria	Corytza	Mich	Battle Creek	"	4-29-26
6		Cika	Leonida	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dardha	wife Dorothea	Dardha	Mass.	Brockton	"	5-3-26
7		Sotiri Sozo	Caterina	17		f	S	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	mother Kosta	Corytza	Mo..	St.Louis	Messina	3-17-26
ADMITTED		Corigliano	Francesco	75		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Campo	son Cosmo	Campo	N.Y.	New Rochelle	"	"
ADMITTED		Crasco	Santa	65		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	Naples	5-1-26
10		Isoldi	Francesca	70		f	Wd	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salerno	son Luigi	Salerno	N.Y.	New York	"	"
11		Vinaiguerra	Anna	21		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	Ariano	brother Luigi	Ariano	N.J.	Newark		
12		Leone	Frsncesca	68		f	Wd	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Michele	daughter Rosa	S.Michele	N.Y.	Bronx		
13		Leone	Elisabetta	54		f	m	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Barletta	cousin Francesco	Barletta	N.Y.	New York	12	13.5.26
14		List closed at N. I3 .===																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

52

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected for admission to the United States or deported from the United States.	26 Whether ever before admitted to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no no no	brother Shasho Evangelo 688 Michigan Av Buffalo N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Albania	Gortcha
2	"	"	100	yes 12/22 Mass	broth.in law Ilo Gerari 29½ Tremont St Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Dardha
3	"	"	50	no no no	brother Masi 12 Church St Natick Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Koritza
4	"	"	50	yes 1920 N.H.	brother Kasta 171 S.Main St Manchester N.H	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"
5	"	"	50	" " "	broth.in law Mike Budar 44 Jefferson Av Battle Creek Mich	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"
6	"	"	100	yes 1909 Brockton 1915 Mass	brother Dimitri 65 Highland St Brockton Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	"	Dardha
7	"	"	50	" " "	brother Krisco 3647 Penn Av St Louis Mo	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	Gjyrex
8	"	"	50	" " "	son Domenico John Med Hard - Gen Phys 17 Seneca St.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campo
9	"	"	50	" " "	son Domenico Med bet B Genelaty 17 John St.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	50	" " "	son Vincenzo Muro 4th. 415 E.115 St N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Polla
11	"	"	50	" " "	uncle Vara Giuseppe 99 Jewett ave 73 Cordar Av Newark N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ariano
12	"	"	25	" " "	son Paolo Savino 3535 Barnes Av Bronx N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Michele
13	"	"	50	yes 1919 Jan 1925 Italy	Husband Leone Nicola 177 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barletta
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	18	Vienna	
2	26	"	
3	45		
4	28		
5	44	"	
6	29		
7	85	"	
8	737	Messina	
9	738	"	"
10	1537	Naples	
11	1996	"	"
12	1536	"	"
13	2212	"	
14			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO e LLOYD ITALIANO

16—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

135

I Economica

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
110768	Wash.D.C.	11-25-25
97666	"	10-16-25
122130	"	1-6-26
58396	"	6-1-25
81971	"	8-8-25
103584	"	10-30-25
91572	"	9-12-25
124951	"	1-20-26
Ustica	B.U.S. none	X
70	Tirana	5-8-26
71	"	"
72	"	"
1014	Naples	5-8-26
1015	"	"
111843	Wash.D.C.	12-26-25
62041	"	6-15-25
1290	Rome	5-8-26
1291	"	"
28218	Wash.D.C.	12-23-25
62938	"	6-16-25
2152	Naples	5-8-26
70077	Wash.D.C.	7-9-25
114930	"	12-3-25
76410	"	7-24-25
1301	Rome	5-8-26
2181	Naples	5-11-26
2185	"	5-11-26
98536	Wash.D.C.	10-13-25

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
541930 10-19-29	D'Ambrosio	Gaetano	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	wife Angela	G.Lombardo	Pa	Scranton
	Scribano	Concetta	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	mother in law Emilia Pacini Gassano I.		Ill.	Chicago
	Savino	Michele	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	father Nunzio	Melfi	N.J.	Jersey
	Galligaro	Giuseppe	57		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	daughter Teresa	Bergantino	Ill.	Chicago
	Giammasca	Michele	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Salvatore	Mirabella	N.Y.	New York
	Carino	Pablo	29		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	NY	P.Chester	mother Michele	Morsa I.	"	P.Chester
	Santoro	Giuseppe	28		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	father Francesco	Bucnabita	colo	N.Y. B'klyn
U. S.	Fiore Spinelli	Lucia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Roslyn	mother Candida	Acquaviva	N.Y.	Roslyn
UNDER 16	son	Vito	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	g.mother	do	"	"
	daughter	Candida	3		f	S	n	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	do	do	n"	"
	Magalina Nikolla	Giorgia	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Albanie	Albanian	Albanie	Cortche	sister in law Atina	Nikolla	N.Y.	Buffalo
UNDER 16	son	Pandi	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Albanie	Albanian	"	"	aunt	do	"	"
	Dateska	Giorgia	17		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanie	Albanian	"	"	father Dine	Cortche	Chic	Alliance
UNDER 16	Memiti Delfino	Giulia	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palerma	father Diego	Palerma	Pa	Sewickley
	daughter	Rosaria	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
	Malanga	Salvatore	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Maria	Capossele	N.J.	Newark
	Imparato	Francesco	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Ermelinda	Ventotene	N.Y.	B'klyn
	Bruni	Domenico	30		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Papa	Bisceglie	N.Y.	New York
	Tommaso Contessi	Maria	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sepino	mother Marianna	Sepino	N.J.	Newark
UNDER 16	daughter	Cesidia	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother	do	"	"
	Bruni	Pasquale	28		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina	Bisceglie	N.Y.	New York
	Salvatore	Vincenso	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Maria	Castiglione	N.Y.	New York
	Cardillo Piacentino	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	mother Maria	Ausonia	N.Y.	Bronx
	D'Andrea	Giliberto	46		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Domenico	B.Scalegna	Pa	Phila
	Castrucci	Nicola	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	wife Anna	Bugnara	N.Y.	Paterson
	Napoleone	Giampietro	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Corapolis	wife Lucia	Castiglione	Pa	Corapolis
	D'Assena	Laura	31		f	M	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fagnano	father Eusanio	Fagnano	Pa	Clairton
	Martino	Rosa	28		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Acquara	mother Teresa	Acquara	Pa	Swissdale
	Marchione	Giustina	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Acquara	father Nicola	"	Pa	Washington
	Panajoti	Lambi	32		m	M	laborer	"	Albanian	"	Albanie	Albanian	Pa	Phila	mother Margalina	Berat	Pa	Phila

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I Economica

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	110768	Wash.D.C.	11-23-25
2	97666	"	10-26-25
3	122130	"	1-4-26
4	58396	"	6-1-25
5	81971	"	8-6-25
6	103584	"	10-30-25
7	91672	"	9-18-25
8	124951	"	1-30-26
9	Citizen	B.U.S.	
10		none	
11	70	Tirana	5-8-26
12	71	"	"
13	72	"	"
14	1014	Naples	5-8-26
15	1015	"	"
16	111843	Wash.D.C.	12-24-25
17	68041	"	6-12-25
18	11945	"	11-23-25
19	1290	Rome	5-5-26
20	1291	"	"
21	88218	Wash.D.C.	12-23-25
22	62938	"	6-16-25
23	2152	Naples	5-6-26
24	70077	Wash.D.C.	7-9-25
25	114930	"	12-5-25
26	76[illegible]	"	"
27	1301	Roma	5-6-26
28	2181	Naples	5-11-26
29	2185	"	5-11-26
30	98536	Wash.D.C.	10-13-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19

136

I Economica

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	self		25	yes	21/25	Pa	brother Antonio 339 N. Brandy St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Guardia L.	1	110768	Wash.D.C.	11-23-25
2	"	"	25	"	06/25	Ill	travell.with her husband 1032 Racine St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ragusa	2	97666	"	10-20-25
3	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.J	uncle Michele Cerone 3252 Boulevard Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Melfi	3	122130	"	1-4-26
4	"	"	25	"	07/25	Ill	friend Gennato 1005 S.Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Buia	4	58396	"	6-1-26
5	"	"	100	"	14/25	N.Y	friend Giuseppe Minichiello 2118 (14 St 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mirabella	5	81971	"	5-8-26
6	"	"	100	"	20/25	N.Y	brother Gabriele 144 Marshier St P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Morra Irpino	6	105584	"	10-30-25
7	"	"	25	"	20/25	Ill	cousin Rovelli Luigi 717 Metropolitan Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Buonabitacolo	7	91572	"	9-18-25
8	"	"	50	"	20/25	N.Y	husband Spinelli Nicola R.F.D. 20 A. Roslyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corigliano	8	124951	"	1-20-26
9	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y	Roslyn	9	Usten	B.U.S.	
10	"	"	/	no	m	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Acquaviva	10		none	
11	"	self	50	"	"	"	688-690 Michigan Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Albanie	Cortche	11	70	Tirana	5-8-26
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none			12	71	"	"
13	"	self	150	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 533 E. Maine St Alliance Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	13	72	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Delfino Diego 160 Box Sewickley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palerno	14	1014	Messina	5-5-26
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	1015	"	"
16	"	self	25	yes	21/25	N.J	brother Nicola 9 Drift St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caporale	16	111845	Wash.D.C.	11-24-25
17	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y	brother Antonio 42 Carroll St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ventotene	17	62041	"	5-14-26
18	"	"	50	"	20/24	"	friend Todisco Felice 171 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bisceglie	18	11945	"	11-23-25
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Contessi Pietro 16-4 Orchard St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sepino	19	1290	Rome	5-5-26
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	20	1291	"	"
21	"	self	50	yes	20/24	N.Y	friend Todisco Felice 171 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	Scar on the right cheek	Italy	Bisceglie	21	28218	Wash.D.C.	12-23-25
22	"	"	50	"	20/25	Mich.	broth.in law Luigi D'Ortensio 9366 [illegible] St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castiglione	22	62938	"	6-16-26
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband De Pollis Alessandro 707 E.156 St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ausonia	23	2152	N. Naples	5-6-26
24	"	"	50	yes	21/25	Pa	brother Pietro 2526 W/Allegheny Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roccamandagna	24	70077	Wash.D.C.	7-9-26
25	"	"	50	"	20/25	N.J	friend Zavattaro Adolfo 64 N. 7th St Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bugnara	25	114930	"	12-3-25
26	"	"	50	"	20/25	Pa	friend Vincenzo Ventura 1353 5th Av Corsopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castiglione	26	76410	"	7-28-25
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 612 Waddel Av Clairton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Ital	S.Demetrio	27	1301	Roma	5-6-26
28	"	"	75	"	"	"	father Martino 2118 Monongahela Av Swissvale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aquara	28	2181	Naples	5-11-26
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 303 Houston St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	29	2185	"	5-11-26
30	"	"	50	yes	11/25	Pa	friend Anastas Sinjari 185 W.Oxford St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Albanie	Berat	30	98536	Wash.D.C.	10-13-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
(MASTER)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTA ITALIA — DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) as solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EP Roberts
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenians.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Visa Number
1 100744
2 38187
3 122[illegible]
4 111405
5 108961
6 109451
7 112901
8 97132
9 115783
10 91853
11 130288
12 [illegible]10116
13 91689
14 69
15 69146
16 61813
17 109728
18 91886
19 96502
20 112897
21 107881
22 106682
23 95396
24 116028
25 112417
26 [illegible]11878
27 106677
28 [illegible]10512
[illegible]21246

2 Economics

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	100744	Wash.D.C.	10-21-25
2	88187	"	9-1-25
3	122899	"	1-6-26
4	111402	"	11-23-25
5	108961	"	11-5-25
6	109651	"	11-20-25
7	112901	"	11-27-25
8	97132	"	10-9-25
9	115783	"	12-8-25
10	91855	"	9-15-25
11	130285	"	2-20-26
12	F10118	"	11-21-25
13	91689	"	9-14-25
14	69	Mirana	4-27-26
15	69146	Wash.D.C.	6-7-25
16	61813	"	6-22-25
17	109725	"	11-20-25
18	91886	"	9-15-25
19	96802	"	10-6-25
20	112897	"	11-27-25
21	107887	"	11-17-25
22	106682	"	11-14-25
23	96896	"	10-3-25
24	116022	"	12-7-25
25	112417	"	11-25-25
26	113748	"	11-30-25
27	106671	"	11-14-25
28	106124	"	11-9-25
29	21246	Vantuble	11-25-21
30	215	Imperial	5-6-26

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Bianchi	Nicola	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Casoli	N.Y.	New York	100744
	Di Camillo	Agostino	45		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pyoli	wife Maria Casoli	Del.	Claymont	88187
	Di Lauro	Nunziato	51		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Liberata "	N.Y.	New York	122839
	Toglia	Alfredpp	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Arcangela P.Pagano	N.Y.	B'klyn	111402
	De Simone	Paolo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Welch	wife Caterina S.Giovanni	W.Va	Welch	108961
	Temprile	Donato	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Bellaire	wife Maria Roseto V.	Pa	Roseto	109451
	Palumbo	Filippo	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ind.	Gary	wife Concetta "	Ind.	Gary	112901
	Finelli	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Roseto	wife Maria "	Pa	Roseto	97132
	D'Amico	Arturo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Velia Alfedena	Pa	Phila	115783
	Lenno	Angelo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Leocadia Scontrone	Ill.	Chicago	91855
	Monacelli	Beniamino	25		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Luisa Alfedena	Pa	Phila	130285
	Onorato	Domenico	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Ida C.Sangro	Mich	Detroit	110118
	De Carlo	Nicola	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	D.C.	Washington	wife Carmina G.Regia	D.C.	Washington	91689
	Panduku	Kristo	24		m	S	student	"	Albanian	"	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Coritsa	father Dimitri Coritsa	Ohio	Alliance	69
	Massullo	Domenico	34		m	M	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Rosina Bagnoli	Mich	Detroit	69146
	Di Tosto	Felice	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Teresa Bagnoli	Ohio	Youngstown	61813
	Facciolla	Francesco	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	father Vito Poligmano	N.Y.	Long Island	109725
	Mancini	Andrea	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Anna Poligmano	N.Y.	New York	91886
	Leonida	Giulio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Wheeling	wife Rosina Dipignano	W.Va	Wheeling	96502
	Prete	Palmo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonetta "	N.Y.	New York	112897
	Madrigale	Giliberto	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Colescima "	Pa	Erie	107887
	La Scala	Giuseppe	32		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Newell	father Luigi S.Biase	Pa	Newell	106682
	Carchidi	Salvatore	43		m	M	butcher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Gasperina	N.Y.	New York	95396
	Panaccio	Luigi	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Costantina G.Greb	Pa	Phila	116022
	Taraborrelli	Camillo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa		wife Caravita "	"	"	112417
	Cosenza Crocco	Carmine	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Angela Domici	Pa	Pittsburg	118768
	Ciardullo	Giovanni	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Jose'	wife Angela "	Cal.	S.Jose'	106671
	Daniele	Marco	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Vincenza Trentinara	N.J.	Jersey	105124
	Saraceni	Francesco	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maddalena Orsogna	Pa	Phila	21246
	Gaudio	Giuditta	23		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Amorosi	father Michele Amorosi	N.Y.	Glasco	25

Total passengers 32

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2 Economics

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
100744	Amb.D.C.	10-21-25
88187	"	9-1-25
122899	"	1-6-26
111402	"	11-23-25
108961	"	11-9-25
109651	"	11-20-25
112901	"	11-27-25
97132	"	10-9-25
115783	"	12-8-25
91853	"	9-15-25
130285	"	2-20-26
110118	"	11-21-25
91689	"	9-14-25
69	Mirana	4-27-26
69146	Amb.D.C.	6-7-26
61813	"	6-12-25
109725	"	11-20-25
91886	"	9-15-25
96502	"	10-6-25
112897	"	11-27-25
107887	"	11-17-25
106682	"	11-14-25
95396	"	10-3-25
116022	"	12-7-25
112417	"	11-25-25
118748	"	11-30-25
106671	"	11-14-25
106124	"	11-9-25
21246	Vantuka	11-[illegible]-24
[illegible]	Naples	5-6-26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ex... be typewr... ...n this sheet must ... or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

2 Economies

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (If not, state whether he can read and write the characters of some written or printed language.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Not	self	50	yes	19/24	N.Y	brother Luigi 582 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casoli	1	100744	Wash.D.C.	10-21-25
2	"	"	25	"	14/25	Pa	broth.in law Pietropaolo Rocco 36 Box Claymont D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	88187	"	9-21-25
3	"	"	50	"	14/25	N.Y	brother Antonio 582 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	122839	"	1-6-26
4	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	brother Michele 338 Metropolitan Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pescopagano	4	111402	"	11-23-25
5	"	"	30	"	21/25	W.Va	father Pasquale The 1st Nat'l Bank Welh W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	5	108961	"	11-9-25
6	"	"	25	"	23/25	Pa	friend De Paola Fausto 46 Box Roseto Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	RosetoValf.	6	109451	"	11-20-25
7	"	"	25	"	22/25	Ind	friend De Paola Fausto 46 Box Roseto Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	112901	"	11-27-25
8	"	"	25	"	23/25	Pa	relative De Paola Fausto 46 Box Roseto Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	97132	"	10-9-25
9	"	"	50	"	21/25	"	cousin Zaccagnini Benedetto 765 Mildred St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alfadena	9	115783	"	12-8-25
10	"	"	50	"	23/25	Ill	sister Lanno Rosa 1429 Elburn Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Donato	10	91853	"	9-15-25
11	"	"	50	"	22/25	Pa	cousin Monacelli Vincenso 751 Mildred St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alfedena	11	130285	"	2-20-26
12	"	"	50	"	20/26	Mich	cousin D'Orazio Nicola 4309 Elmwood St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castel S.	12	F10118	"	11-21-25
13	"	"	50	"	22/25	D.C.	broth.in law Bartolomeo Nicolango 2828 Georgia Av Washing.D.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Guardiaregia	13	91689	"	9-14-25
14	Not	"	50	no	no	no	brother Vasil To Hiland: New England Conservatory of Music - Boston - Mass 64 Main St Alliance O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	18-Sept 4-B none	Albanie	Corytza	14	69	Athens	4-27-26
15	"	"	50	yes	21/25	Mich	broth.in law D'Onofrio Alessandro 8040 Thaddeus St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 None	Italy	Bagnoli Tr.	15	69146	Wash.D.C.	6-7-26
16	"	"	50	"	20/25	O.	cousin Di Tosto Pietro 307 Emerald St Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	16	61813	"	6-22-25
17	"	"	50	"	21/25	N.Y	broth.in law Sabino Vito 122 Will Av Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Polignano	17	109725	"	11-20-25
18	"	"	34	"	23/25	"	brother Giuseppe 967 State St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	18	91886	"	9-15-25
19	"	"	25	"	22/25	W.V	cousin Grisolia Pietro 137 19 St Wheeling W.V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castrolibero	19	96802	"	10-6-25
20	"	"	50	"	22/25	N.Y	broth.in laws Filice Domenico 349 E.115 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Dipignano	20	112897	"	11-27-25
21	"	"	25	"	20/25	Pa	cousin Perri Eugenio 204 German St Erv Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Cosmo	21	107887	"	11-17-25
22	"	"	50	"	20	25 Pa	brother Francesco 126 Box Newell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Biase	22	106682	"	11-14-25
23	"	"	25	"	22/25	N.Y	brother Nicola 73 Barker St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casperina	23	95396	"	10-3-25
24	"	"	35	"	21/25	Pa	cousin Pascocio Francesco Phila Pa 527 Sipsop St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Guardiagrele	24	116022	"	12-7-25
25	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	cousin Taraborrelli Vincenzo Phila Pa 549 Cross St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	25	112417	"	11-26-25
26	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	broth.in law Ortale Pasquale 901 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Donnici	26	113768	"	11-30-25
27	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	cousin Ortale Pasquale 901 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	27	106671	"	11-14-25
28	"	"	50	"	21/25	N.J	brother Domenico Daniele 366 Monmouth St Jersey N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trentinara	28	105124	"	11-9-25
29	"	"	25	"	21/24	Pa	brother Michele 716 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Orsogna	29	21246	Montreal	11-25-24
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Cacchillo Luigi R Box Glascow N.Y Addr.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 None	Italy	Amorosi	30	2257	Naples	5-6-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

EPATH24
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-ONO FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO
DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

3 Economica 139

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
06772	Washing.D.C.	11/4/25
18736	"	11/27/25
00480	"	10/20/25
9879	"	10/14/25
15384	"	10/30/25
12792	"	8/10/25
02425	"	8/10/25
	U.S.	
37615	Washing.D.C.	6/30/25
04156	"	8/19/25
119330	"	8/29/25
106680	"	11/1/25
59079	"	7/7/25
295	Catania	4/20/26
108459	Wash.D.C.	11-18-25
96479	"	10-8-25
1011	Messina	5/3/26
1002	"	4/28/26
310	Catania	4/30/26
318	"	5/10/26
317	"	5/10/26
114957	Washing.D.C.	12/4/25
66282	"	6/1/26
62939	"	6/16/26
2166	Naples	5/10/26
101990	Washing.D.C.	10/24/25
64243	"	6/19/26
98438	"	10/12/25
119634	"	12/18/25
93894	"	9/26/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Revised.) S.S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

14—431

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Fama'	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	P.Chester	father Santo	Scilla	N.Y.	P.Chester	1	106772	Washing.D.C.	11/4/25
	Angelone	Antonia wife	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"	2	118736		11/27/25
	Ciccone	Pietro	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Giovanna	Scilla	N.Y.	Rochester	3	100480		10/20/25
	Cutrupi	Sebastiano	46		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Francesca	Catoma	N.Y.	B'klyn	4	99879		10/19/25
	Zingalis	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Benedetta	Longi	Mich	Detroit	5	95384		10/8/25
	Fama'	Gaetano	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Petriccia	Ali S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	6	82792		8/10/25
	Andronaco Fama'	Petruccia wife	39		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Antonio	"	"	"	7	82425		8/10/25
U. S. CIT.	daughter	Petrina Child	4		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	g.father	do	"	"	8	X	U.S.	X
	Garufi	Natale Nicola	37		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Cristina	Ali S.	N.Y.	New York	9	67615	Washing.D.C.	6/20/25
	Coriglione	Michele	66		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	brother in law Francesco Cardillo Messina		Mass.	Boston	10	84156		8/19/25
	Calabrese	Francesco	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Saverio	Vizzini	N.Y.	New York	11	119330		8/29/25
	Velardi	Domenico	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovanna	Scilla	"	"	12	106680		11/13/25
	Chinni	Angelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Carbonedale	wife Teodora	Pellaro	Pa	Carbonedale	13	69079		7/7/25
	Allegrezza	Rosa with husband	39		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	sister Santa	Modica	N.Y.	New York	14	295	Catania	4/29/25
	Nastasi	Giuseppe	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Masontown	father Pasquale	R.Valdina	N.Y.	B'klyn	15	108459	Wash.D.C.	11-18-25
	Scarvaci	Antonio	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wis	Millwaukee	wife Calogera	Naso	Wis.	Millwaukee	16	96879		10-8-25
	Schepis	Vita wife 26/16	22		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Condm'	father in law Schepis Sante		Pa	Slichille	17	1011	Messina	5/3/25
	Valentino	Palma	25		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.P.Niceto	father Luciano	S.P.Niceto	Ohio	Cleveland	18	1002	"	4/28/25
	Garofalo	Carmela wife 26/20	36		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Floridia	brother Luigi	Floridia	Conn	Winsted	19	310	Catania	4/30/25
	Parisi	Immacolata	12		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Giarre	uncle Caltabiano	Alfio-Giarre	Pa	Phila	20	318	"	5/16/25
	Lisio	Filomena wife 26/21	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father Antonio	Giarre	Pa	"	21	317	"	5/16/25
	Dodaro	Pilerio	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Rockford	wife Maria	P.Piano	Ill.	Rockford	22	114957	Washing.D.C.	12/4/25
	Saccogna	Lorenzo	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Chiara	Capurso	N.Y.	New York	23	66228		6/1/25
	Valentino	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Maria	Palermiti	"	"	24	62939		6/16/25
	Antignani	Generosa wife 25/30	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pomigliano D.	father Carmine	Pomigliano D.	N.J.	Bayonne	25	2166	Naples	5/16/25
	Del Casale	Antonio	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosa	Vasto	N.Y.	New York	26	101990	Washing.D.C.	10/24/25
	Voce 55	Giuseppe	75		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	friend Battaglia	Antonio	"	"	27	64243	"	6/19/25
	Giammagostino	Michele	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S			wife Grazia	Vasto	"	"	28	98438	"	10/13/25
	Gaudio	Eugenio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.			wife Maria	Carolei	"	"	29	119634	"	12/18/25
	Iocco	Luigi	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Maria Nicola	Orsogna	"	"	30	93894	"	9/26/25

330 P. Seamon Jack

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 140

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Kind of work he intends to do in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a specific employer in the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe in or are opposed to organized government, or have you ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? (See Note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or attempting to do so?	26 Whether a skilled laborer and, if so, what trade?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	$20	yes 21/25	N.Y	friend Antonio Topesano 44 Nicola Pl. P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scilla	1	106772	Washing.D.C.	11/4/25
2	"	"	"	"	"	travellwith hsh husband 44 Nicola Pl. P.Shester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	118736	"	11/27/25
3	"	"	25	"	21/25	relative Fama Antonino 369 Broome St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	100480	"	10/20/25
4	"	"	50	"	22/25	cousin Gaetano Iannolo 405 - 3rd Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catona	4	99179	"	10/14/25
5	"	"	25	"	20/25 Mich	brother Angelo 15381—14th St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Longo	5	95384	"	10/8/25
6	"	"	25	"	12/25 N.Y	friend Sam Cali' 310 Eastwood St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ali S.	6	82792	"	8/10/25
7	"	"	25	"	14/25	travellwith her husband 310 Eastwood Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	82426	"	8/10/25
8	"	mother	1	"	B.U.S.	travell.with her father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y	Syracuse	8	X	N.U.S.	
9	"	self	$50	"	20225 N.Y	cousin Pirrone Gaetano 107 E. St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ali S.	9	67615	Washing.D.C.	6/30/25
10	"	"	25	"	20/25 Mass	wife Santoro Giuseppe 853 Harrison Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Messina	10	84156	"	8/19/25
11	"	"	25	"	14/25 N.Y	wife Gregoria 81 Cjrstic St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vissini	11	119330	"	8/29/25
12	"	"	25	"	22/25	uncle Velardo Rocco 63 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scilla	12	106680	"	11/4/25
13	"	"	25	"	21/25 Pa	brother Pietro 5 Pear St Carbondale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pellaro	13	69079	"	7/7/25
14	"	"	25	"	14/24 N.Y	brother Carmelo N.Y.C. 334 E. 12 St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Modica	14	295	Catania	4/28/26
15	"	"	50	"	06-25 Pa	brother Antonio 131-133 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	R.Vallina	15	108459	Wash.D.C.	11-18-25
16	"	"	60	"	23-25 Wis.	brother Scarveci Nunzio 381 Marshall St.Milwaukee Wis.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Naso	16	96879	"	10-8-25
17	"	"	$25	yes	no	husband Valore Nunzio 104 Box Slichelle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Condro'	17	1011	Messina	5/3/26
18	"	"	25	"	"	husband Pitrone Pietro 2107 E.125 St Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.PierNic.	18	1002	"	4/28/26
19	"	"	25	"	"	sist.in law Scalora Salvatrice 36 Depot St Winsted Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Floridia	19	310	Catania	4/26/26
20	"	"	25	"	"	mother Angela Phila Pa 809 E 9 St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giarre	20	318	"	5/10/26
21	"	"	50	"	"	broth.in law Lizzio Alfio Phila Pa 1003 S. 8 St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	317	"	5/10/26
22	"	"	25	yes	22/25 N.Y	cousin Luigi Dotaro 11-24 Rock St Rookford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cosenza	22	114957	Washing.D.C.	12/4/26
23	"	"	25	"	24/25 N.Y	broth.in law D'Alessandro Pace 601 E.14 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Capurso	23	66228	"	6/1/26
24	"	"	25	"	22/25 "	brother Giuseppe 26 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palermiti	24	62959	"	6/16/26
25	"	"	25	no	no no	travellwith her husband 26 W.11 St Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pomigliano	25	2166	Naples	5/10/26
26	"	"	25	yes	21/25 N.Y	cousin Del Casale Orazio 1190 Ogden Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vasto	26	101990	Washing.D.C.	10/24/25
27	"	"	25	"	10/25	wife Maria 172 Prince St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Soriano	27	64243	"	6/15/26
28	"	"	25	"	23/25	brother Giovanni 2485 Arthur Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vasto	28	98430	"	10/12/25
29	"	"	25	"	21/25 "	brother Alfonso 172 - 117th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carolei	29	119634	"	12/16/25
30	"	"	$25	"	24/25 Pa	nephew Pace Silvio 27-44 Rodolph St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Orsogna	30	93894	"	9/26/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

SOC. ANON. DI NAVIGAZIONE FLOTTE RIUNITE GIACOMO PATRONE & C. - NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO & RUBATTINO
DUILIO

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4 Economica

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (Strike out whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Wash.D.C.	10-21-25
"	10-10-25
"	11-21-25
"	12-24-25
Palermo	5-10-26
Wash.D.C.	11-10-25
Palermo	5-11-26
Wash.D.C.	8-31-26
Palermo	5-11-26
Wash.D.C.	7-31-26
Palermo	5-5-526
Catania	4-22-26
Wash.D.C.	10-27-25
"	9-15-25
"	11-23-25
"	10-6-25
"	10-5-25
"	1-5-25
"	10-16-25
"	7-20-25
"	10-15-25
"	2-6-25
"	7-27-25
S.U.S.	
Wash.D.C.	12-4-25
"	11-27-25
"	12-21-25
"	11-23-25
"	9-29-25
"	8-6-25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , MAY 13 1925 , 19

16—451

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Schacchitano	Giacomo	28		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta	Capizzi	N.Y.	Blomfield	11093	Wash.D.C.	10-21-25
2		Morello	Salvatore	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Concetta	M.S.Giuliano	Mich	Detroit	7405	"	10-10-25
3		Ferrussa	Salvatore	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Passaic	father in law Petralia	Macaluso Calogero	N.J.	Passaic	11961	"	11-21-25
4		Santalucia	Pedro	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Serafina	Montallegro	Mich	Detroit	14752	"	12-8-25
5	nie	Collerone (Bruzzo)	Maddalena	17		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barrafranca	father Salvatore	B.Franca	Mass.	Malboro	266	Palermo	5-10-26
6		Cuzzolaro	Gaetano	56		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta	P.Armerina	N.Y.	New York	25351	Wash.D.C.	11-10-25
7		Salinitrè	Nunzia	18		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Resuttano	mother Rosaria	Resuttano	Pa	Phila	31	Palermo	5-11-26
8		Palladino	Francesco	49		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Calogera	Bagheria	N.Y.	New York	7816	Wash.D.C.	3-31-26
9		Interrante	Angela	44		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sciacca	uncle Marchese	Antonio	Pa	Norriston	30	Palermo	5-11-26
10		Termanova	Filippo	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Alfonsa	C.Bello	N.Y.	Buffalo	9606	Wash.D.C.	7-31-26
11		Coniglio	Filippo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	mother Anna	I.Femino	Mich	Detroit	21	Palermo	5-5-526
12		Masseri	Giuseppa	14		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vittoria	g.mother	Iacona Biagia	N.J.	Paterson	97	Catania	4-22-26
13		Castagna	Giovanni	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Elizabeth	wife Maria	Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	Elizabeth	9936	Wash.D.C.	10-27-25
14		di Giantomasso	Ettore	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Chester	parents	Di Giantomasso-Torano	N.Y.	New York	1806	"	9-15-25
15		Galante	Raffaele	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	Boston	wife Adele	Orsogna	Mass.	Boston	1495	"	11-19-25
16		Amatucci	Carmine	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosalia	S.Egidio	N.Y.	New York	6318	"	10-6-25
17		Cifa'	Nicola	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Rosaria	Civitella	Pa	Malvern	9496	"	10-5-25
18		Antonini	Romeo	20		m	M	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Dover	wife Elisa	S.Demetrio	Ohio	Dover	9934	"	1-5-25
19		Grasa'	Domenico	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Monroe	wife Teresa	Sovemato	N.Y.	Monroe	9445	"	10-16-25
20	536750 10-2-29	Fudda	Domenico	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Inwood	wife Elena	Cerseto	L.I.	Inwood	0681	"	7-30-25
21		Soriano	Torindo	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Soriano	Gerzeto	L.I.	"	00275	"	10-15-25
22		Di Gennaro	Antonio	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Phila	wife Adele	Vasto	Pa	Phila	27890	"	2-6-26
23		Segoli Strippoli	Pierina	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Trenton	mother Elvira	Norcia	N.J.	Trenton	7543	"	7-27-25
24	U. S. Cit.	son	Giuseppe	2		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother	do	"	"		B.U.S.	
25		Strippoli	Vincenzo	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Crocifissa	Comato	N.Y.	B'klyn	15086	Wash.D.C.	10-4-25
26		Tarricone	Nunzio	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna	Comato	N.Y.	New York	12782	"	11-27-25
27		Balducci	Cataldo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	20567	"	12-22-25
28		Nuevo	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Lucia	"	N.Y.	New York	11522	"	11-23-25
29		Scatamacchia	Grazia	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	father Catalho	"	N.J.	Trenton	8503	"	9-29-25
30		Scatamacchia	Vincenzo	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Scatamacchia	"	"	"	1436	"	8-6-25

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-451

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged employment, and if so, with whom.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes 20/25 N.Y	home 164 Glenwood Av Bloomfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Messina	1	101093	Wash.D.C.	10-21-25
2	"	"	25	" 22.25 Mich	home 2275 22-75 McComb St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.S.Giul,	2	97405	"	10-10-25
3	"	"	25	" 20/25 N.Y	home 557 Gregory Av Passaic N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Petralia	3	111961	"	11-21-25
4	"	"	25	" 20/25 Mich	home 2142 Cleveland St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cattolica	4	114752	"	12-8-25
5	"	"	25	no no no	travell.with her husband Bondurant Marlboro Mass.35 Brody ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barrafranca	5	3261	Palermo	5-10-25
6	"	"	25	yes 23/25 N.Y	home 325 E.105 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Piazza	6	105351	Wash.D.C.	11-10-25
7	"	"	25	no no m	travell.with her husband Dickson Aut. Phila Pa423 Dakspn Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Resuttano	7	331	Palermo	5-11-25
8	"	"	25	yes 20/25 N.Y	home 112 - 4th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bagheria	8	87816	Wash,D.C.	8-31-25
9	"	"	25	no no no	travell.with her husband Norristown Pa427 Erie St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scicosa	9	330	Palermo	5-11-25
10	"	"	25	yes 20/25 N.Y	home Front 158 Franten Av Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campobello	10	79606	Wash.D.C.	7-31-25
11	"	"	25	" 16/25 Mich	home 13-29 Brunton St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Isola Femine	11	321	Palermo	5-5-525
12	"	"	25	no no no	mother Maria Lombardo 103 Gray St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vittoria	12	297	Catania	4-22-26
13	"	"	25	yes 24/25 N.Y	home 652 - 3rd Av Elizabeth N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castrogiovanni	13	99936	Wash.D.C.	10-17-25
14	"	"	50	" 23/25 "	friend Di Giacinto Francesco 55 W.27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torano	14	91806	"	9-15-25
15	"	"	25	" 20/25 Mass	brother Giovanni 192 Ariston St. Everet Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Orsogna	15	91495	"	11-23-25
16	"	"	50	" 20/25 N.Y	broth.in law Casimiri Antonio 100 S. Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Egidio	16	96318	"	10-5-25
17	"	"	50	" 20/25 N.Y	uncle Vincenzo Di Carlo 3 Rosex St Malvern Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Civitella	17	96496	"	10-5-25
18	"	"	50	" 22/25 Pa	brother Antonio 628 Union Av Dover Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Demetri	18	29934	"	1-5-25
19	"	"	25	" 21/25 N.Y	uncle Tropea Domenico Monroe N.Y Box. 618	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Soverato	19	99445	"	10-16-25
20	"	"	25	" 22/25 L.I	brother Pasquale Inwood L.I 213 Patterson St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cerzeto	20	78681	"	7-30-25
21	"	"	50	" 22/25 "	relative Nicola Provenzano 593 [illegible] St Inwood L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	100275	"	10-15-25
22	"	"	25	" 20/25 Pa	cousin Di Gennaro Fermino 2917 N.Ringold St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Petacciat	22	127890	"	2-6-26
23	"	"	40	" 21/25 N.Y	husband Shippoli Catalde 136 Kent St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Norcia	23	77543	"	7-27-25
24	"	mother	/	" B.U.S.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	N.J	Trenton	24	X	B.U.S.	X
25	"	Self	50	" 21/25 N.Y	broth.in law Roselli Francesco 880 Lorimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corato	25	115086	Wash.D.C.	12-6-25
26	"	"	50	" 20/25 "	brother Giuseppe 548 W.49 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	26	112782	"	11-27-25
27	"	"	25	" 22/25 "	broth.in law Camillo Antonio 421 W.35 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	27	120567	"	12-22-25
28	"	"	25	" 21/25 "	cousin Raffaele Maffei 437 E.14 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the left temple	Italy	"	28	111322	"	11-23-25
29	"	"	25	" 15/25 N.J	husband Giuseppe Maldera 1117 Mott St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	29	22303	"	9-29-25
30	"	"	25	" 22/25 "	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	30	81436	"	8-6-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—482

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
(Signature)

MASTER
(Official Capacity)

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

EDWARDS
Immigration Officer.

R. NAVIGAZ. O/C GENERALE ITALIANA-ONORI-FLONE-ATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO
D'"LIO

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereun. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 Economica

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Filippo, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Filippo Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

Exhibit

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Wash.D.C.	7-14-26
"	6-30-26
"	12-7-26
"	11-26-26
"	11-26-26
"	12-1-26
"	2-3-26
"	4-11-26
"	10-11-26
"	12-2-26
"	11-2-26
"	11-30-26
"	11-19-26
"	10-12-26
Rome "	5-11-26
Wash.D.C.	10-22-26
"	11-19-26
"	11.19.26
Wash.D.C.	12-18-26
Naples "	5-12-26
Wash.D.C.	11-2-26
"	10-2-26
"	10-3-26
"	11-18-26
"	10-26-26
"	12-1-26
"	9-8-26
"	11-23-26
"	10-3-26
"	10-30-26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

14—491

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
	D'Oria	Francesco	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Corato	N.Y.	New York	Wash.D.C.	7-14-25
	Perrone	Felice	40		m	M	"	"	4=4619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Hartford	wife Giuseppa Corato	Conn.	Hartford	"	6-30-25
	Sciammelli	Cataldo	50		m	M	"	"	4=3619	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Nuziata "	N.Y.	New York	"	12-1-25
	Girblamodibari	Michele	27		m	M	"	"	4=1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Anna Giovinazzo	"	"	"	11-18-25
	Ortensi	Ettore	29		m	M	"	"	4=5619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Dover	wife Cristina S.Demtrio	N.J.	Dover	"	11-18-25
	Taddeo	Giuseppe	32		m	M	Blksmith	"	4=2619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Consiglia Fossacesia	Mass.	Boston	"	10-1-25
	Cerrone	Giovanni	25		m	M	Bojner	"	4=619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Phila	wife Anselma "	Pa	Phila	"	2-3-25
	D'Alessandro	Nicola	32		m	M	laborer	"	4=4619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Domenica Orsogna	L.I	Astoria	"	11-11-25
	Di Giulio	Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	4=1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Warren	wife Filomena Fossacesia	Ohio	Warren	"	10-11-25
	Damiani	Giovanni	32		m	M	"	"	4=2619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta Orsogna	N.Y.	New York	"	12-1-25
	Fenaglia	Rocco	26		m	M	"	"	4=3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I	Astoria	wife Angela "	L.I.	Astoria	"	11-22-25
	Cascioli	Filippo	49		m	M	smith	"	4=619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Grazia Vasto	N.Y.	Bronx	"	11-30-25
	Di Virgilio	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	"	4=3619	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Astoria	wife Maria Orsogna	N.Y.	Astoria	"	11-14-25
	Parisi	Beniamino	25		m	M	"	"	4=5619	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I	Inwood	wife Maria Corseto	N.I	Inwood	"	10-12-25
	Pistilli	M.Carmela	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	4=1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toro	father Michele Toro	Mass.	Boston	Rome U.S.A.	5-11-26
	Funzi	Domenico	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Wash.	Seattle	wife Teresa Loseto	Ill	Chicago	Wash.D.C.	10-22-25
	Melicchio	Gennaro	34		m	M	"	"	4=4619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ambler	wife Filomena Corseto	Pa	Ambler	"	11-19-25
	Mallotta	Domenico	42		m	M	mechanic	"	4=2619	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maddalena Corseto	"	"	"	11-19-25
	Melicchio	Giovanni	38		m	M	laborer	"	4=1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Caterina "	"	Phila	Wash.D.C.	12-18-25
	Schiavone	Filomena	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	4=4619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Franci	father Raffaele C.Franci	Pa	Germantown	Naples U.S.A.	5-12-26
	Mastromarco	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	"	4=5619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Carmela Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg	Wash.D.C.	11-4-25
	Di Marco	Alfredo	39		m	M	mason	"	4=1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Giovanna S.Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland	"	10-4-25
	Cannevina	Giuseppe	36		m	M	laborer	"	4=2619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Carmela Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg	"	10-3-25
	Luciano	Vitangelo	28		m	M	"	"	4=3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Nicolina S.Polo	N.Y.	New York	"	11-18-25
	Iacobellis	Antonio	31		m	M	"	"	4=5619	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Cristina "	"	"	"	10-28-25
	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	55		m	M	"	"	4=2619	"	Italy	Italian S	R.I.	Providence	wife Raffaela Pettorano	Mass.	Boston	"	12-1-25
	Pettine	Giovanni	36		m	M	"	"	4=1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Vincenza Petterano	"	"	"	9-6-25
	De Laurentis	Donato	20		m	M	joiner	"	4=4619	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Yonkers	father Domenico C.diMesso	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	11-22-25
	Razzante	Giorgio	54		m	M	laborer	"	4=619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Rachele Petrella	Pa	Pittsburg	"	10-30-25
	Visiali	Vincenzo	43		m	M	"	"	4=5619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	brother Antonio Colledimesso	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	10-30-25

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

144

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, or less, or not.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See 24 of these questions.)	24	25 Whether the has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	26	yes 21/25	N.Y	broth.in law Giacinto Tarricone 152 Napoli St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corato	1	71021	Wash.D.C.	7-14-25
2	"	"	22	" 20/25	Conn	broth.in law Ventura Francesco 513 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the left cheek	Italy	"	2	64614	"	6-30-25
3	"	"	30	" 20/25	N.Y	son Vincenzo 232 W.28 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	115509	"	10-7-25
4	"	"	30	" 21/25	NJ	broth.in law Vito Cortese 100 Myrtle St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	4	104931	"	11-28-25
5	NJ	"	50	" 21/25	NJ	cousin Domenico Fazi 209 Dover NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Demetrio	5	108308	"	11-16-25
6	NJ	"	50	" 21/25	Mass	friend Santeusanio Giovanni 10 BBten St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fossacesia	6	113925	"	12-1-25
7	NJ	"	30	" 20/25	Pa	father Nicola 1821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	36015	"	2-2-25
8	"	"	35	" 23/25	N.Y	brother Rocco 127 Regg St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Orsogna	8	104744	"	4-11-25
9	NJ	"	35	" 20/25	Conn	friend Domenico Limola 219 Franklyn St Warren C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fossacesia	9	92050	b	10-14-25
10	"	"	28	" 20/25	N.Y	cousin Di Benedetto Salvatore 1204 21 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Orsogna	10	115704	"	12-8-25
11	"	"	25	" 22/25	L.I	brother in law Sorginé Giovanni 41½ Veil Pl. Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	106272	"	11-21-25
12	"	"	26	" 20/25	N.Y	brother Nicola 2416 Belmont Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vasto	12	113708	"	11-30-25
13	"	"	26	" 23/25	N.Y	brother Giovanni 4 N.Lebanon Terr.Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Orsogna	13	109055	"	11-19-25
14	"	"	40	" 22/25	L.I	brother Oreste 356 Box Inwood L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cerzeto	14	97895	"	10-22-25
15	NJ	"	25	no no no		husband Fromba Nicola 6 Wilber 284 Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Paro	15	1324	Rome U.S.A.	5-11-26
16	NJ	"	40	6 yrs 20/25	Ill	brother Nicola 832 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cerzeto	16	101884	Wash.D.C.	10-31-25
17	NJ	"	25	" 22/25	Pa	friend Daniele Signore 21 Chestnut St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cerzeto	17	109277	"	11-19-25
18	NJ	"	25	" 05/25	Pa	friend Daniele Signore 21 Chestnut St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	18	109278	"	11.19.25
19	NJ	"	25	" 22/25	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	19	119374	Wash.D.C.	12-15-25
20	NJ	"	25	no no no		travell. with her husband 4913 Wayne Av Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castelfranco	20	2204	Naples U.S.A.	5-12-26
21	NJ	"	36	yes 20/25	Pa	brother in law Viglione Antonio 2686 S.18th St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Morrone S.	21	105131	Wash.D.C.	11-4-25
22	NJ	"	40	" 23/25	O.	aunt Trotta Giovanni 2061 Rondon Rd Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	22	97272	"	10-22-25
23	NJ	"	38	" 20/25	Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Francischiello 2651 S.18th St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Petrella	23	95125	"	10-3-25
24	"	"	42	" 22/25	N.Y	cousin Covella Pangreda 311 E.111 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Polo	24	108582	"	11-18-25
25	"	"	38	" 20/25	N.Y	aunt Michèla Iacobellis 321 E.111 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	n5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Polo	25	102781	"	10-26-25
26	NJ	"	100	" 16/24	Mass	nephew Di Mascio Giovanni 333 Hannover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	26	21867	"	12-1-25
27	NJ	"	50	" 21/25	Ore	cousin Croce Iannozza 44 Webster Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	27	89641	"	9-5-25
28	"	"	20	" 22/25	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Malchiorre 132 Clinton Pl. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Colledimezzo	28	111356	"	11-25-25
29	NJ	"	50	" 20/25	Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Carreo S.18th St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Petrella	29	95114	"	10-3-25
30	"	"	40	" 21/25	N.Y	brother in law Vincenzo Di Fiore 297 Samuel Rd Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Colledimezzo	30	103243	"	10-30-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZ. ITAL. GENERALE FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

16—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6 Economics

145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 421

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
96026	Wash.D.C.	10-6-25
104362	"	11-2-25
107277	"	11-10-25
109721	"	11-20-25
107001	"	11-24-25
103619	"	10-30-25
109604	"	11-23-25
79163	"	7-30-25
79010	"	
119247	"	12-17-25
112517	"	11-20-25
28038 ~~28038~~	"	12-23-25
115853	"	12-8-25
96480	"	10-7-25
93207	Wash.D.C.	9-22-25
2145	Naples	5-5-26
1526	Roma	5-12-26
2168	Naples	5-10-26
96025	Wash.D.C.	10-6-25
102772	"	10-26-25
117229	"	12-12-25
116391	"	12-9-25
99274	"	10-15-25
95542	"	10-5-25
91868	"	9-25-25
107231	"	11-17-25
106345	"	11-14-25
105844	"	
41729	"	5-16-25
101084	"	10-21-25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Di Lello	Alfonso	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Antonetta	S.diMezzo	N.Y.	Yonkers	1	96026	Wash.D.C.	10-6-25
2		Suffoletta	Enrico	38		m	M	"	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Bridgeport	wife Filomena	Pettorano	Conn	Bridgeport	2	104362	"	11-2-25
3		Ferrelli	Vincenzo	28		m	M	"	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Lachawanna	wife Giuseppina	Pettorano	N.Y.	Lachawanna	3	107277	"	11-16-25
4		D'Amico	Pietro	32		m	M	"	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Teresa	Pettorano	Mass.	Boston	4	109721	"	11-20-25
5		Jannarelli	Domenico	41		m	M	"	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Lachawanna	wife Concetta	Pettorano	N.Y.	Lachawanna	5	107001	"	11-23-25
6	663447 11-5-32	Pace	Donato	42		m	M	"	"	4-1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Bridgeport	wife Annunziata	Pettorano	Conn	Bridgeport	6	103619	"	10-30-25
7		Torelli	Nicola	28		m	M	farmer	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bronx	wife Lucia	Chieti	N.Y.	Westchester	7	109604	"	11-20-25
8		De Chellis	Eligio	45		m	M	mason	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Amelia	Sulmona	N.Y.	B'klyn	8	79163	"	7-30-25
9		Ventresco	Paolo FRANCESCO	38		m	m	mechanic clerk	"	English	"	Italy	Italian S.	Me.	Madison	wife Filomena	Pettorano	Me	Madison	9	79010	"	
10		D'Amato	Concezio	35		m	M	laborer	No	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Angelina	Pettorano	Mass.	Boston	10	119247	"	12-17-25
11		D'Amato	Vincenzo end	32		m	M	"	yes	Italian 4-4619	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Filomena	Pettorano	"	"	11	112517	"	11-25-25
12		Puseeddu	Salvatore	31		m	S	blk smith	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Antonio	Arotelli	N.Y.	New York	12	28038	"	12-23-25
13		Federico	Giovanni	48		m	M	laborer	"	4-1619	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	Boston	wife Teresa	Pettorano	Mass.	Boston	13	115853	"	11-8-25
14	341686 2/21/28	Feola	Silverio	26		m	S	sailor	"	4-4619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Domenico	Ponza	N.Y.	New York	14	96480	"	10-19-25
15		Feola	Zaccaria	34		m	M	laborer	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Laura	Ponza	"	"	15	93207	Wash.D.C.	9-28-25
16		Scavo	Vincenzo	35		m	M	"	"	4-2619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Anna	Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago	16	114[illegible]	Naples	5-5-25
17		Giovannucci Cianchetta	Nunziata	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-3619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Raffaele	Sulmona	Mass.	Boston	17	1326	Roma	5-11-25
18		Verde DeVito	Olimpia	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	4-5619	"	Italy	Italian S.	21	Ventotene	father Raffaele	Ventotene	Conn.	Waterbury	18	2168	Naples	5-10-25
19		Pace	Antonio	20		m	M	laborer	"	4-1619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Antonia	C.di Mezzo	N.Y.	Yonkers	19	96025	Wash.D.C.	10-6-25
20		Glave	Andrea	39		m	M	"	"	4-3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Margherita	P.Cannone	N.Y.	New York	20	102772	"	10-28-25
21		Stuppelli	Basso	38		m	M	"	"	4-2619	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Venturina	P.Cannone	"	"	21	117229	"	12-12-25
22		Colesimo	Giovanni	38		m	M	"	"	4-4614	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa	Soveria	N.Y.	Bronx	22	116391	"	12-9-25
23		Rinaldi	Francesco	43		m	M	"	"	4-1619	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	Redville	wife Antonetta	Bonefro	Mass.	Redville	23	99274	"	10-16-25
24		Cedrone	Giovanni	28		m	M	"	"	4-3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Hyde Park	wife Maria Luigia	S.Giovanni	Mass.	Hyde Park	24	95542	"	10-5-25
25		Di Simone	Pasquale	49		m	M	"	"	4-619	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Paulsboro	wife Maria	Castelli	N.Y.	Paulsboro	25	91868	"	9-16-25
26		Larocca	Nicola	30		m	M	"	"	4-2614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Hartford	wife Anna	Calitri	Conn	Hartford	26	107231	"	11-11-25
27	771283 10/27/31	Mastromoro EMB 33	Costantino	30		m	M	"	"	4-3614	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Lucia	Fumone	N.Y.	Rochester	27	108845	"	11-14-25
28		Lucia	Francesco	26		m	M	"	"	4-5614	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Filomena	"	N.Y.	"	28	108844	"	"
29		Balsano	Nazzareno	31		m	M	blk smith	"	4-1614	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Antonetta	C.Sangro	Mich	Detroit	29	41729	"	8-16-25
30		Segneri	Ambrogio	34		m	M	laborer	"	4-4619	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Maria	T.Gaetani	Ill.	Chicago	30	101084	"	10-21-25

William Cook
315 Fifth Ave

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—471

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind. (See footnote 24 of list of questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NO	self	$50	yes	22/25	NOV N.Y	brother Antonio 78 Polt Pil. Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Colledimesso	1	96026	Wash.D.C.	10-6-25
2	NO	"	100	"	20/25	Conn	broth.in law Cellini Giovanni 181 N.Washing.Av BridgeportCon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	2	104362	"	11-2-25
3	NO	"	100	"	22/25	N.Y	uncle Francesco D'Alessandro 445 2nd St Lackawana N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	107277	"	11-10-25
4	NO	"	50	"	21/25	Mass	brother D'Amico Giovanni 5 N.St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	4	109721	"	11-20-25
5	"	"	100	"	20/25	N.Y	God father Santoro Giuseppe 444 2nd St Lackawana N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	107001	"	11-20-25
6	"	"	100	"	20/25	Conn	nephew Cellini Giovanni 181 N.Washing.Av BridgeportCon	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	103619	"	10-30-25
7	"	"	200	"	21/25	N.Y	father Francesco 2050 Olmest Av W.Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ohieti	7	109604	"	11-20-25
8	"	"	120	"	21/25	Sic	broth.in law Mario Calderio 22-23 79th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pacentro	8	79163	"	7-30-25
9	NO	"	50	"	20/25	Me	brother Giuseppe 1206 Box Madison Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	9	79010	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	20/25	Mass	brother Angelo 414 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	10	119247	"	12-17-25
11	"	"	50	"	23/25	"	brother Michele 206 B'way Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	112517	"	11-26-25
12	"	"	50	"	21/25	N.Y	friend Pudda Antonio 186 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Permt. Extended to June 23, 1926												Italy	Orotelli	12	28038 / 280038	"	12-23-25
13	NO	"	50	"	20/25	Mass	son Federico Panfilo 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	13	115853	"	12-8-25
14	"	"	20	"	23/25	N.Y	cousin Feola Luigi 321 135 E. St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ponza	14	96480	"	10-17-25
15	"	"	25	"	22/25	N.Y	cousin Feola Francesco 135 E. St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	93207	Wash.D.C.	9-22-25
16	NO	"	45	"	24/25	Ill	broth.in law Partipilo Giuseppe 512 N.May St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carbonara	16	2142	Naples	5-5-25
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 24-3 mse 160 Maurich St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sulmona	17	1326	Roma	5-11-25
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 24-4 mse 94 Baldwin St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ventotene	18	2168	Naples	5-10-25
19	"	"	25	yes	22/25	N.Y	cousin Pasquale D'Ippolito 34s Arlington Av Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Colledimesso	19	96025	Wash.D.C.	10-6-25
20	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	broth.in law Critani Vincenzo 2450 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Portocannone	20	102772	"	10-26-25
21	"	"	100	"	20/25	"	broth.in law Occhiomero Pietro 2450 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	117229	"	12-12-25
22	"	"	50	"	20/25	N.Y	brother Francesco 1218 Evergreen Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Soveria	22	116391	"	12-9-25
23	NO	"	25	"	20/25	Mass	broth.in law Spada Domenico 1826 River St Readville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bonefro	23	99274	"	10-15-25
24	"	"	25	"	21/25	Mass	broth.in law Fiore Serafino 141 Dana Av Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni Incarico	24	95542	"	10-5-25
25	NO	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	son Serafino 19 Wash.Sq. Paulsboro N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castelli	25	91868	"	9-15-25
26	"	"	50	"	2-/25	Conn	cousin Gesualdi Francesco 50 Woodbridge St HartfordConn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Penni	26	107231	"	11-11-25
27	NO	"	50	"	20/25	N.Y	cous in Tancredi Lucia 272 Bronson Av Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fumone	27	106865	"	11-14-25
28	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	uncle Lucia Michele 16 Clifton St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	106844	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	14/25	Mich	cous in Marchionna Giuseppe 2266 S.Jose St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	Permt. Extended to Sep. 16, 1926												Italy	S.Sangro	29	41729	"	5-16-25
30	NO	"	$500	"	21/25	Ill	brother Pasquale 168 Box Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fornino	30	101084	"	10-21-25

06-21 (Marks of identification, No. 1)
06-21 (No. 18)
06- (No. 19)
08- (No. 20)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—461

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTA RIUNITA FLORIO-RUBATTINO — LLOYD ITALIANO

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

DEPUTY

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

Normale Quota

34	35	36
migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Palermo	5/11/26
	Terana	4/12/26
	"	"
	Rome	5/4/26
	Naples	5/1/26
	Trieste	4/1/26
	Naples	5/3/26
		5/15/26
171	Rome	5/21/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P/o "DUILIO" (Starr) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAG1926, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Salvaggio	Giuseppe	74		m	W	countr.	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	La	Pittston	relative Bacino Pasquale Bisacquino	La	New Orleans
2		Sokrat	Selam	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Pernet	brother Isak Pernet	N.H.	Somersworth
3		wife	Maria Sokrat	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law do	"	"
4	UNDER 16	son	Victor Sokrat		8	m	S	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
5		Chiacchietta	Raffaele	66		m	M	sailor	yes	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Teresa Vasto	N.J.	Hoboken
6		Giannattasio	Maria Rosa	72		f	Wd	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Giffone	nephew Fiore Russo Giffone	Conn	Torrington
7		Pernar	Vanda	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Zara	grand mother Pernar Mattea	N.Y.	New York
8		Pernar	Ugo	18		m	S	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
9		Coppola	Maria	72		f	Wd	hlwife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ruviano	daughter Clorinda Ruviano	N.Y.	Sandon
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		[illegible]									Napoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Federico	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Deric	wife Finamese Bagnoli Paolina Irpina	N.Y.	Derric
12		Calzavara	Alfredo	36		m	m	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Sant hautanto	wife Maria Polasek Roma	Italy	Sandusky
13		N° 10 Misivoccio	Anna	write in list-II/7														
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Issued at—	Date.
Palermo	5/II/926
Tirana	4/12/26
"	"
"	"
Roma	5/6/26
Napoli	5/3/26
Trieste	4/1/26
Napoli	5/3/26
[illegible]	[illegible]
Roma	5/11/26
"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

148

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	30				Thibodaux	Med Exam (D) Penalty																						
2	"	"	7	160	7/24	3/20	N.H	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	White	Brown	20-21	Italy	Bisacquin	X	185	Palermo	5/11/926
							brother Leonida																							
3	"	husband	1	no	no	no	272 Box P.O. SomersworthN.H	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	20-201	Albania	Permet	2	60	Tirana	4/12/26
							broth.in law do																							
4	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	3	61	"	"
							uncle do																							
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	son Chiacchietta Filippo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	4	62	"	"
							557 Henry St W.Hoboken N.J																							
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Arturo Vallo Donna	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vaste	5	2938	Rome	5/4/26
							17 Main St Tarrington Conn																							
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giffone	6	1543	Naples	5/1/26
							537 W.59 St N.Y.C.																							
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sarno	7	3255	Trieste	4/1/26
							537 W.59 St N.Y.C.																							
9	"	"	25	yes	12/20	N.Y	son Angelo Campochiaro	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	3256	"	"
							348 Box Sandon N.Y																							
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	9	1550	Naples	5/3/26
							537 W.59 St N.Y.C.																							
11	"	"	50	yes	2/1/26	N.Y	Uncle Domenico Di Lauro	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gallina	11	2211	"	5/15/26
							Box F. Derrio N.Y.																							
12	"	"	25	"	9/25	"	travel unit Barber Bros	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	"	Piering	12	226	Rome	5/21/26
							Southampton South Hampton																							
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

12 Offers Insp
5/23/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States
	N.Orleans		
4/912 La	Salvaggio Antonino 669 South Dupre' st New Orleans La brother Leonida	no	perman.
20 N.H	272 Box P.O. SomersworthN.H	no	perman.
no	broth.in law do	no	perman.
"	uncle do	no	perman.
"	son Chiacchiotta Filippo 657 Henry St W.Hoboken N.J	no	perman.
Ich	son Arturo Valle Donna 17 Main St Tarrington Conn	no	perman.
"	father Giovanni 537 W.59 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.
"	father Giovanni 537 W.59 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.
0 N.Y	son Angelo Campochiaro 348 Box Sandon N.Y	no	perman.
	uncle Domenico Di Lauro		
N.Y	Box F. Derric N.Y.	no	perman
	travel unit Bender Brad Southampton South Hampton	no	perman

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA - SOCIETÀ RIUNITE FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO — DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EXAMD

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of Verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Normale 149

1 Normale

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1271	Roma	1/30/26
2187	Naples	5/15/26
74489	Wash. ng.D.C.	7/22/26
99840		10/15/26
3405	Naples	1/26/26
324665	Washing.D.C.	8/16/26
1540	Naples	5/1/26
2164		5/15/26
1289	Roma	5/5/26
2028	Naples	11/20/25
120489	Washing.D.C.	12/
120488		
121464		12/26/25
119244		12/12/25
2178	Naples	5/1/26
2179		
62720	Washing.D.C.	6/15/26
63055		
2187	Naples	5/15/26
107596	Washing.D.C.	11/19/25
106676		11/
26554		12/
1016	Messina	5/
128692	Washing.D.C.	2/16/26
62759		6/15/26
100354	Washing.D.C.	10/
22512		12/2/24
1279	Roma	5/4/26
962	Messina	4/19/26

...from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

1 Normale

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cicchetti	Beradina	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Preturo	mother Rosa Preturo	Mass.	Boston	1271	Rome	4/30/25
2		Canfora	Antonetta	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Volturara	mother Sanita' Volturara	Ind.	Elkarta			
3		Petrelli	Beniamino	37		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Maria Ginosa	N.Y.	B'klyn	2187	Naples	5/12/25
4		D'Ambrosio	Pasquale	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Teresa Stigliano	N.Y.	Yonkers	74489	Washing.D.C.	7/22/25
5		Fusco	Giovanni	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atina	wife Michela Fusco	Mich	Detroit	99240		10/15/25
6		Bilotta	Giuseppe	33		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Newark	mother Lucia Andretta	N.J.	Newark	3405	Naples	5/16/25
7		Nisivaccio	Anna	65		f	Wd	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	son Luigi Via Lungo M. N.6 Napoli	N.Y.	Bronx	82465	Washing.D.C.	8/10/25
8		Colicchio Rossi	Miedlina	32		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Gildone	father Martino Gilione	N.Y.	Albany	1560	Naples	5/1/25
9		Della Guardia	Maria	29		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Vasto	mother Matilde Vasto	N.J.	New York	2164	Naples	5/20/25
10		Gallo	Rosa	17 mo		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Acerra	mother Ippolita Acerra	N.J.	Bayonne	1289	Rome	5/5/25
11		Piccolo	Antonio	40		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	uncle Cassese Giovanni-Acerra	Ill.	Chicago	2028	Naples	4/20/25
12		wife	Giacoma	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"	120489	Washing.D.C.	12/ /25
13		Sciarra	Andrea	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cali	Los Angeles	wife Filomena Cannoto	Cal.	Los Angeles	120488		12/ /25
14		Lucente	Genio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Malden	wife Antonia Acerenza	Mass.	Malden	121464		12/22/25
15		Jacovelli	Maria	22		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fondi	mother Cristina Fondi	Pa	Mc.Keepport	119244		12/ /25
16	UNDER 16	son	Angelo	2		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother dd	"	"	2178	Naples	5/11/25
17		Rossi	Eleonora	30		f	S	dress.mkr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	sister Carmela Guardia	N.J.	Newark	2179	Naples	5/11/25
18		D'Alonzo D'Onofrio	Antonetta	55		f	Wd	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	brother Domenico Bagnoli	Ohio	Youngstown	62720	Washing.D.C.	6/15/25
19		Mastropieri	Antonetta	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Orsara	father Michele Orsara	Ill.	Chicago	63055		12/ /25
20		Carlozzi	Giacinto	41		m	M	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Elisabetta G.di Pietra	Conn	New Britain	2187	Naples	5/11/25
21		Marchitto	Domenico	52		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Feliciantonia Camacalenda	Ohio	Cleveland	107596	Washing.D.C.	11/17/25
22		Carangiolo	Pietro	39		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	father Marito Mola	Ill.	Chicago	106676		11/ /25
23		Martire	Luigia	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Francesco S.Giovanni	Utah	Salt Lake	26554	Ellis Island	12/14/25
24		Pici	Marco	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	mother Antonia Bovino	N.Y.	Yonkers	1016	Messina	5/4/26
25		D'Onofrio	Angelo	44		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Erminia Bagnoli	N.Y.	New York	128692	Washing.D.C.	2/16/26
26																			62759		6/14/26
27		Bilotta	Michele	25		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	mother Filomena Andretta	N.J.	Newark			
28		D'Urbano	Antonio	31		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Phila	wife Rosa Guglielmo	Pa	Phila			
29		Di Giovanni	Palma	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	mother Grazia Civitella	N.Y.	Oneonta	100354	Washing.D.C.	10/26/25
30		Popolec	Maria	21		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		S.Andrea	father Domenico S.Andrea	Ohio	Cleveland	22512	"	12/2/24
																			1279	Roma	5/4/26
																			962	Messina	4/19/26

N° 26 Balsano Nazzareno ; write in list 5/29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

5/28/26 3 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926 , , 19

150

1 Normale

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If to join a relative, or to settle in business, or employed by another, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of any kind by any official, consular officer, or employee of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	travell.with her Husband 29 Norman St Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Preturo
2	"	"	$100	"	"	"	moth.in law Campolletti Cristanna 611 Harrison St Elkhart Ind.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Volturara
3	"	"	$	25	yes	13/25 N.Y	uncle Michele Coppola 468 Ashford St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ginosa
4	"	"	$25	30	"	24/25 Ont	mother Maria Grimaldi 132 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Stigliano
5	"	"	$25	28	no	no no	uncle Loreto Retuccia 1953 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	England	Blackburne
6	"	"	$25	28	yes	20/25 N.J	broth.in law Antonio Basile 657 S.15 St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Andretta
7	"	"	$	50	no	no no	daughter Adelaide Gallina 2471 Crotonne St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli
8	"	"	$25	25	"	" "	husband Rossi Domenicantonio 1/2 W.Ont St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bildone
9	"	"	$25	26	"	" "	husband Gatmaldi Nicola 285 Bleeker St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vasto
10	"	"	$25	25	"	" "	father Giuseppe Gallo 1/2 W.Ont St Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Acerra
11	"	"	$25	25	yes	6/25 Ill	father Cassese Giuseppe 910 Garibaldi Pl. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"
12	husband	"	"	"	"	"	fath.in law "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	$25	25	"	22/25 Cal.	brother Pasquale 485 E.38 St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carneto
14	"	"	$100	30	"	22/25 Mass	relative Agostino Solazzo 15 Walcott St Malden Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Paese
15	"	"	$	25	no	no no	husband Pomelli Giuseppe 2217 Bowmann Av McKeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fondi
16	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	$25	28	yes	20/25 N.J	brother Carmine 733 S.12 St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Guardia L.
18	"	"	$175	25	"	08/25 Ohio	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 259 Carton St Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bagnoli Tr.
19	"	"	$100	50	no	no no	[illegible] with her husband 2300 69th St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Orsara P.
20	"	"	"	50	yes	20/25 Ohio	friend Ricciardi Giuseppe 270 Hack St N.Britain Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campodipietra
21	"	"	$125	30	"	21/25 [illegible]	Son Di Lena Emilio 1896 [illegible] Coltman Rd Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Marrone S.
22	"	"	$145	30	"	12/24 Ill	brother Vito 1148 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola
23	yes	"	$	25	no	no no	[illegible] with her husband 155 Jeremy St Salt Lake Utah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni F.
24	"	"	$	30	yes	22/24 N.Y	brother Vincenzo 272 [illegible] Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bovino
25	"	"	$50	30	"	20/25 "	brother Achille 2318 [illegible] Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bagnoli Tr.
26	[illegible]																									
27	yes	"	$140	28	"	21/25 N.J	broth.in law Antonio Basile 657 S.15 St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Andretta
28	"	"	$25	25	"	20/24 Pa	cousin Matteo Della Porta 1624 S.15 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Guglionesi
29	"	"	$140	30	no	no no	husband Gaetano Di Liberto 9 Depew St Oneonta N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Civitella C.
30	"	"	$	30	"	" "	husband Arena Andrea 16511 Kipling Av Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Andrea

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1271	Rome	4/20/26
2	2187	Naples	5/5/26
3	74489	Wash.ng.D.C.	7/22/25
4	99240		10/15/25
5	3405	Naples	4/26/26
6	82465	Washing.D.C.	8/10/25
7	1540	Naples	5/1/26
8	2164		5/5/26
9	1289	Rome	5/5/26
10	2028	Naples	4/20/26
11	120489	Washing.D.C.	12/2/25
12	120488	"	12/2/25
13	121464		12/2/25
14	119244		12/2/25
15	2178	Naples	5/1/26
16	2179	"	5/1/26
17	82720	Washing.D.C.	6/15/26
18	63055		
19	2187	Naples	5/1/26
20	107596	Washing.D.C.	11/[illegible]/25
21	106576		11/[illegible]/25
22	26554		12/[illegible]/25
23	1015	Messina	5/4/26
24	128692	Washing.D.C.	2/10/26
25	82759		6/15/26
26			
27	100354	Washing.D.C.	10/26/25
28	22512	"	12/2/24
29	1279	Rome	5/4/26
30	962	Messina	4/19/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EP Allen
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

16—61

2 Normale

151

Normale

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 II0910	Washington	11/23/25
2 II3655	"	11/30/25
3 I22294	"	1/[illegible]/26
4 I22293	"	1/[illegible]/26
5 I24571	"	1/[illegible]/26
6 328	"	[illegible]
7 306	Catania	[illegible]/26
8		
9 288	Catania	4-7-26
10 976	Messina	4-23-26
11	U.S.	
12 63842	Wash.D.C.	6-18-26
13 104634	"	11-3-25
14 117566	"	12-22-25
15 II4646	"	12-3-25
16 II2670	"	11-[illegible]-25
17 1031	Messina	5-10-26
18 1032	"	[illegible]
19 84572	Wash.D.C.	8-27-26
20 1327	Roma	5-11-26
21 111071	Wash.D.C.	11-23-25
22 100355	"	10-30-25
23 1323	Roma	5-11-26
24 116171	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]
25 97086	"	10-[illegible]-25
26 79998	"	7-22-26
27 1297	Roma	5-[illegible]-26
28 1298	"	"
29 [illegible]	U.S.S.	Jan 14 1926
30 [illegible]	Palermo	6-22-26

S. S. Pfo "DUILIO" {stazza lorda / netta} . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 13 MAG1926 , 19

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Spallina	Maria	43		f	w	none	no	4/1712	no	italian	ital south	Ala	Bessemen	brother Spallina Antonino Bisacquino	Ala	Bessemen	II0910	Washington	11/23/25
	Trovato	Luigi	45		m	m	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Rochester	father Trovato Carmelo Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester	II3655	"	11/30/25
	Locascio	Filippo	43		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	father Locascio Salvatore Motta d'Affermo	N.Y	Broklyn	I22294	"	1/[illegible]/26
	Lopresti	Maria Wife	41		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	father Lopresti Rocco Motta d'Affermo	N.Y.	Broklyn	I22293	"	1/[illegible]/26
	Difrancesca	Giuseppe	49		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father in law as above	N.Y.	Brklyn	I24571	"	[illegible]
	Cozzo	Giuseppa Husband 15/1	26		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Valguarnera	father Cozzo Antonino Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester	528	"	[illegible]
	Amoruso	Giuseppe	85		m	m	industr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	relative Lavia Lorenzo Nicosia	N.Y.	New York	506	Catania	[illegible]
	Latona	Calogero	37		m	m														
	Chiaravalle	Gregorio	35		m	S	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Gregorio Vizzini	Ill.	Chicago	288	Catania	4-7-26
	Parisi Cortese	Angela	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chiaravalle	father Domenico Chiaravalle	N.M.	Albuquerque	976	Messina	4-23-26
U.S. CIT.	Daughter Cortese	Elisabetta	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"		U.S.	"
	Tartaro	Bartolo	37		m	M	butcher	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	wife Concetta Lipari	N.J.	Astoria	63842	Wash.D.C.	6-18-26
	Calabro'	Giuseppe	27		m	S	mason	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Waterbury	father Sebastiano Floridia	Conn.	Waterbury	104634	"	11-3-25
	Siniscropi	Pietro	23		m	S	laborer	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Midland	father Michele S.Stefano	Pa	Midland	117566	"	12-22-25
	Bozzo	Giacomo	32		m	M	"	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Agata Ali	Mass.	Boston	II4646	"	12-5-25
	Roccisano	Giuseppe	26		m	M	sculptor	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S	W.Va	Clarksburg	wife Rosina Caulonia	W.Va	Clarksburg	II2670	"	11-28-25
	Nistico-Zangari	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Davoli	father in law Zangari Nicola	N.Y.	Syracuse	1031	Messina	5-10-26
UNDER 16	son	Nicola Son		10	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Bencivenga	Francesco	49		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Vincenza S.Angelo	N.Y.	Bronx	34512	Wash.D.C.	8-27-26
	Mastromonaco	Carmela	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morrone S.	father Saverio Morrone S.	N.J.	Jersey	1327	Roma	5-11-26
	Spadea Husband 23/7	Domenico	39		m	M	laborer	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S	Mass.	N.Adams	wife Caterina Gasperina	Mass.	N.Adams	111071	Wash.D.C.	11-23-25
	Procopio	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria Gasperina	Pa	Phila	100355	"	10-20-25
	Di Bartolomeo	Ebe Husband 14/3	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cermignano	father Domenico Cermignano	"	"	1323	Roma	5-11-26
	Di Lauro	Giacomo	27		m	M	laborer	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Michele S.Paolo	N.Y	B'klyn	116171	Wash.D.C.	[illegible]
	Paci	Marino	40		m	M	"	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jamaica	wife Olga M.Sicura	N.Y.	Jamaica	97086	"	10-[illegible]-25
	Orlando	Antonio	37		m	M	butcher	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Coney Island	sister Maria Francavilla	N.Y.	Coney Island	79998	"	7-22-26
	Wife	Concetta Wife	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/1712	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister in law do	"	"	1297	Roma	5-[illegible]-26
	Daughter	Mafalda Child	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	aunt - do	"	"	1298	"	[illegible]
U.S.	Daughter	Lola	12		f	S	none	no	no	non	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do do	"	"	[illegible]	Napoli	Jan 1, 1926
	Scammacca	Ignazio 979 240	49		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	wife Gabriella Altavilla	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	5-22-26

N.8 Latona Calogero: did not sailed

PURSER

5/23/26

3.30 P.M. ✓

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

152

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, *19*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in a lawful pursuit in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States, and if so, when?	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States, and if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List
1	yes	self	25	yes	902/25	Ala	returning to my residence Bessemen Ala	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	Grey	Brown	08-21	italy	Bisacquino	1
2	"	self	25	yes	912/26	N.Y.	returning to my residence 11 Brondequet st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Valguarnera	2
3	yes	self	25	yes	907/26	N.Y.	returning to my residence 2161 66 st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	Grey	Brown		italy	Motta d'affer a	3
4	"	self	25	yes	907/26	N.Y.	returning to my residence 2161 66 st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			italy	Motta d'afferm	4
5	"	self	25	yes	904/26	N.Y.	returning to my residence 400 East 14 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	Grey	Brown		italy	Motta d'afferm	5
6	"	self	25	no	.....		travelling with husband U.S.S. Landsdale	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown		06-	italy	Valguarnera	6
7	yes	self	25	yes	926	N.Y.	son Amoruso Carmelo Bronx 171 St.- 1485	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	white	Brown	08-	italy	Biccsia	7
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother 245 Center St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn	18-	Italy	Vizzini	9
9	"	"		"	"	"	husband Cortese Bruno 213 S.2nd St Albuquerque N.Mex	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn	06-	Italy	S.Eufemia	10
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	"	11
11	"	self	25	yes	22/25	N.Y	brother Mariano 182 Camelia St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn	brn	brn	08-	Italy	Lipari	12
12	"	"	25	"	20/25	Conn	brother Concetto Waterbury Conn 43 Meadow St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	Floridia	13
13	"	"	50	"	22/25	Pa	home 132 Box Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	S.Stefano	14
14	"	"	25	"	20/25	Mass	cousin Francesco 323 Hill Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	Ali	15
15	"	"	50	"	22/25	W.Va	uncle Roccisano Ferdinando St R.St. Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	Caulonia	16
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Zangari Pietro 119 Josephine St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	brn	06-	Italy	Soverato	17
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brn	brn	brn	07-	Italy	Davoli	18
18	"	self	50	yes	00/25	N.Y	f.Bro Antonio Alfonso 2238 Creston Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn	08-	Italy	Capua	19
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	husband Domenico Mustillo 147 Wright St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn	06-	Italy	Morrone	20
20	"	"	25	yes	21/25	Mass	nephew Fulginiti Giuseppe 66 St-W.Adams Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn	08-	Italy	Casperina	21
21	"	"	50	"	21/25	Pa	brother Domenico 3831 Pearl St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn	06- scar on the chin	Italy	"	22
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	travell. with hus husband 3640 Stark St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn	06-	Italy	Cermignano	23
23	"	"	50	yes	20/26	N.Y	uncle Di Lenzo Brigido 113 White St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn	08-	Italy	S.Paolo	24
24	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	cousin Giorgetti Vincenzo 232 So St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	Colonnella	25
25	"	"	50	"	00/25	N.Y	cousin Ranieri Giuseppe 1526 Neptune Av Coney Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	S.Grele	26
27	"	husband	"	"	1920	1926	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	"	27
28	"	father	/				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	"	28
29	"	"	/				uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brn	brn	brn		Italy	"	29
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Romano Giovanni 1654 Pacific St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brn	brn	brn	03-	Italy	Altavilla	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EPR 11 Dr

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

3 Normale 153

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
106392	Washing. D.C.	11/12/25
1329	Rome	5/11/26
115871		
2196	Naples	12/1/25
79266	Washing D.C.	1/21/26
2192	Naples	5/12/26
2193	Naples	5/12/26
115277	Washing. D.C.	
2208	Naples	
2204	Naples	
88896	Washing. D.C.	1/5/26
1605		
1319	Rome	10/1/25
99226	Washing. D.C.	10/15/25
103262		
5301		10/15/25
		1/23/26
	Rome	4/13/26
1506		5/7/26
1337		5/12/26
1334		
1335		
		5/12/26
5531	Washing. D.C.	8/25/25
90111		6-8-26

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on separate sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925 19

14—631

3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
ano	Vito	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Serafina	Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York
Cecco	Antonia	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Costanzo	father Fortunato	S.Costanzo	Conn.	Hartford
	Matteo	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Carolina	Aiello	N.Y.	Houston
	Maria	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Malafra	father Antonio	Malafra	N.Y.	Utica
	Luciano	29		m	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Narberth	wife Maria	Jannelli	Pa	Narberth
	Pancrasio	62		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	son Luigi	Tricarico	N.J.	Paterson
	Amalia	58		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
	Amabile	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wayne	father Vincenzo	Torricella	Pa	Wayne
	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father Salvatore	Pontecorvo	N.Y.	Utica
	Carmela	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Aquilia	father in law Filippo	Catalano	N.Y.	B'klyn
	Carmine	36		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Akron	wife Maria	Carovilli	Ohio	Akron
	Eutimio	51		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Angela	Carovilli	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
	Elvira	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alatri	brother Americo	Alatri	N.Y.	Rome
	Domenico	49		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Marianna	Pettorano	Mass.	Boston
	Francesco	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wayne	relative Donato Filippone S.Marco		Pa	Wayne
	Federico	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Me.	Rumford	wife Anna	Pettorano	Me.	Rumford
	Adriano	27		m	S	journalist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	mother Maria Via Vitt.Emanuele 39	Roma	Italy	Roma S.Francesco
	Maria Giuseppa	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Rotello	father Celestino	Rotello	N.Y	Schenectady
	Giovanni	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bagnoli	mother Palma	Bagnoli	Ohio	Lowelsville
	Anna	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Ancarano	father Luigi	Ancarano	N.Y.	Macedon
	Antonetta	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bonefro	mother Michelina	Bonefro	Pa	Pittsburg
	Achille	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Anatolia	Tagliacozzo	N.Y.	Yonkers
	Leone	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Easton	wife Concetta	Longi	Pa	Easton

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
106392	Washing.D.C.	11/12/26
1329	Rome	5/11/26
115871		
2196	Naples	5/12/26
79266	Washing.D.C.	7/31/26
2192	Naples	5/12/26
2193		
115277	Washing.D.C.	
2208	Naples	
2204		
8896	Washing.D.C.	8/3/26
1605		
519	Rome	10/1/26
226	Washing.D.C.	10/12/26
3262		10/25/26
4301		1/22/26
	Rome	4/13/26
06		8/7/26
27		5/12/26
28		
25		
31		
26		
1	Washing. D.C.	8/25/26
11		6-4-26

one Michele .23 Ratelli Maria- 24 son Francesco-25 daug Teresina - 26 Mascaro Felicia - 27 Varasi Destserio- 28 Di Pietro Nicola - Did not sailed -

(1-2-10-12 to 15-17-20-30) balance - Cabin

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

1	Marcotrigiano	Vito	45	m	M	laborer	yes	I
2	Simoncini di Cesco	Antonia	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	
3								
4	Gaeta	Matteo	35	m	M	laborer	"	
5	Greco	Maria	28	f	M	H.wife	"	
6	Ricchilungo	Luciano 359498 4.9.28	29	m	M	chauffeur	"	
7	Toscano	Pancrasio	62	m	M	laborer	"	
8	wife Narciso	Amalia	58	f	M	H.Wife	"	
9	Cornacchia	Amabile	28	m	S	laborer	"	
10	Lisardi Maria	Maria	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	
11	Mazzei	Carmela	22	f	M	H.Wife	"	
12	Paolucci	Carmine	36	m	M	shoemaker	"	
13	Ficoca	Eutimio	51	m	M	mason	"	
14	Ceci Tolomi	Elvira	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	
15	Di Mascio	Domenico	49	m	M	laborer	"	
16	Colagrossi	Francesco	48	m	M	"	"	
17	Crognale	Federico	26	m	M	mason	"	
18	Simonetti	Adriano	27	m	S	journalist	"	
19	Del Pozzo	Maria Giuseppa	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	
20	Rossi	Giovanni	17	m	S	shoemaker	"	
21	Fioravanti	Anna	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	
22	Cecere	Antonetta	20	f	M	H.Wife	"	
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29	Ciucci	Achille	38	m	M	"	"	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self		40 yes	20/25	N.Y	friend Antonio De Ito to 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21						
2	"	"		25	no	no	husband Di Cecchi Luigi 26 Black St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	1	106392	Washing.D.C.	11/12/25
3	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
4	"	"		100	"	14/25	brother in law Gaeta Ferdinando 178 W.Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-	none	Italy	S.Costanzo	2	1329	Rome	5/11/26
5	"	"		50	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-	none	Italy	Aiello S.	4	115871		
6	"	"		50	yes	19/25	Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-	none	Italy	Massapa	5	2196	Naples	5/12/26
7	"	"		50	"	16/25	N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-	none	Italy	Ioanelli	6	79256	Washing D.C.	5/31/26
8	"	husband		1	"	16/25	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey	brn		none	Italy	Tricarico	7	2192	Naples	5/12/26
9	"	self		25	"	21/25	Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	"	brn		none	Italy	"	8	2193	"	"
10	"	"		25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn		none	Italy	Torricella	9	115277	Washing.D.C	"
11	"	"		25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-	none	Italy	Pontecorvo	10	2208	Naples	"
12	"	"		25	yes	20/25	O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-	none	Italy	Ceppaloni	11	2204	"	"
13	"	"		50	"	20/25	N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-	none	Italy	Carovilli	12	68896	Washing.D.C.	5/3/26
14	"	"		25	5	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-	none	Italy	"	13	94605	"	10/1/25
15	"	"		100	yes	20/25	Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06-	none	Italy	Alatri	14	1319	Rome	5/10/26
16	"	"		25	"	21/25	Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-	none	Italy	Pettorano	15	99226	Washing.D.C.	10/1/25
17	"	"		50	"	23/26	Mex	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn		none	Italy	S.Marco	16	103262	"	10/26/25
18	"	"		1000	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn		none	Italy	Pettorano	17	125301	"	1/23/26
19	"	"		25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	03-	none	Italy	Roma	18	218	Rome	4/13/26
20	"	"		50	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-	none	Italy	Rotello	19	1306	"	5/7/26
21	"	"		50	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	07-	none	Italy	Bagnoli	20	1337	"	5/12/26
22	"	"		25	"	"	"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06-	none	Italy	Anzarano	21	1334	"	"
23	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
29	"	"		25	"	23/25	N.Y	God father Eugenio Rubeo 234 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo	29	86531	Washing. D.C.	8/25/25
30	"	"		25	"	24-25	Pa	brother in law Lazzaro Calogero 218 S. West St. Easton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-	none	Italy	Longi	30	590811		6-6-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

10	"	"	25	no	no	no				husbn 609 Ko
11	"	"	25	"	"	"				husban 159 St
12	"	"	25	Yes	20/25	O.	48	to July 29/25		Uncle 700 E.
13	"	"	50	"	20/25	N.Y	30	to Dec 16/25		friend 9105
14	"	"	35	"	no	no				husband 120 4t
15	"	"	100	Yes	20/25	Mass	150	to Dec 5/25		brother 4 North
16	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa				friends 236 Fli
17	"	"	60	"	23/26	Mex		to Jan 15/26		brother 36 High
18	"	"	60	no	no	no	1000			2301 Dar
19	"	"	25	"	"	"				travell. Schenect
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	90			father 151 Box
21	"	"	80	"	"	"				travell. 130 Box
22	"	"	25	"	"	"				travell. 434 Pern
23	[illegible]									
24	[illegible]									
25	[illegible]									
26	[illegible]									
27	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]									
29	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	30			God fathe 234 Main

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

154

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	40	yes	20/25	N.Y	friend Antonio Deoite to 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Giovinazzo	1	106392	Washing.D.C	11/12/25
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Di Cecchi Luigi 26 Black St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	S.Costanzo	2	1329	Rome	5/11/26
3	[illegible]						[illegible]																					
4	"	"	100	"	14/25	N.Y	brothin law Gaeta Ferdinando 78 W.Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Aiello S.	4	115871		12/11/25
5	No	"	50	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 1015 Blandin St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Massapa	5	2190	Naples	5/12/26
6	No	"	30	no	yes	19/25	Pa brother Vincenzo 364 Bale St Narbeth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Ioanelli	6	79266	Washing D.C	1/31/26
7	"	"	200	"	16/25	N.J	daughter Felicia Romolo 221 Miller St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Tricarico	7	2192	Naples	5/12/26
8	"	husband	/	"	16/25	"	alat.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	"	brn	none	Italy	"	8	2193	"	"
9	No	self	25	"	21/25	Pa	brother Domenico 232 Highland Av Wene Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torricella	9	115277	Washing.D.C	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Mario Antonio 609 Kossuth Av Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Pontecorvo	10	2208	Naples	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Catalano Diego 159 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Coppaloni	11	2204	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	20/25	O.	uncle Aurelio Ziocca 700 E. Cahohoga Falls AvAkron	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Carovilli	12	68896	Washing.D.C.	1/3/26
13	"	"	50	"	20/25	N.Y	friend Conti nicola 9105 109th St Richmond HillNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	"	13	94605	"	10/1/25
14	"	"	35	8	no	no	husband Desito Giuseppe 120 4th St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Alatri	14	1319	Rome	5/10/26
15	"	"	100	yes	20/25	Mass	brother Nunzio 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Pettorano	15	99226	Washing.D.C.	10/26/25
16	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	friends 236 Fligrand Av Wayne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Marco	16	103262		10/26/25
17	"	"	50	"	23/25	Mass	brother Pietro 36 High St Rumford Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pettorano	17	125301		1/23/26
18	"	"	100	no	no	no	6 Months Luigi 2301 Durand Av Barkley S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	03- none	Italy	Roma	18	218	Rome	4/13/26
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell.with her husband Schenectady N.Y 1008 STRONG ST	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Rotello	19	1306		5/7/26
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Santo 151 Box Lowellville O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	07- none	Italy	Bagnoli	20	1337		5/12/26
21	"	"	80	"	"	"	travell.withher husband 130 Box Macedon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Anzarano	21	1334		
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 424 Fern St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Bonefro	22	1335		
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	God father Eugenio Rubeo 234 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Taglincozzo	29	86531	Washing. D.C.	8/25/25
30	"	"	25	"	24-25	Pa	brother in law Lazzaro Calogero 418 S. West St. Easton Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Longi	30	59011		6-6-26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States temporarily and return to a foreign country at the end of a visit?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether any law, contract, or agreement in relation thereto exists.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks
1	yes	self	40	yes	20/25	N.Y	friend Antonio Deaite 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	0
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Di Cecchi Luigi 26 Black St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	0
3	[illegible]																							
4	"	"	100	"	14/25	N.Y	brothin law Gaeta Ferdinando 178 W.Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	travell.with her husband Giov. 1015 Blandin St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06
6	"	"	50	yes	19/25	Pa	brother Vincenzo 364 Bale St Harbeth Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08
7	"	"	50	"	16/25	N.J	daughter Felicia Romolo (2 ch.) 221 Miller St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	grey	brn	
8	"	husband	/	"	16/25	"	sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	"	brn	
9	"	self	25	"	21/25	Pa	brother Domenico 232 Highland Av Wene Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Mario Antonio 609 Kossuth Av Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Catalano Diego 159 Stone Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06
12	"	"	25	yes	20/25	O.	uncle Aurelio Ziocca 700 E. Cahohoga Falls Av Akron O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08
13	"	"	50	"	20/25	N.Y	friend Conti Nicola 9105 109th St Richmond Hill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08
14	"	"	35	"	no	no	husband Sesi Giuseppe 120 4th St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06
15	"	"	100	yes	20/25	Mass	brother Nunzio 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08
16	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	friends 236 Pligrand Av Wayne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	
17	"	"	50	"	23/26	Mex	brother Pietro 36 High St Rumford Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	
18	"	"	100	no	no	no	Fr. Moretta Luigi 2301 Durand Av Barkley S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	03
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell.with her husband Ruscitelli with trust Usa 13/25 Schonectady N.Y 1008 STRONG ST	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Santo 151 Box Lowellville O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	07
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	travell.with her husband Romolo Madoni with trust Usa 18/25 130 Box Macedon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell.with her husband Almerigo Colombo with trust Usa 13/25 434 Pern St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							
27	[illegible]																							
28	[illegible]																							
29	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	God father Eugenio Rubeo 234 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08
							brother in law Lazzaro Gelogerb																	

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

EPARTOR

Immigration Officer.

COMMERCIALE ITALIANA L. 10

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Alu.io, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling Thera With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Alu.io Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	77437	Washington	25/11/25
2	110154	do.	21/11/25
3	99044	do.	16/10/25
4	99419	Washington	16/10/25
5	108354	do.	16/11/25
6	19879	Trieste	12/[illegible]/26
7	223	do.	[illegible] extended until 17/5/26
8	18263	Washington	17/12/25
9	80673	do.	[illegible]/25
10	103604	do.	30/10/25
11	58337	Washington	[illegible]/25
12	118435	do.	16/12/25
13	83228	do.	12/8/25
14	113331 Fraud.	do.	30/11/25
15	114691	do.	5/12/25
16	110567	do.	21/11/25
17	120190	do.	21/12/25
18	111480	do.	26/11/25
19	104322	do.	6/11/25
20	253	Rome	20/4/26
21	112429	Washington	25/[illegible]/25
22	65191	do.	25/6/25
23	69165	do.	[illegible]/25
24	113345	do.	30/11/25
25	96638	do.	7/10/25
26	98360	do.	13/10/25
27	98987	do.	14/10/25
28	19881	Trieste	12/4/26
29	90921	Washington	11/[illegible]/25
30	19880	Trieste	12/4/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 12th. May, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AVETTA	Stefano	38		m	m	cook	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	New Haven	wife Avetta Maria Cossano Canavese, Torino.	Conn.	New Haven
2		BORGHI	Carlo Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Joliet	father Borghi Carlo Cuggiano, Milano.	Ill.	Joliet
3		BERRA	Paolo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	wife Berra Gesuina Robechetto, Milano.	Mich.	Detroit
4		BERNARDON	Giovanni	27		m	m	mosaic worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Toledo	wife Bernardon Onorina Cavasso Nuovo, Friuli.	Ohio	Toledo
5		BELLOLI	Eugenio	43		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	wife Belloli Maria Cuggiano, Milano.	Mich.	Detroit
6	VL 370/163	BRUNA	Luigi	21		m	s	cement worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	father Bruna Luigi Maniago, Friuli.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		BERTOLI-Rovere	Irma	21		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Vivaro	father Bertoli Germano Vivaro, Udine.	W.Va.	Huntington
8		BADINELLI-Fugazzi	Teresa Erina	40		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	father Badinelli Raffaele S.Stefano d'Avetto, Genova.	N.Y.	New York
9		CHIESA	Antonio	41		m	wd	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	father Chiesa Isacco Pontremoli, Massa.	N.H.	New York
10		CARNAGO	Angelo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	father Carnago Davide Cuggiano, Milano.	Mich.	Detroit
11		CALCAGNO	Ambrogio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Oregon	Portland	father Calcagno Agostino Varazze, Genova.	Oreg.	Portland
12		CAVALLON	Augusto	49		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Springfield	cousin Tosato Beniamino Cambellara, Vicenza.	Mass.	Springfield
13		CAVALLINI	Gregorio	32		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Mocanaqua	wife Cavallini Ida Frontone, Pesaro.	Pa.	Mocanaqua
14		DE PIERO	Antonio	29		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	wife De Piero Maria Cordenons, Friuli.	Mich.	Detroit
15		DONATI	Faustino	32		m	m	brickl.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Fort Lee	brother i/l Carli Francesco Vigo Lomaso, Trento.	N.J.	Fort Lee
16		DELLA MAVE	Giovanni	36		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Della Mave Mariangela Campovico, Sondrio.	N.Y.	Syracuse
17		FALZAGO	Antonio	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Pittsburgh	wife Falzago Maria Fiume Veneto, Friuli.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		FALZAGO	Angelo	26		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Pittsburgh	wife Falzago Emilia Fiume Veneto, Friuli.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		GARAVAGLIA	Paolo	28		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	wife Garavaglia Maria Roberchetto, Milano.	Mich.	Detroit
20	P-1125895 - 2/4/37	GIBELLO-Bobbola	Antonio	34		m	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	father i/l Bobbola Cesare Biella, Novara.	N.J.	Paterson
21		BOBBOLA wife	Rita	25		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	father- as above.- wife Maria Galassi	N.J.	Paterson
22	3947 4/26	GALASSI	Paolo	27		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Dunmore	Serra S.Abbondio, Pesaro.	Pa.	Dunmore
23		GALASSI	Pietro	32		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Dunmore	wife Esterina Galassi Serra S.Abbondio, Pesaro.	Pa.	Dunmore
24		LUCCA	Gaetano	46		m	m	brickl.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Hartford	wife Lucca Maria Vigo, Belluno.	Conn.	Hartford
25		MOTTA	Agostino	28		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	wife Motta Claudina Roberchetto, Milano.	Mich.	Detroit
26		MOTTA	Luigi	26		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit.	father Motta Mirc Cuggiano. Milano.	Mich.	Detroit
27		MOTTA	Ambrogio	26		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	wife Motta Maria Cuggiano, Milano.	Mich.	Detroit
28		MARIUTTO	Luigi	21		m	s	mosaic worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	father Mariutto Giovanni Maniago, Friuli.	Pa.	Phila.
29		MION	Vincenzo	26		m	s	cement worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Schenectady	father Mion Pietro Fanna. Friuli.	N.Y.	Schenectady
30		MAZZOLI	Luigi	17		m	s	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	father Mazzoli Romano Maniago, Friuli.	[illegible]	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—cm

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1	77437	Washington	25/11/25
2	110154	do.	21/11/25
3	99044	do.	14/10/25
4	99419	Washington	15/10/25
5	108354	do.	18/11/25
6	19879	Trieste	12/4/26
7	223	do.	14/[illegible]
	extended until 17/5/26		
8	18263	Washington	17/12/24
9	80673	do.	4/8/25
10	103604	do.	30/10/25
11	58337	Washington	1/8/25
12	118435	do.	15/12/25
13	83228	do.	13/8/25
14	113331 Fraud.	do.	30/11/25
15	114691	do.	5/12/25
16	110567	do.	21/11/25
17	120190	do.	21/12/25
18	111480	do.	26/11/25
19	104322	do.	2/11/25
20	253	Turin	20/4/26
21	112429	Washington	25/11/25
22	65191	do.	26/8/25
23	69165	do.	1/9/25
24	113345	do.	30/11/25
25	96638	do.	7/10/25
26	98360	do.	13/10/25
27	98987	do.	14/10/25
28	19881	Trieste	12/4/26
29	90921	Washington	11/9/25
30	19880	Trieste	12/4/26

List 4 on 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1926, May, 19 26

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied within this year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Conn.	friend Balecco Carle 32 Lines St.New Haven,Conn.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	blue	none	Italy	Cassano	1	77437	Washington	25/11/25
2	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Ill.	brother Borghi Paolo 1106 Desplaines St.Joliet,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cuggiano	2	110154	do.	21/11/25
3	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	brother Berra Emilio 3444 Prerton St.Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Roberchetto	3	99044	do.	14/10/25
4	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Ohio	c/o Art Mosaic Tiles Co. 216-218 Sycamore St.Toledo,Ohio	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brw.grey		none	Italy	Cavasso N.	4	99419	Washington	14/10/25
5	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	brother i/l Berra Francesco 13984 Riopelle St.Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cuggiano	5	108354	do.	18/11/25
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Maraldo Natale 1619 Carlisle St.Phila,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Germany	Erfurt	6	19879	Trieste	12/11/25
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husb.Rovere Lino Am.Cit. 816-11th.Ave-Huntington,W.Va.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vivare	7	223	do.	14/11/25
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	husb.Giovanni Fugazzi 172 West Houston.New York City	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brw.grey		none	Italy	S.Stefano	8	18263	Washington	17/11/25
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	bro Chiesa Gianni (Father) 2433 2nd.Ave.New York City.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brw.blue		none	Italy	Pontremoli	9	80673	do.	17/11/25
10	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	brother Carnage Emilio 1984 Watson St.Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cuggiano	10	103604	do.	30/10/25
11	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Oreg.	brother Calcagno Girolamo Box 809-Portland,Oregon.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vamazze	11	58337	Washington	17/11/25
12	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mass.	son Cavallon Giorgio Springfield,Mass. 34 Lering St.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Italy	Cambellare	12	118435	do.	16/12/25
13	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Pa.	cousin Cavallini Alessandro box 271-Mocanaqua.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Frontone	13	83228	do.	18/11/25
14	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	brother i/l Ungaro Antonio 2626 Grand Ave-Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cordenons	14	113331	do.	30/11/25
15	no	self	yes	yes	1925	N.J.	friend Befatti Cirillo Fort Lee,N.J. 2035 Edgin Ave	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blak.brw.		none	Italy	Vigo	15	114691	do.	6/12/25
16	no	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	cousin Sandro Michele Syracuse,N.Y. 230 Dale St.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	blak.brw.		none	Italy	Campovico	16	110567	do.	21/11/25
17	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Pa.	c/o Moritz Sofia 635 Wittier St.Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brw.gray		none	Italy	Prata	17	120190	do.	21/12/25
18	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Pa.	c/o Moritz Sofia 635 Wittier St.Pittsburgh.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brw.gray		none	Italy	Prata	18	111480	do.	28/11/25
19	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	brother-Ceravaglia Angelo-Mich. 2947 Cherlavois St.Detroit,	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Bernate	19	104322	do.	6/11/25
20	no	self	yes	yes	1925	N.J.	Town Meridian 86 N-7th.St.Paterson.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brw.gray		none	Italy	Biella	20	253	Turin	20/4/26
21	no	husband	yes	yes	1925	N.J.	Gibello as above.-	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brw.gray		none	Italy	Biella	21	112429	Washington	28/2/26
22	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Pa.	cousin Galassi Maria 208 Chestnut St.Dunmore,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Serra S.A.	22	65191	do.	28/4/26
23	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Pa.	sister- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Serra S.A.	23	69165	do.	4/5/26
24	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Conn.	friend Luigi Derin Hartford,Conn. 52 Edward St.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Vigo	24	113345	do.	30/11/25
25	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	brother i/l Berra Giuseppe 3725 Ellery St.Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Insago	25	96638	do.	7/10/25
26	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	cousin Berra Ambrogio 1530 Scott St.Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cassano	26	98360	do.	13/10/25
27	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Mich.	sister Miriani Antonietta 2170 Monk Ave,Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cassano	27	98987	do.	14/10/25
28	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Maraldo Natale 1619 Carlisle St.Phila,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Germany	Erfurt	28	19881	Trieste	12/11/25
29	no	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	cugno Antonio Mien N.Y. 600 Michigan St.Schenectady,	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair brw.		none	Italy	Fanna	29	90921	Washington	11/11/25
30	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Ventura Luigi [illegible]	no	perman	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Germany	Weissenfels	30	19880	Trieste	12/11/25

Fraud.

File #473-454 Application #131052.

West Ch. Facial paralysis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EDMUNDS
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTE RIUNITE NAVIGAZIONE LLOYD SUBALPINO LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EPA 1-700

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	Trieste	2[illegible]/4/26
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
59	Turin	do.
285	do.	20/4/26
09287	Washington	19/11/25
born in U.S.A.- Birth certificate		
40	Leghorn	10/5/26
3135	Washington	9/3/[illegible]
4563	Washington	2/12/26

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number. Permit	Issued at—	Date.
5	Leghorn	7/4/26
born U.S.A. Birth certificate		
same as above.-		
258	Washington	1/9/26
8	Leghorn	17/3/26
9	do.	do.
8589	Washington	18/12/25
1593	do.	29/12/25
1731	do.	23/10/25
1742	do.	9/12/25
13408	do.	30/11/25
3209	do.	23/9/25
22201	do.	26/10/25
3709	do.	3/9/25
17345	do.	12/12/25
882	Trieste	14/4/26
3227	Washington	13/8/25
15427	do.	7/12/25
6251	do.	2/8/25
8035	do.	2/7/25
35	Trieste	28/4/26
xxxx

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 18th. May, 19 26

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Bertini MARCHETTI-	Giulia	47		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Gemignano	father Marchetti Mariano S.Gemignano,Siena.	Mass.	Ludlow	415	Leghorn	7/4/26
2	U.S. CIT.	BERTINI son	Aldo	12		m	s	schoolboy	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Gemignano	gr.father = as above.*	Mass.	Ludlow		born U.S.A. Birth certificate	
3	U.S. CIT.	BERTINI son	Gino	9		m	s	schoolboy	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S.Gemignano	as above.-	Mass.	Ludlow		same as above.-	
4		MION	Pompeo	26		m	s	mosaic worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Schenectady	father Mion Giacomo Manna,Udine.	N.Y.	Schenectady	88258	Washington	1/6/26
5		MASI-Mariotti	Argentina	40		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Sputh	Italy	Monsumanno	son Mariotti Orlando Cintolese,Lucca.	Ohio	Yorkville	408	Leghorn	17/3/26
6		MARIOTTI son	Marino	16		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Monsumanno	brother = as above.-	Ohio	Yorkville	409	do.	do.
7		ORSINI	Gaetano	24		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife Orsini Assunta Castagneti,Ascoli Piceno.	Pa.	Phila.	I08589	Washington	18/12/25
8		POLES	Angelo	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Pittsburgh	wife Poles Luigia Cordenons,Friuli.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	I21593	do.	29/12/25
9		PANOZZO	Matteo	27		m	m	brickl.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	R.I.	Providence	wife Panozzo Stella Treschè Conca,Vicenza.	R.I.	Providence	I01731	do.	23/10/25
10		PAROLARO	Bartolomeo	46		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Ia.	Olmitz	wife Parolaro Natalina S.Giorgio Rosasio,Novara.	Ia.	Olmitz	24742	do.	9/12/25
11		PERONI	Emidio	47		m	m	workm.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Lawrence	brother Peroni Nazzareno Vinarotta,Ascoli Piceno.	Pa.	Lawrence	I13408	do.	30/12/25
12		PRIMUS b	Isidoro	31		m	m	workm.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Phila.	father Primus Pietro Cleulis Paluzza,Udine.	Pa.	Phila.	93209	do.	23/9/25
13		PRIMUS wife	Angelina	30		f	m	hpusew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Phila.	father 1/1 = as above.-	Pa.	Phila.	I02201	do.	26/10/25
14		QUARANTINI- Fabiani	Elena	46		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	sister Quarantini Francesca Spoleto,Perugia.	N.Y.	New York	88709	do.	3/5/25
15		RANCILIO	Giovanni	46		m	m	workm.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mo.	St.Louis	wife Rancilio Adele Cuggiano,Milano.	Mo.	ST.Louis	117345	do.	12/12/25
16		ROMAN	Antonio	23		m	s	cement-worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	mother Roman Giuseppina Maniago,Friuli.b	Pa.	Philadelphia	I9882	Trieste	14/4/26
17		ROSELLI	Antonio	26		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Sputh	Pa.	Mocanaqua	wife Angiolina Roselli Frontone,Pesaro.	Pa.	Mocanaqua	83227	Washington	13/8/25
18		SILVESTRI	Giovanni	42		m	m	mosaic worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Toledo	wife Silvestri Santa Cavasso Nuovo,Friuli.	Ohio	Toledo	II5427	do.	7/12/25
19		SERAFINI	Andrea	40		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Sputh	Pa.	Jesup	father Serafini Frontone,Pesaro.	Pa.	Jesup	8625I	do.	2/6/25
20		TACCHINI	Domenico	30		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Tacchini Luigi Bagonone,Massa Carrara.	Cal.	S.Francisco	78035	do.	21/11/25
21		TRINCO-Crainich	Angelina	31		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Drenchia	father Trinco Antonio Drenchia,Udine.	Ill.	Chicago	235	Trieste	29/4/26
22		[illegible]																			
23		[illegible]																			
24		VIARENGO	Raoul	17		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Argentina	Argentina	Italy	Refrancore	father Viarengo Giovanni Refrancore,Alessandria.	N/Y.	New York	259	Turin	do.
25		UHLIG	Willy Max	29		m	m	meccanic	yes	italian	yes	German	German	Italy	Cassino T.	wife Uhlig Concetta Cassino Torinese,Torino.	Pa.	Philadelphia	4285	do.	20/4/26
26		PELLISIER-Cuneo	Angela	23		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	father 1/1 Cuneo Pietro S.Colombano ,Genova.	N.Y.	New York	I09287	Washington	19/11/25
27	U.S.CIT.	CUNEO daughter	Rosa	2		f	s	infant	no	none	no	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	gr.father = as above.-	N.Y.	New York		born in U.S.A.- Birth certificate	
28		CORTI	Giovanni	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Boston	wife Corti Elisena Barga,Lucca.	Mass.	Boston	340	Leghorn	10/5/26
29		GONNELLA CA	Zeffire	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Mass.	Holyoke	wife Giulia Gennella Barga,Lucca.	Mass.	Holyoke	93135	Washington	9/3/1926
30		PENSA	Sire	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Westbury	father Pensa Pietro Berne,Pavia.	N.Y.	Westbury	114563	Washington	2/12/26

22-23 Tommasin Tooh Vincenza & son, cancelled, not sailed-

PURSER

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

| | | |

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2 W O **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

on, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

158

N E W - Y O R K MAY 23 1926, May, 19 26

18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
Whether ever before in the U.S.; and if so, when and where? If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
	husband Bertini Tomaso																	20-21					
Mass.	60 Stony Hill Rd.Ludlow,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Gemagnano	1	415	Leghorn	7/4/26
Mass.	father- as above.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Mass.	Wilbraham	2	born U.S.A. Birth certificate		
Mass.	as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat	brown	brown	none	Mass.	Wilbraham	3	same as above.-		
N.Y.	uncle Mien Antenio N.Y. 500 Michigan Ave.Schenectady,	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	drk. blk.	drk. blk.	none	Italy	Fanna	4	88258	Washington	1/9/25
no	husband Mariotti Giulio Box 521-Yorkville,Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montecatini	5	408	Leghorn	17/3/26
no	father- as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Monsumanno	6	409	do.	do.
Pa.	sister Orsini Maria Philadelphia,Pa. 4968 Kershaw Ave	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	drk.brw.	drk.brw.	none	Italy	Castagneti	7	108589	Washington	18/11/25
Pa.	c/o Merits Sofia 635 Wittier ST.Pittsburgh,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons	8	121593	do.	29/12/25
R.I.	brother Panozzo Giovanni Providence,R.I. 111 Sandek ave	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brw.Blue	brw.Blue	none	Italy	Treschè	9	101731	do.	23/10/25
Ia.	friend Hechart Desire Box 68-Olmits,Ia.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brw.gray	brw.gray	none	Italy	Roasio	10	24742	do.	9/12/25
Pa.	wife Peroni Demenica Lawrence,Pa.Box 231-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	grey brw.	grey brw.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	11	113408	do.	30/11/25
Pa.	own residence- 270 Bringors St.Phila.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paluzza	12	93209	do.	23/9/25
Pa.	acc.husb.- same as above.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Paluzza	13	102201	do.	26/10/25
N.Y.	husband Fabiani Nazzareno 183-185 Sulivan St.New York C.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	drk.brw.	drk.brw.	none	Italy	Spoleto	14	88709	do.	3/9/25
Mo.	brother Rancilio Francesco 5229 Bottanied Ave,St.Louis,Mo	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey brw.	grey brw.	none	Italy	Cuggiano	15	117348	do.	22/12/25
no	cousin Roman Adolfo-Phila,Pa. 8017 Winston Rd.Chstnut Hill.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brw.grey	brw.grey	none	Germany	Koenigsteele	16	19882	Trieste	24/4/26
Pa.	cousin Roselli Luigi 256 -Mocanaqua,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Frontone	17	83227	Washington	13/8/25
Ohio	c/o Art Mosaic Tiles Co. 216-218 Sycamore St.Toledo,Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	gray	none	Italy	Cavasso N.	18	115427	do.	7/12/25
Pa.	brother Serafini Giuseppe 722 Ridge Rd.Jesup,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brw.	gray brw.	none	Italy	Frontone	19	86251	do.	2/10/25
Cal.	aunt Travellini Carola S.Francisco,Cal.78 S.Rosa Ave	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bagnone	20	78035	do.	21/9/25
no	husband Crainich Luigi Am.Cit. 2114 W-23 Pl.Chicago,Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Drenchia	21	235	Trieste	28/4/26
	husband Toch Giacomo																						
no	cousin Stradella Enrico 436 W-46 St.New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Argentina	Buenos Aires	24	259	Turin	do.
no	cosuin Max Uhlig 524 W-Ly Coming St.Phila,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Germany	Thalheim-Erzgebirge	25	4285	do.	20/4/26
	husband Cuneo Francesco																						

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

E P Allen

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — DUILIO — FLORIO-RUBATTINO LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

159

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
it		
	Washington	12/1/23
	Leghorn	4/5/26
	Washington	7/18/25
rn in U.S.A. Birth Certificate		
	same as above.-	
	Rome	5/5/26
9	Washington	12/12/25
	do	2/6/25
	do.	2/6/25
	Turin	5/5/26
9	Washington	10/5/26
0	do	10/7/26
9	do.	12/12/25
	Rome	2/5/26
orn in U.S.A. birth certificate		
	Leghorn	5/5/26
	do.	
5	Washington	3/8/25
	Belgrade	2/5/26
born in U.S.A.		
same as above.-		
	Belgrade	6/5/26
	do	do.
orn in U.S.A.		
ame as above.birth certificate		
	same as above.-	
xtended until 3/6/26		
3	Washington	2/12/24
3	do	7/10/25
8	do.	4/9/25
2	do	3/10/25

usw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	Father-Eugenio Baldacci Chiesa Nuova di Lucca	Ill.	C
hoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	Gr. Father- Eugenio Baldacci same as above	Ill.	C
one	no	none	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	Gr.Fat. Eugenio Baldacci same as above	Ill.	C
usw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fluvione Rocca	Father- Franco Tuozzá Nereto- Teramo.	Pa.	P
borer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	NewYork C.	Mother- Luigia Ongaro Cordemons del Friuli	N.Y.	Ne
nor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Glen Lyon	Brother- Nazzareno Giorgetti Serra San Abbondio,Pesaro.	Pa.	Gl
nor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Plains	Father- Raffaele Giorgetti Serra S. Abbondio -Pesaro.	Pa.	Pl
usw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bernice	Father- Luigi Semino Bernice di Amessandria	Mich.	
ement. orker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	Son- Bruno Nocentini 110. Via Palazzuolo Firenze	Ill.	
borer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Wife- Rosa Rampogna Cardmons del Friuli	Pa.	P
borer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mo.	St. Louis	Wife- Maria Fogliani Casyano 1° Milano	Mo.	S
usew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fano	Brother- Gustavo Brunaldi Saltara di Pesaro	Mass.	W
hoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Itlay	North	Italy	Fano	Father-Tontini Guerrino San Cesario Fano	Mass.	W
usew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	Fath.in Law.Giuseppe Giurlani Carraia di Lucca	Ill.	C
none	no	none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	Gr. Fath. Giuseppe Giurlani Carraia di Lucca	Ill.	C
ousew.	no	none	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	Sister- Letizia Ungaretti Carraia di Lucca	Ill.	C
ousew.	yes	Serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbia	Cal.	S.Francisco	Mother- Danica Andjelkovich Zadarca 5- Belgrado	Cal.	S
nf.	no	none	no	Serbia	Serbia	Cal.	S.Francisco	Grand.Mother same as above	Cal.	S
nf.	no	none	no	Serbia	Serbia	Cal.	S.Francisco	as above	Cal.	S
hanic	yes	serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbia	Ohio	Massilon	mother Stankovic Stanojka Crkvenac,Yugoslavia;	Ohio	Ma
sew	yes	serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbia	Ohio	Massilon	mother i/l as above.-	Ohio	Ma
hoolg	yes	serbian	yes	Serbia	Serbia	Ohio	Massilon	gr.mother - as above.-	Ohio	Ma
nfant	no	none	no	Serbia	Serbia	Ohio	Massilon	as above.-	Ohio	M
nfant	no	none	no	Serbia	Serbia	Ohio	Massilon	as above.-	Ohio	M
orer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Mc Cloud	wife Cavalieri Maria Bagnone,Massa.	Cal.	M
orer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Klamath Falls	wife Rapalli Rosa Bagnone,Massa.	Cal.	Kl
orer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Mc Cloud	wife Cecchini Letizia Bagnone,Massa.	Cal.	M
usew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Rochester	mother Ribotto Giovanna Magnano,Novara.	N.Y.	Ro

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1	75I62	Washington	12/7/23
2	337	Leghorn	4/5/26
3	8I737	Washington	7/8/25
4	born in U.S.A. Birth Certificate		
5	same as above.-		
6	I287	Rome	5/5/26
7	II7649	Washington	11/22/25
8	77I56	do.	2/6/25
9	69832	do.	8/1/25
10	260	Turin	5/5/26
11	I34209	Washington	10/5/26
12	I246I0	do	10/1/26
13	II3940	do.	11/13/25
14	II2I	Rome	2/5/26
15	born in U.S.A. birth certificate		
16	335	Leghorn	5/5/26
17	336	do.	5/5/26
18	80406	Washington	3/8/25
19	29I	Belgrade	2/5/26
20	Born in U.S.A.		
21	same as above.-		
22	329	Belgrade	6/5/26
23	328	do	do
24	Born in U.S.A.		
25	same as above.birth certificate		
26	same as above.- extended until 2/6/26		
27	22203	Washington	2/12/24
28	96653	do	7/10/25
29	89418	do.	4/9/25
30	95I22	do	3/10/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List =3= 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1926, MAY, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	self	$25	yes	1925	1920 Mass.	Cousin- Crist Equi 267 Maple Str. Holyoke Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat	brown?	grey	none	Italy	Barga
2	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin- Ugo Alari. 26 Templar Str. SomervilleMass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	nat.	brown		none	Brazil	Riberao Preto
3	no	self		yes	yes	1925 1910 Ill.	Husband- Vincenzo Narnini 2239 West. 23 Str. Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	TP	good	none	4	8	nat.	black	Brow.	none	Italy	Chiesa Nuova
4	no	mother	yes	yes	born	Ill.	Father- Vincenzo Narnini same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	nat.	black	Brown	none	Ill.	Chicago
5	no	mother	no	yes	born	Ill.	Father- Vincenzo Nardini same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	11	nat.	balck	Brown	none	Ill.	Chicago
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband Am. Cit. Joseph Formica 106 Abner Ave. Pittsbourg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Itlay	Tortoreto
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	Brother- Luigi Cozzarin 556 W. 46 Str? New York City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Cordenons
8	no	self	$25	yes	1925 1926	Pa.	Brother- Nazzareno Giorgetti Glen Lyon Pa. Box 77	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Serra S. Abbondio
9	no	self	yes	yes	1925 1926	Pa.	Cousin- Giorgetti Arcangelo Box 75 Plains Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Serra S.Abbondio
10	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband- Am.Cit. Albert. Allegheny 11352 Cardoni Ave. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Blond	Grey	none	Italy	Darnica
11	no	self	$35	yes	1922 1926	Ill.	Wife- Anna Nocentini 1746 Oldgate Str. Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	gray	Brown	none	Italy	Florence
12	no	self	$25	yes	1920 1926	Ohio	friend Moritz Sofia 635-Wittier Str. Pittsbourg Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	gray	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
13	no	self		yes	yes	1920 1925	Sister- Rosa Zaffinetti 4293-Nacional Breco-St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Castanc 1°
14	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband- Ercole Dellasanta Winchendon- Mass. 49 Granalm	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Saltara
15	no	father	$25	yes	born	Mass.	Oncle- Giardini Eliseo Box 88 Glen Allen Str. Winchendon Mas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Mass.	Winchendon
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband- Nello Giurlani 1225 N Congress Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Brazil	Campinas
17	no	mother	no	no	no	no	Father- Nello Giurlani same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Lucca
18	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1925	Ill.	resume own residence 519 Franklin Str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	Brown		none	Itlay	Massa Macinaia
19	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1925	Cal.	Husband- Spasoje Milanovic 4448-Fremont Str.San Francisco Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	nat.	Brown		none	Serbia	Nis
20	no	mother	no	yes	born	Cal.	Fathere-Sapasoje Milanovic same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	3	nat.	Brown		none	Cal.	S.Francisco
21	no	mother	no	yes	born	Cal.	Father- Spasoje Milanovic same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3		nat.	Brown		none	Cal.	S.Francisco
22	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1925	Ohio	Father in l. Indijich Lazarich 200 W. Frassamont Str.Massilon Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	nat.	blond	Brown	none	Serbia	
23	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1925	Ohio	Fathre- Indijich Lazarich same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	nat.	Brown		none	Serbia	Bezanija
24	no	father	no	yes	born	Ohio	Gr.Father- Indijich Lazarich same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	3	nat.	Brown		none	Ohio	Massilon
25	no	father	no	yes	born	Ohio	Gr. Fathre- Indijich Lazarich same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	-	nat.	Brown		none	Ohio	Massilon
26	no	father	no	yes	born	Ohio	Gr. Fathre-Indijich Lazarich same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	8	nat.	Brown		none	Ohio	Massilon
27	no	self	$ 25	yes	1921 1921	Cal.	Brither- Leonildo Cavalieri Box 356- Mac Cloud.Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Bagnone
28	no	self	$ 25	yes	1920 1925	Cal.	Brother- Luigi Rapolli Box Pellican Bay- Cal. Klamath Falls Ore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Bagnone
29	no	self	$ 25	yes	1921 1925	Cal.	Cousin- Cecchini Luigi Mac Cloud Box 965.Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Bagnone
30	no	self		yes	yes	1921 1925	husband Cullati Secondo 1975 East Ave,Rochester,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Italy	Magrano

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	75162	Washington	5/17/26
2	337	Leghorn	4/5/26
3	81737	Washington	7/8/25
4	X	born in U.S.A. Birth Certificate	X
5	X	same as above.-	X
6	I287	Rome	5/5/26
7	II7649	Washington	11/12/25
8	77156	do.	2/6/26
9	69832	do.	12/1/25
10	260	Turin	5/5/26
11	I34209	Washington	10/5/25
12	I24610	do.	10/5/25
13	II3940	do.	1/16/25
14	II2I	Rome	2/5/26
15	X	born in U.S.A. birth certificate	X
16	335	Leghorn	5/5/26
17	336	do.	
18	80406	Washington	3/8/25
19	291	Belgrade	2/3/26
20	X	Born in U.S.A.	X
21	X	same as above.-	X
22	329	Belgrade	6/5/26
23	328	do.	do.
24	X	Born in U.S.A.	X
25	X	same as above.birth certificate	X
26	X	same as above.- extended until 2/6/26	X
27	22203	Washington	2/6/26
28	96653	do.	7/10/25
29	89418	do.	4/9/25
30	95I22	do.	3/16/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bonifazio

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* MAY 23 1926, *19*

at New-York

E O'Hara

Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1346 / 130519	Washington / &c. B.U.S.	9/9/26 / 23/2/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # four 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from GENOA, 12th. May, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1		MAZZACANE	Nicola	30		m m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Letizia Mazzacane Vazzo, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York	10346	Washington	9/9/25
2		LOMBARDI	Adriano Dante	39		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	Half Moon B.	wife Lombardi Giulia Lammari, Lucca.	Cal.	Half Moon Bay			
3	U.S.C.	Biondi	Beverly Lila	18		f s	minor	-	minor	-	Italy	South	Ill	Chicago	parents Talento and Attilio Chiesina Biondi Ulzzanese	Ill	Chicago	130519	do. B.U.S.	23/2/26
4		List closed at No. 3 -																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 4 Four 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1926, May 19 26

14—631

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country whence came.	21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1919	N.Y.	36-38 Mulberry St. New York C. brother Lombardi Gino	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blond	gray	small scar right temple	Italy	Vargo
2	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Cal.	Box 24-Half Moon Bay, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Marliana
3	yes	-	-	-	1925	-	Grand mother Estere Giuliani Chicago Ill. 1261 Stegwich St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ill	Chicago

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1	90346	Washington	9/9/25
2	130519	do.	23/2/26
3	X	B.U.S.	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 Four 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1926, May 19 26

162

16—631

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, relative, friend, employer, employee, or other person.	Length of time in United States.	Whether to return to country whence came.	Whether can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1925 1919		N.Y.	cousin Mario Bandone 36-38 Mulberry St. New York C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	blond	gray	small scar right temple	Italy	Vargo	1	90346	Washington	9/9/25
2	no	self	yes	yes 1925		Cal.	brother Lombardi Gino Box 24-Half Moon Bay, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Marliana	2	130519	do.	23/2/26
3	yes	-	-	-	1925	-	Grand mother Estere Giuliani Chicago Ill. 1261 Stegwich St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	none	Ill	Chicago	3	X	B.U.S.	X
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.



16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO 21, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EPARTEN

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

163

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	Date.
	Non Quota		
2	Non quota 278	Venice	14/6/26
3	Permit 86084	Washington	24/8/26
4	Permit IO4277	Washington	2/II/26
5	Permit 65643	Washington	25/8/26
6	non immigrant		
7	3I	Leghorn	II/8/26
8	VI - 154	Milan	"
9			
10			
11	non quota 338	Leghorn	10/5/26
12	non quota 339	Leghorn	10/5/26
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			Claim U.S.
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from GENOA, May 12th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1																				
2																				
3	R.P.-94813 8/27/35	FURLETTI Bella	Rosa	34		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lardare	Brother in law:Luigi Bella Lardare,Trente.	N.Y.	Syracuse.	Venice	14/5/26
4		LOSINI	Virginia	31		f	s	housew.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	Mother:Losini Angela Bobbio,Piacensa.	N.Y.	New York.	Washington	24/5/26
5		FRANCESCHINA	Davide	27		m	m	mecanic worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Min.	S.Paolo	Mother:Zamben Angela Cavasso Nuevo,Friuli.	Min.	St.Paolo/	Washington	2/11/26
6		BANDUCCI	Angelo	39		m	s	worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	Mother:Rosa Banducci Tassignano,Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago.	Washington	25/5/26
7																				
8		DEL MEDICO	Egidio	27		m	s	archi-tect	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Carrara	Father:Pilade del Medico			Leghorn	11/5/26
9		OLDRATI 11/29/37	Caspare Rino	36		m	s	artist mechanic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	Via S?Piere 6 Carrara,Massa. Father Ernesto Oldrati S.Calegere 25 Milan.	N.Y.	New York	Milan	"
10																				
11		NOBILI	Massime	55		m	s	agri-culturene	nene		ne	Italy	North	Cal.	McCloud	Sister: Carolina Nobili Iera di Bagnone, Massa Carrara	Cal.	McCloud.	Leghorn	10/5/26
12		NOBLI wife	Maria	52		f	m	housw.	ne	nene	ne	Italy	North	Wal.	McCloud	Father: Giovanni Nobili Iera di Bagnone,Massa Carrara.	Cal.	McCloud.	Leghorn	10/5/26
13		N° I Pierucceti Antobia - Passed in first cabin list. N°4/29 N° 6 Gittoni Guido - N° 9 Petrucca Giovanni N° IO Santarelli Maria - Did not sailed - List closed at N° I2 -																		
14																				
15		PURSER																		
16																				
17																				
18		[illegible]	Lily	25		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Enrico Jones	N.Y.	New York		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Claim U.S.

6 Gattoni Gino already on list # I # IO Santarelli Maria cancelled embarking at Naples

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1926, May the 22nd., 19 26 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (The races or peoples to which the following aliens belong, as enumerated in the list headed "Races or Peoples.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit	Issued at—	36 Date.
1		Boarding					Quarantine																								
2	no	self	50.00	no		no	Husband: Lorenso Bella																								
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1925	N.Y.	I703 Milton Ave. Syracuse, N.Y. Cousin: Sacchi Angelina 311 E 101 St NY	no	perm.	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrownbrown	none	Italy	Preore.	2	non quota 278 Permit	Venice	14/5/26
4	no	self	100.00	yes	1921 1925	Min.	104-311 New York City, N.Y. 556 Prior Ave. St. Paole, Min.	no	perm.	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy	Bobbio.	3	86084 Permit	Washington	24/8/26
5	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1925	Ill.	Own residence: 1220 West Houston Ave. 167 West Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	ne	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fairbrownbrown	none	Italy	Cavasse N.	4	104277 Permit	Washington	2/11/26
6																															
7	yes	Society Tonetti	500.00 yes	no		no	90 Renso Mevoglioni Agent of Hotel Pensilvania, New York, NY.	yes	4 months	no	ne	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrownbrown	none	Italy	Seravezza.	7	31	Leghorn	11/5/26
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Agency Bagavossi Tim Tonelli 42 St. 35 W. New York	Bagavossi	Visitor	yes	6 month	no	ne	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairbrownbrown	none	Italy	Morimondo.	8	VI 154	Milan	"
9																															
10					1920																										
11	no	self	125	yes	1907 1926	Cal.	Son : Giovanni Nobili Boxx 88 McCloud, Cal.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy	Iera di Bagnone.	11	non quota 338	Leghorn	10/5/26
12	no	husband	125	yes	1907 1926	Cal.	Son same as above	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkbrownbrown	none	Italy	Iera di Bagnone.	12	non quota 339	Leghorn	10/5/26
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18							527 Home St. Bronx N.Y.																										
19																															
20																															
21							M.13 Cancelled : write M.18 =																										
22							N° 18 write at list 8 /11 = PURSER																										
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Extension extended until 7/1/27 File No. 52/[illegible]

Return ticket 9-1-26

Bagavossi Visitor

Boarding

Quarantine

Claim U.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—688

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

S P D Otis

Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE FLEMING-RUBATTINO LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO 21 Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

165

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—970

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. & Permit.	Issued at—	Date.
Quota		
1	Leghorn	2/4/26
Woman Quota		
4872	Trieste	3/4/26
Permit		
105343	Washington	10/11/26
Berth Certi.		
1904	New York	10/9/26
Permit		
101576	Washington	23/10/26
Permit		
100185	Washington	19/10/26
Quota		
3459	Venice	23/4/26
Quota		
3460	Venice	23/4/26
Permit		
132015	Washington	2/2/26
Berth Certif.		
12640	New York	6/4/26
Permit		
80793	Washington	4/8/26
Non quota		
1240	Rome	20/4/26
Non quota		
1241	Rome	20/4/26
Non quota		
1242	Rome	20/4/26
Berth Certif.		
	Detroit Mich.	16/2/26
Quota		
3445	Venice	3/5/26
Quota		
3446	Venice	3/5/26
Non quota		
German quota		
4062	Leghorn	3/5/26
Permit		
119242	Washington	17/12/25
Quota		
23	Leghorn	5/5/26
Non quota		
172	Florence	5/5/26
Permit		
117766	Washington	14/12/25
Non quota		
267	Turin	10/5/26
Non quota		
246	Trieste	5/5/26
Non quota		
247	Trieste	5/5/26
Non quota		
1299	Rome	5/5/26
Non quota		
1300	Rome	5/5/26
Permit		
122104	Washington	4/1/26

FORM 522 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, May the 12th., 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arrighetti																
2		CIANELLI	Guglielma	46		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	Mother:Letisia Bregi Barga,Lucca.	Mass.	Charlestown.
3		BASELLI Buffa	Sievanni	32		m	m	cement worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	Wife:Regina Baselli Cavasso Nuevo,Friuli.	Mo.	St.Louis.
4	U. S. CIT.	DAFARA	Palmira	35		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Father:Buffa Stefano Fontanile,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York.
5		DAFARA Son	Pietro	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Grand'Father same as above	N.Y.	New York.
6		BOTTEON	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Bronx.	Wife: De Nardi Caterina S.Floriano,Treviso.	N.Y.	Bronx.
7		CERIANI	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Quincy Sault	Wife: Lucelini Letizia Caserata Sempione,Milan.	Mass.	Quincy. Sault
8		LITTERINI	Vincenzo	66		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa Banale	Father:Basilio Gattoni daughter:Rosa Litterini		
9		Litterini Parisi wife	Margherita	65		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa Banale	Villa Banale,Trento.	Pa.	Pittock.
10		LUISETTI	Maria	36		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa Banale	Daughter same as above	Pa.	Pittock.
11	U. S. CIT.	Luisetti daught.	Lilia	12		f	s	school	yes	english	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Brother:Carlo Luisetti Castelletto Ticino,Novara.	N.Y.	New York.
12		MATTIVI	Bortolo	32		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Uncle same as above	N.Y.	New York.
13		Rossini														Wife:Fiore Mattivi Bedollo		
14	UNDER 16	ORLANDONI	Nazzarena	34		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Mt.Carmel	Bas.Pine,Trento.	Pa.	Mt.Carmel.
15	UNDER 16	ORLANDONI daught.	Daria	6		f	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castel-fidardo	Father:Enrico Rossini Castelfidardo,Ancona.	Mich	Detroit.
16	U. S. CIT.	ORLANDONI son	Mario	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castel-fidardo	Grand'father same as above	Mich	Detroit
17		ORLANDONI Son	Dario	8		m	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castel-fidardo	Grand'father same as above	Mich.	Detroit.
18	UNDER 16	POLLA LOSSO	Maria	30		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castella-vazzo	Mother:Giuditta David Polla Castellavazzo,Belluno.	N.J.	Highland Park
19		LOSSO Son	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	Italy	Castella-vazzo	Grand'mother same as above	N.J.	Highland Park
20		BERTOLOZZI	Luigi	23		m	s	mecanic wooker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	Father:Omere Bertolozzi		
21		TORI	Rinaldo	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	Regio Emilia,Regio Emilia.	Mass	Springfield.
22		Camilli FUGAZZI	Elisa	57		f	wd.	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	Father:Carlo Tori S.Stefano di Moriano,Lucca.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Uggeri CAMISA	Savina	27		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torneio	Daughter:Maria Dal Pino Via Battistero 6 Lucca.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
24		BERTI	Angelo	27		m	s	woerker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torneio	Grand'Mother:Maria Bricca Tarsagno di Torneio,Parma.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Argenta MARCHESOTTI	Emma	23		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Torrington	Wife:Silvia Tosoni Berti Castiona di Verrana ,Verona.	Conn.	Torrington.
26		Perrussi MICHIELUTTI	Olga	17		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantalupo	Mother:Maddalena Traverso Cantalupo,Alessandria.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		MARALDO	Mario	15		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	Father:Ferruzzi Emanuele Maniago,Friuli.	Mich.	Detroit.
28		Barteli UCCELLANI	Adele	30		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	Mother:Lovisa Elisa Cavasso Nuove,Friuli.	Mich.	Detroit.
29	UNDER 16	UCCELLANI Son	Ennio	1	5	m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Spelete	Father:Innocenzo Barteli Spelete,Perugia.	N.Y.	New York.
30		BOTTEON	August	30		m	m	wood worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Bronx	Grand'father same as above Wife: Elisa De Nardi S.Floriano Vittorio,Treviso.	N.Y.	New York. Bronx.

N° 7 Gattoni Gino - N° 19 Pisani Dionetta - Did not sailed -

34 Immigration Visa Number. & Permit.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Quota 411	Leghorn	2/4/26
German Quota 19872	Trieste	3/4/26
Permit 105343	Washington	10/11/25
Berth Certi. 41904	New York	10/9/25
Permit 101576	Washington	23/10/25
Permit 100185	Washington	19/10/25
Quota 3459	Venice	20/4/26
Quota 3460	Venice	23/4/26
Permit 132015	Washington	2/3/26
Berth Certif. 42640	New York	6/4/26
Permit 80793	Washington	4/8/26
Non quota 1240	Rome	20/4/26
Non quota 1241	Rome	20/4/26
Non quota 1242	Rome	20/4/26
Berth Certif.	Detroit Mich.	16/2/26
Quota 3445	Venice	3/5/26
Quota 3446	Venice	3/5/26
Non quota German quota 4062	Leghorn	3/5/26
Permit II9242	Washington	11/12/25
Quota 423	Leghorn	5/5/26
Non quota 172	Florence	5/5/26
Permit II7766	Washington	14/12/25
Non quota 267	Turin	10/5/26
Non quota 246	Trieste	5/5/26
Non quota 247	Trieste	5/5/26
Non quota 1299	Rome	5/5/26
Non quota 1300	Rome	5/5/26
Permit 122104	Washington	4/1/26

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—423

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, May the 12th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Arrighetti														Mother:Letizia Bregi			Quota		
2		CIANELLI	Guglielmo	46		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	Barga,Lucca.	Mass.	Charlestown.	411	Leghorn	2/4/26
3		BASELLI	Giovanni	32		m	m	cement worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	Wife:Regina Baselli Cavasso Nuovo,Friuli.	Me.	St.Louis.	German Quota 19872 Permit	Trieste	3/4/26
4	U. S. CIT.	Buffa DAFARA	Palmira	35		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Father:Buffa Stefano Fontanile,Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York.	Quota 105343 Berth Certi.	Washington	10/11/26
5		DAFARA son	Pietro	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Grand'father same as above	N.Y.	New York.	Quota 41904 Permit	New York	10/9/26
6		BOTTEON	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Bronx.	Wife: De Nardi Caterina S.Floriano,Treviso.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Quota 101576 Permit	Washington	23/10/26
7		CERIANI	Giuseppe	29		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Quincy Sault	Wife: Lucelini Letizia Caserate Sempione,Milan. Father:Basilio Gattoni	Mass.	Quincy. Sault Ste.Marie	Quota 100185	Washington	19/10/26
8		LITTERINI	Vincenzo	66		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa Banale	daughter:Rosa Litterini Villa Banale,Trento.	Pa.	Pittock.	Quota 3459	Venice	23/4/26
9		Litterini Parisi wife	Margherita	65		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Villa Banale	Daughter same as above	Pa.	Pittock.	Quota 3460	Venice	23/4/26
10		LUISETTI	Maria	36		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Brother:Carlo Luisetti Castelletto Ticino,Novara.	N.Y.	New York.	Permit 132015 Berth Certif.	Washington	2/2/26
11	U. S. CIT.	Luisetti daught.	Lilia	12		f	s	school	yes	english	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Uncle same as above	N.Y.	New York.	42640 Permit	New York	6/4/26
12		MATTIVI	Bortolo	32		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Mt.Carmel	Wife:Fiore Mattivi Bedollo Bas.Pino,Trento.	Pa.	Mt.Carmel.	80793 Non quota	Washington	4/8/26
13		Rossini ORLANDONI	Nazzarena	34		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castel-fidardo	Father:Enrico Rossini Castelfidardo,Ancona.	Mich	Detroit.	1240 Non quota	Rome	20/4/26
14	UNDER 16	ORLANDONI daught.	Daria	6		f	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castel-fidardo	Grand'father same as above	Mich	Detroit	1241 Non quota	Rome	20/4/26
15		ORLANDONI son	Mario	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Castel-fidardo	Grand'father same as above	Mich.	Detroit.	1242 Berth Certif.	Rome	20/4/26
16	U. S. CIT.	ORLANDONI son	Dario	8		m	s	school	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castel-fidardo	Grand'father same as above	Mich.	Detroit.		Detroit Mich.	16/2/26
17		POLLA LOSSO	Maria	30		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Castella-vazzo	Mother:Giuditta David Polla Castellavazzo,Belluno.	N.J.	Highland Park	Quota 3445	Venice	3/5/26
18	UNDER 16	LOSSO son	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	Italy	Castella-vazzo	Grand'mother same as above	N.J.	Highland Park	Quota 3446 Non quota	Venice	3/5/26
19																Father:Angelo Pisani					
20		BERTOLOZZI	Luigi	23		m	s	mecanic wooker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Barga	Father:Omero Bertolozzi Regio Emilia,Regio Emilia.	Mass	Springfield.	German quota 4062 Permit	Leghorn	3/5/26
21		TORI	Rinaldo	33		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	Father:Carlo Tori S.Stefano di Moriano,Lucca.	N.Y.	New York.	II9242 Quota	Washington	17/12/25
22		Camilli FUGAZZI	Elisa	57		f	wd.	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lucca	Daughter:Maria Dal Pino Via Battistero 6 Lucca.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.	23 Non quota	Leghorn	5/5/26
23		Uggeri CAMISA	Savina	27		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Ternole	Grand'Mother:Maria Bricca Tarsagno di Ternole,Parma.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	172 Permit	Florence	5/5/26
24		BERTI	Angelo	27		m	s	woerker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Torrington	Wife:Silvia Toseni Berti Castiene di Verrana ,Verona.	Conn.	Torrington.	II7766	Washington	14/12/25
25		Argenta MARCHESOTTI	Emma	23		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cantalupe	Mother:Maddalena Traverso Cantalupe,Alessandria.	Mich.	Detroit.	Non quota 267	Turin	10/5/26
26		Ferrussi MICHIELUTTI	Olga	17		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maniago	Father:Ferrussi Emanuele Maniago,Friuli.	Mich.	Detroit.	Non quota 246	Trieste	5/5/26
27		MARALDO	Mario	15		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Cavasso N.	Mother:Lovisa Elisa Cavasso Nuovo,Friuli.	Mich.	Detroit.	Non quota 247	Trieste	5/5/26
28		Barteli UCCELLANI	Adele	50		f	m	housw.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Spolete	Father:Innocenso Bartoli Spolete,Perugia.	N.Y.	New York.	Non quota 1299	Rome	6/5/26
29	UNDER 16	UCCELLANI son	Ennio	1	9	m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	South	Italy	Spolete	Grand'father same as above	N.Y.	New York.	Non quota 1300	Rome	6/5/26
30		BOTTEON	August	30		m	m	wood worker	yes	italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Bronx	Wife: Elisa De Nardi S.Floriano Vittorio,Treviso.	N.Y.	Bronx.	Permit 122104	Washington	4/1/26

N° 7 Gattoni Gino - N° 19 Pisani Dionetta - Did not sailed -

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1926, May the 22nd., 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	no	self	yes	no	ne	ne	Husband: Ilario Cianelli 65 Monument St.Charlestown.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	cut right eye	Italy	Florence.
2	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Geraldo Domenico 30-31 Ave.St.Louis,Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Solingen.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	Husband: Giovanni Dofara 486 West 9th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pontanile
4	yes	mother	no	yes	born	N.Y.	Father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1925	N.Y.	Brother: Angelo. 3301 Brenxweed Ave. Brenx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vitterio V.
6	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1925	Mass. tansit	Brother: Naltale Ceriani 65 Filber St. Quincy, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mezzana Superidre
7							Wife: Nella Catteni																				
8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Sons: Giovanni, Graziano, Cesare P.O.Box 26 Pittock, Pa.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown	none	Italy	Villa Bana le
9	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	same as above	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	brown	none	Italy	Villa Banale
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1926	N.Y.	Husband: Giuseppe Luisetti I44 West 3Ist. New York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Colorado	Silver Plume
11	yes	mother	no	yes	born	N.Y.	Father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York.
12	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1925	Pa.	E.4th.Str.413 Mt.Carmel	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piazza di Pine.
13	no	self	yes	yes	1916 1922	Mich.	Husband: Cesare Orlandeni 3588 Dubois Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel-fidardo.
14	no	mother	no	yes	1921 1922	Mich.	Father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel-fidardo
15	no	mother	no	no	no	no	Father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel-fidardo.
16	no	mother	no	yes	born	Mich.	Father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Mich.	Detroit.
17	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Federico Losso 23 South 6th.Ave. Highland Park	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella-vazzo.
18	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castella-vazzo.
19							Sister: Zelinda Belluomini																			S.Rita de	
20	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Elisee Rigali 876 North St. Springfield, Mass	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on right eye	Germany	Augsburg.
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	Brother; Duilio Teri 1026 East 163rd. St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Stefano di Mariano.
22	no	self	$25	yes	1880 1907	Pa.	Son; David Camilli 609 Lincoln Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ambersasso.
23	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband; Uggeri Guerino 96 Tillery St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ternelo.
24	no	self	yes	yes	1923 1924	Conn.	Brother; Luigi N° III Hawthorne Terrace, Terrington.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Italy	Castione di Verona.
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Argenta Giemanni Conn 9423 Guenoy Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blend	brown	none	Italy	Cantalupe.
26	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Husband: Italice Michielutti 2292 Erskine St. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Maniago.
27	no	self	$25	no	no	no	Father: Antonio Maralde 3391 Hendricks St. Detroit, Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavasso N.
28	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	no	Husband: Ucellani Virgilio II32 Sixtyfifth St. Brooklyn Ny.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spelete.
29	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Father same as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	fair	blend	hazel	none	Italy	Spelete.
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1926	N.Y.	Brother: Giovanni Betteen 3301 Brenxweed Ave. Brenx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on back of left hand	Italy	Vitterio.V.

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number. & Permit.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Quota 411	Leghorn	2/4/26
2	German Quota 19872	Trieste	9/4/26
3	Permit 105343	Washington	10/11/26
4	Berth Certi. 41904	New York	10/9/26
5	Permit 101576	Washington	28/10/26
6	Permit 100185	Washington	19/10/26
7			
8	Quota 3459	Venice	26/4/26
9	Quota 3460	Venice	23/4/26
10	Permit 132015	Washington	2/3/26
11	Berth Certif. 42640	New York	6/4/26
12	Permit 80793	Washington	4/8/26
13	Non quota I240	Rome	20/4/26
14	Non quota I241	Rome	20/4/26
15	Non quota I242	Rome	20/4/26
16	Berth Certif.	Detroit Mich.	16/2/26
17	Quota 3445	Venice	3/5/26
18	Quota 3446	Venice	3/5/26
19	Non quota		
20	German quota 4062	Leghorn	3/5/26
21	Permit II9242	Washington	17/12/25
22	Quota 423	Leghorn	5/5/26
23	Non quota I72	Palermo	5/5/26
24	Permit II7766	Washington	14/12/25
25	Non quota 867	Turin	10/5/26
26	Non quota 246	Trieste	6/5/26
27	Non quota 247	Trieste	6/5/26
28	Non quota I299	Rome	6/5/26
29	Non quota I300	Rome	6/5/26
30	Permit I22I04	Washington	4/1/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—22

	Sons:Giovanni,Graziano,Cesare	
no	P.O.Box 26 Pittock,Pa.	no
no	same as above	no
	Husband:Giuseppe Luisetti	
N.Y.	144 West 31st.New York City.	no
N.Y.	Father same as above	no
Pa.	E.4th.Str.413 Mt.Carmel	no
	Husband:Cesare Orlandeni	
Mich.	3588 Dubois Ave.Detroit,Mich.	no
Mich.	Father same as above	no
no	Father same as above	no
Mich.	Father same as above	no
	Husband:Federico Losso	
no	23 South 6th.Ave.Highland Park	no
no	father same as above	no
	Sister:Zelinda Belluomini	
	Brother in law:Elisee Rigali	
no	876 North St.Springfield,Mass	no
	Brother:Duilio Teri	
N.Y.	1026 East163rd.St.New York,N.Y.	no
	Son:David Camilli	

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from [illegible] AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO e LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 556 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 Normale

14

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19 167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gaccia	Giulio	39		m	M		Pass. #87506 Iss. at Wash.D.C/ 6-18-25	29 Norman St. Boston Mass.
2	Di Bitetto	Nicola	34		m	M		" #162555 " " " 2-27-25	450 40 St. New York
3	Papa	Domenico	33		m	M		" #139671 " " " 12-3-25	611 Harryson St Elkart Ind
4	Aquila	Margherita	27		f	M		" #112715 " " " 8-19-25	257 Marion St. B'klyn N.Y.
5	daughter	Grasia	3		f	S	B'klyn NY Sept 18/1922	do do do	do do do
6	Palmieri	Gerardo	58		m	M		Pass. #421055 Iss. at Wash.D.C.5-20-24	748 Oakland Place N.Y.C. Bronx
7	wife	Maria wf	47		f	M		do do	do do do
8	Giampaolo	Annina	27		f	M	Fr Aid	Pass. #184905 Iss. at Wash.D.C.4-9-26	55 Centre St. Waterbury Conn. husb. Raffaele
9	daughter	Irene	3		f	S		do do	do do do
10	Puzzutiello Paradiso	Rachele	28		f	M		Pass. #140308 Iss. at Wash.D.C.12-5-25	360 Bow Stanford Conn. To husb. Guiseppe Paradiso Bronx
11	daughter	Anna	5		f	S		do do	do do do
12	daughter	Angela	3		f	S		do do	do do do
13	Grako	Joe	38		m	S		Pass. #3815 Iss. at Wash.D.C.10-2-24	2536 Lincoln Av. Ogden Utah
14	Adimari	Battista	40		m	S		" #118429 " " " 9-11-25	548 E.147 St. N.Y.C.
15	Adimari	Giacomo cousin	55		m	M		" #118434 " " " 9-11-25	548 E.147 St. N.Y.C.
16	Fiore	Orlando	42		m	S		" #415973 " " " 5-15-24	740 Morris Park Av. N.Y.C.
17	Pirri	Maria	41		f	M		" #75983 " " " 5-5-25	194 E.36 St. Los Angeles Cal.
18	son	Antonio	14		m	S	6--25-1913 Los Angeles Cal.	" " "	do do do
19	daughter	Elisabetta	10		f	S	5-22-1915 " " "	" " "	do do do
20	Terlizzo	Paul	31		m	M		Pass. #89679 Iss. at Wash.D.C.6-23-26	2300 West 69 th St. Chicago Ill.
21	Gentile	Nicola	38		m	M		" #125834 " " " 10-8-1925	330 Stevens St Camden N.J.
22	son	Raffaele	8		m	S	Camden N.J. Dec 3/1920	do do	do do do
23	Fratta	Luigi	46		m	M		Pass. #151850 Iss. at Wash.D.C.11-3-25	155 Jeremy St Salt Lake Utah
24	Aiello	Francesco	47		m	M		" #166189 " " " 5-8-26	22 Battle Av. White Plains N.Y.
25	Arena	Francesco		5	m	S	With mother Marriage Certificate #1625 Emb. of U.S.A. Rome 11-30 Rome ab 2/7/26 16-20-1925 Cleveland Ohio		16811 Kiplink Av. Cleveland Ohio.
26	Roscioli	Costantino	30		m	M		Pass. #132041 Iss. at Wash.D.C.11-8-26	3640 Stand St. Phila Pa.
27	Torchia	Giuseppe	45		m	M		" #130727 " " " 10-28-25	29 Congress St. Pittsburg Pa.
28	De Benedettis	Giuseppe	41		m	M		" #134337 " " " 11-12-25	213 Linden St Vandergrift Pa.
29	Orlando	Donato	14		m	S	Dept of health New York Mch 3 26 # 27168 5-16-1912 New York	With parents Wash 10-26/26	1526 Neptune Av. Coney Island NY
30	Guida	Nicola	63		m	Wd		Pass. #185512 Iss. at Wash D.C.4-10-26	3958 Piece St. Denver Col.

9 45 am Di Nicoli out

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

35 | 36

Issued at— | Date.

Form 603 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Economics 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gasbarro	Sebastiano	45		m	M	1984935	Pass. #94247 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-8-25	73 Wall St. Auburn N.Y.
2	Racine	Giuseppe	40		m	M	2063729	" #89157 " " " 6-23-25	1032 Racine St. Chicago Ill.
3	daughter	Emilia	12		f	S	8-5-1914 Chicago Ill.		do do do
4	daughter	Pasquale	8		m	S	11-22-22 " "		do do do
5	Nichola	George Agelia	51		m	M	200408	pass. #477931 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-23-24	688 690 Michigan Av. Buffalo N.Y.
6	Geteska	Gregor F. Angelia	25		m	M	965491	" #122716 " " " 9-25-25	525 E.Main St. Alliance Ohio
7	De Bellis	Pietro	2a/23	11	m	S	5-20-1925 Bronx N.Y.		707 E.156 St. Bronx N.Y.
8									
9	Palladino	Luigi	25		m	S	1613709	Pass. #463501 iss. at Wash.D.C. 7-29-24	901 E.169 St. Bronx N.Y
10	Casatelli	Erasmo	21		m	S	1-4-1905 New York		585 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
11	Colarusso V-258078 3/10/38 VL240/889	James M Est	16		m	S	7-18-1908 Milford N.H.		de Emilio made 85 Cottage St. Milford N.H.
12	De Vito	Nicola Est	15		m	S	1-24-1911 B'klyn N.Y.		Angelina de Vito 289 1 St. B'klyn N.Y.
13	Bellini	Pasqualina	20		f	S	5-25-1906 New York		29 North 4 Av. Mt.Vernon N.Y.
14	Della Valle	Emma	34		f	M	came Napoli to U.S. Feb.	Pass. #68336 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-29-25	1844 Wleveland Av Phila Pa.
15	Padula	Giacinto	37		m	M	July 22/1908 Ent Napoli	" #489473 " " " 11-10-24	170 Broadway St. Rochester N.Y
16	Pierluigi	Francesco	36		m	M	927738	" #59447 " " " 5-21-25	1945 Harlon St. Phila Pa.
17	Antomari	Victor	37		m	M	529651	" #123554 " " " 9-29-25	538 Larimer Av. E.Greek Pa.
18	Bernardi	Pasquale wife ele	38		m	M	1956258	" #432246 " " " 6-8-24	612 Wadell Av. Clairton Pa.
19	Costanza	Giovanni	36		m	M	939425	" #89042 " " " 6-23-25	2116 Monongahela Av. Swissvale Pa.
20	Di Bello	Luigi	34		m	M	980414	" #99020 " " " 7-11-25	308 Houston St. Washington Pa.
21	Gentile	Giacinto	32		m	M	2174920	" #127603 " " " 10-16-25	36 Box Clayrmont Del,
22	Del Monaco	Aniceto	66		m	M	Lic. Segr	" #472644 " " " 9-2-24	1428 Carbondale Av. Chicago Ill.
23	Nassi	Thomas	34		m	M	1125825	86504 " " " 6.19.25	65 Higland St. Brockton Mass.
24	wife	Olimpia	22		f	M		" " " " "	do do do
25	son	Albert	6		m	S	10-26-1919 Brockton Mass		do do do
26	daughter	Lirica	5		f	S	10-30-1920 Boston Mass.		do do do
27	daughter	Carmed	2		f	S	9-13-23 Boston Mass.		do do do
28	Felice	Giuseppe	32		m	S	1548428	Pass. #6695 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-20-24	901 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa.
29	Cocchille	Donato	30		m	S	child of U.S. Cit (Napoli ago not lodged with this	" #1585 " " Rome (Italy) 4-8-26	8 Box Glasco N.Y.
30	Panico	Luigi	39		m	M	1981945	" #132907 " " Wash.D.C.11-7-25	26 West 11 St. Bayonne N.J.
	N° 8 Not filled -						A J Shelley 10.15 am		

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 34—814

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Wash.D.C.	12/30/25
	10/2/25
	10/27/25
	10/27/25
	7/21/25
	11/23/25
	12/7/25
	12-8-25
	6-27-25
	8-31-25
	12-9-25
	11-12-25
	12-1-25
	11-25-25
	12-8-25
	12-7-25
	11-20-25
	8-12-25
	11-25-25
	11-24-25
	10-31-25
	3-17-26

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ECONOMICA
(Printed in England) 14—927

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 Economica 26

S. S. Pio "DUILIO" { sister 2 } sailing from NAPOLI, 18 MAG1926 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19... 169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dino	Giuseppe	13		m	s	New Haven Conn I/12/1913		Salvatore Giordano 125 Far Av New Haven N.Y.
2	Russo	Angelo	25		m	m	2253057	Broklyn N.Y. II/12/925	134 Summit st Broklyn N.Y.
3	Russo	Giuseppe	43		m	m	1862435	Birmingham Ala N. 1862435 3/30/925	926 21 st Io Av Birmingham Ala
4	Bonura	Giuseppe wife & 2 children	24		m	m	2247543	Boston Mass 10/26/925 N.2247543	35 Broadway Av Marlboro Mass
5	Catalano	Giovanni	44		m	m	not paper, Passaport U.S.A. issued at Washington 3/4/926 N. 164246		71 Broadway Hawestraro N.Y.
6	Curiene	Antonio wife & 2 children	24		m	m	Philadelphia Pa II/5/901		423 Dikson av Philadelphia Pa
7	Caracappa	Girolamo wife & 2 children	47		m	m	2689865	Norriston Pa 9/10/924 N. 2189865	427 Erie st Norriston Pa
8	Siragusa	Ludovico	58		m	m	Buffalo Sept 8/1896	Buffalo N.Y. not number 6/5/1896	146 Wilson Av Chicago Ill
9	Siragusa (son)	Ignazio	17		m	s		by father's citizenship as above	as above
10	Cannavo'	Silvio	46		m	M	1153774	Pass. #147743 Iss. at Wash. D.C 1/5/26	148 Washing. St B'klyn N.Y
11	wife	Rosina	40		f	M	min. 23 yr	" # " " " do	do
12	Barresi	Francesca	11		f	S	New York 3/26/925		do
13	Barrese	Pasquale	8		m	S	New York 4/2/917		do
14	Barresi	Angelina	7		f	S	New York 13/4/919		do
15	Biscari	Giuseppe wife & 2 children	36		m	M	1624244	Pass. #137678 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/10/24	334 12 E.St N.Y.C.
16	Valore	Antonino wife & 2 children	33		m	M	2211694	" #124155 " " 10/1/25	108 Box Sakville Pa
17	Liotta	Domenico	46		m	M	1449855	PassN° I03069 iss at Wash D.C 7/20/25	1729 76th St B'klyn N.Y
18	Stracquadanio	Carmelo	33		m	M	2229852	PassN°I3328881ss at Wash D.C. II/9/25	385 2nd St Jersey N.J
19	Di Giovanni	Carmela	15		f	S	2/17/911 Providence R.I		Salvatore Giordano 583 Charles St Providence R.I
20	Scalora	Salvatore	41		m	M	2499025		36 Depot St Winsted Conn
21	Lizzio	Giuseppe	31		m	M	2037182		1003 S.8th St Phila Pa
22	Torturro	Giacinto	49		m	M		Pass. #2836 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/12/25	2382 Coney Island Av B'klyn N.Y
23	Palvo	Rosario	35		m	M	2212670	" #145354 " " 12/28/25	1130 S.Negley St Pigh Pa
24	Natalini	Francis	45		m	S		" #148139 " " 1/7/26	697 W.Chester Av N.Y.C.
25	Dall'Isola	Antonio to be remanifested	41		m	M		" #71148 " " 6/3/25	6 W 26th Av N.Y.C.
26	Lattos	Filomena	19		f	M	Stato 1506809 — marriage 1922	" #3513 " " 3/10/25	920 Lamberton Rd Cleveland O
27	Raffaele	Antonio wife & 2 children to be remanifested	31		m	M	1591035	" #38887 " " 5/1/25	6 Wilber St Boston Mass
28	Ciarlillo	Nicola	15		m	S	2/9/911 Cleveland Ohio no passport number both family	"	4913 Wayne Av Germantown Pa
29	Fruscello	Alfredo	43		m	Wd	1988176	" #44721 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/18/24	11412 War. London Av Cleveland Ohio
30	Di Genzo	Eugenio	29		m	S	940093	" #84342 " " 6/17/25	864 Wayside Rd Cleveland Ohio
							940093		34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.

(18 cut)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Economias

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruggiano	Domenico	40		m	M	533783	Pass. #115632 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-29-25	2042 Siegel St. Phila Pa.
2	Faioli	Giuseppe	33		m	M	1232564	" #494520 " " " 11-29-24	366 Admiral St. Providence R.I.
3	Cianchetta	Gaetano	44		m	M	224754	" #140730 " " " 12-8-26	180 Maverick St. BostonMass.
4	De Vito	Pasquale wife & children	31		m	M	1967297	" #151857 " " " 1-20-26	Waterbury Conn. 94 Baldwin St.
5	Lombardi	Francesco	15		m	S	7-1-1909 New Castle Pa.	to be naturalized - thru baptismal papers at D.C. & by Dep of State - in Pass	312 Mc.Dougal St. B'klyn N.Y
6	Scerbo	Luigi	43		m	M	698091	Pass. #129770 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-24-25	296 Wayne St. Jersey N.J.
7	Tecci	Vincenzo	45		m	M		" #130805 " " " 10-28-25	10 Bancroft Av. WobesfieldMass.
8	Zengola	Angelo	38		m	M	1970157	" #382327 " " " 10-9-24	607 Cortland Av. Bronx N.Y.
9	Baroni	Domenico	17		m	S	to be naturalized - father lost his citizenship on letter of Local Spirito 24/926	" #1644 " " Rome (Italy) 5-1-26	160 Boylston St. Boston Mass.
10	Mascio	Giuseppe	17		m	S	11-16-1908 Columbus Ohio		13 Box Cecil Pa.
11	Lancia	Giuseppe	31		m	S	by father's cit.	Pass. #129443 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-23-25	89 Box Milford Mass.
12	Ambrosino	Maria	16		f	S	2-9-1909 New York		Attilio Rizzo. uncle 1584 76 St. B'klyn N.Y.
13	Ventresca	Marco	27		m	S	1926520	Pass. #497215 iss. at Wash.D.C.12-10-24	37 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
14	Jecchiarello	Giacamillo	16		m	S		" #177185 " " " 3-29-26	2514 George St. WashingtonD.C.
15	Molinari	Antonio wife & child	38		m	M	2185726	" #115935 " " " 8-31-25	574 West Pittsburg St. Greensburg Pa.
16	Palumbo Fortugno	Grazia	29		f	M	mar 6 yrs. b Cat. 1217938	" #167944 " " " 3-11-26	652 E.187 St. Bronx N.Y.
17	daughter	Rosa	5		f	S		do do	do do do
18	son	Antonio	3		m	S		do do	do do do
19	[redacted]								
20	[redacted]								
21	[redacted]								
22	[redacted]								
23	[redacted]								
24	N° 19 Mascaro Felice write in list 22/6 - N° 20 Ratani Maria write in list 22/3 - N° 21 Marinelli Teresa write in list 22/4 . N° 22 Marinelli Francesco write in list								
25	22/5 - N° 23 Di Pietro Nicola write in list 22/2 - List closed at N° 23 -								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arr Albany 10.15 am

PURSER

(16 ch

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—964

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Wash. D.C.	12/30/25
	10/3/25
	10/21/25
	10/21/25
	7/21/25
	11/23/25
	12/7/25
	10-8-25
	6-27-25
	6-26-25
	12-9-25
	11-18-25
	12-1-25
	11-26-25
	12-8-25
	12-7-25
	11-20-25
	5-12-25
	11-25-25
	11-24-25
	10-31-25
	3-17-26

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ORDINARIA
(Printed in England) 14—607

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

S. S. P/o "DUILIO," sailing from NAPOLI, 13 MAG1926, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Campanella	Luigi	32		m	m	150518	Rochester N.Y. 9/I/925. N. 2I46427	80 Rohr st Rochester N.Y.
2	Romano	Santa	45		f	m	121642	by husband's citizenship	2001 Caroline av Bessemer Ala
5	Priolo	Michele	17		m	S	3-10-1909 Maybeury W.Va	Date of b. Dy cert of Birth comm D Simons Educ dist Feb 9 '26 with comm 9-1-26 II Cab	132 Box Midland Pa.
6	Boccisano	Francesco	29		m	S		Pass.#57369 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-20-25	2420 Carroll Av. New Orleans La
7	Brancato	Giovanni	32		m	M	174613	Nat.Pap.# 2I62704 iss. at Commonwealth Mass.12-28-25	6 Hight St. Salem Mass.
8	Scafidi	Salvatore	37		m	S		Pass.#450443 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-27-24	147 48th St. Union Hill N.J
9	Curaba	Giuseppe	30		m	M		" #168632 " " " 3-13-26	7 Ellery St. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Melone	Angela	55		f	Wd	Fr aid	" #121627 " " " 9-22-25	Son Mario melone 744 S.Loomes St. ChicagoIll.
11	Critelli	Francesco	35		m	M		" #476756 " " " 9-17-24	309 34 St. Billings Mont.
12	wife	Ines	20		f	M	Billings mont. Apr 1/1907	do do do	do do do
13	Marro	Mattia	62		f	Wd		Pass.#417149 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-16-26 Fr Aid	Son Frank Marro 421½ Bussy Victoria Sask 629 Grahm Av. Long Island N.Y
14	Ancona	Giovanni	42		m	M		" #139724 " " " 12-3-25	1015 Blandini St. Utica N.Y.
15	Vecchio	Giuseppe	48		m	M		" #141193 " " " 12-9-25	2140 North Messin St. Chicago Ill.
16	wife	Maria	47		f	M		do do	do do do
17	son	Sabatino	6		m	S	4-19-1920 Chicago Ill.		do do do
18	Catalano	Laura		10	f	S	-- White on this Catapolo mazzeo II Cab. 9-11	Pass.#1593 iss. at Rome Italy 4-15-26	159 Stone Av. B'klyn N.Y.
19	Quasciari	Francesco	28		m	M		" #130086 " " Wash.D.C. 10-26-25	226 Box Crumlyne Pa.
20	Ricciardelli	Eduardo	44		m	S		Emb. of U.S.A. Rome Italy ap 26/26	
21	Bergetti	Sam	33		m	M		" #1615 " " " 4-24-26	6722 S.Hermitage Av. Chicago Ill
22	Vaccaro	Flora	21		f	S	6,11,1904 Pittsburg Pa.	" #129485 " " " n 10-3-25 #1648 Emb. of U.S.A. Rome Italy 3/26	618 S.Clark St. ChicagoIll.
23									2110 3 Av. New York
24	Petrelli	Frank	32		m	M		" #136048 " " " 11-18-25	120 S.Wayn St. Mahonington Pa
25	Riccitelli	Giuseppe	30		m	M		" #1205 " " " 3-9-25	1008 Strong St. SchenectadyNY
26	Maloni	Florindo	37		m	M		" #135045 " " " 11-14-25	130 P.O.Box Madedon N.Y.
27	Colombo	Domenico	27		m	M		" #127446 " " " 10-15-25	434 Fern St. Pittsburg Pa.
28	Lacava	Giuseppe	37		m	m		" #150380 " " " 1-15-26	650 E.Main St. Northport N.Y.
29	N° 3 e N° 4 did not filled - N° 23 Ventrosa Marco Write in list 24 List closed at N° 28								
30									

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
	12-30-25
	10/27/25
	10/27/25
	10/27/25
	11/23/25
	12/17/25
	12-2-25
	6-27-26
	6-28-26
	12-9-25
	11-13-25
	12-1-25
	11-26-25
	12-8-25
	12-7-25
	12-20-25
	5-12-26
	11-25-25
	12-24-25
	10-31-25
	3-17-26

3

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—887

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I 3
172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA, May 12th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23 1926, 1926

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPOMENOSI	Pietro	57		m	m		Court of New York, May 15th. 1900 Passport # 135370 Wash. Nov. 16th. 1925	Fort Lee, N.J. Forth Ave 15
2	SANTARELLI	Nazzareno	31		m	s			
3	MAROLA	Ernesto F.	52		m	m		Court of Litchfield, Conn. Feb. 15th. 1910 Passport # 120365 Wash. Sept. 17th. 1925	380 Litchfield St. Torrington, Conn.
4	MAROLA wife	Mary	50		f	m		By marriage Passport same as above	same as above
5	MORINO	Ernesto	44		m	m		Court of Tucumcari, New Mex, March 24/1913 Passport # 160861 Wash. Feb. 20th. 1926	500 Bellefontaine, K.C. Mo.
6	MAGLIACCO	Giorgio	23		m	m	New York, N.Y. June 14th. 1903	Passport # 177414 Wash. March 30th. 1926	361 E. 49th. St. New York City.
7	CHICCHI	Giuseppe	45		m	m		Sup. Court of S. Francisco, May 10th. 1915 Passport # 153519 Wash. Jan. 25th. 1926	4249-24th. St. S. Francisco, Cal.
8	MICHIELUTTI	Italico	29		m	m		Court of Detroit, Mich. Dec. 10th. 1924 Passport # 142297 Wash. Dec. 12th. 1925	3404 Chene Str. Detroit, Mich.
9	GIANNINI	Teresa	37		f	m		By marriage SF Passport # 1983 S.S. Washing. Nov. 27th/25	Fairfax, Cal. Box 191
10	GIANNINI daught.	Elena	14		f	s	S. Francisco, Cal. March 17th. 1912	Passport same as above	same as above
11	FALLI	Angelo	33		m	m		Court of Camp Lee, Vir. July 19th. 1918 Passport # 75614 Wash. June 8th. 1925	927 E. Drinker St. Dunmore, Pa.
12	FURLANI	Milo	32		m	m		Court of Anne Arudel, Jan, 23rd. 1919 Passport # 57407 Wash. May 20th. 1925	Center St. 116 Schenectady, N.Y.
13	CAPPELLO	Antonino	44		m	m		Court of Chicago, Ill, Feb. 13th. 1919 Passport # 435267 Wash. June 6th. 1924	214 East 54th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	BERTI	Luigi	30		m	m		Court of Litchfield, Mo. Feb. 3rd. 1920 Passport # 159983 Wash. Feb. 18th. 1926	118 Hawthorne Terrace, Torrington.
15	BEDETTI	Natale	47		m	m		Court of Scranton, Pa. Jan. 28th. 1915 Passport # 140703 Wash. Dec. 8th. 1925	76 S. Wyoming St. Hazleton, Pa.
16	BEDETTI wife	Luigia	43		f	m		By marriage Passport # 436153 Wash. June 7th. 1924	same as above.
17	MATTIVI	Augusto	48		m	m		Court of Central City, Sept. 10th. 1920 Passport # 99102 Wash. Aug. 3rd. 1925	Crested Butte, Col. Box 162
18	N° 2 Santarelli Nazzareno did not sailrd - List closed at N° 17 -								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
# 2	Santarelli Nazzareno cancelled embarking at Naples								

PURSER

III Steerage 5/3/-c 10 aw

(16 cs)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Wash. D.C.	12/30/25
	10/2/25
	10/27/25
	10/24/25
	7/21/25
	11/23/25
	12/7/25
	12-2-25
	6-27-25
	6-24-25
	12-9-25
	11-18-25
	12-14-25
	11-26-25
	12-8-25
	12-7-25
	11-20-25
	5-18-26
	11-25-25
	11-24-25
	10-31-25
	3-17-26

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—667

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 173

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. D U I L I O sailing from G E N O A 15th. M a y, 1926, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K MAY 23 1926, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. and passports.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PANOZZO	Lucia	17		f	s	Chimago; Ill. 3/7/1909-	Pass.Nr.I7I223 Wash.I8/3/26	515 E-88 St.Chicago, Ill.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	FONTANESI	Cirella	43		f	m		Pass.Nr.I08079 Wash.4/8/25-	937 State St.Youngstown, Ohio.
4	ALLEGRINA	Albert	32		m	m		Court of Calhoun Mich. 11/6/1918- Pass.Nr.424369 Wash.23/5/24-	11352 Cardoni Ave, Detroit, Mich.
5	D'AGNOLO	Aurelio Giovanni	22		m	s	New York, N.Y. 3I/8/I903	Pass.Nr.I24029 Wash.30/9/25	359 E-I9 St. New York City.
6	MION nephew	Catterina Laura	4		f	s	Buffalo, N.Y. 2/I0/I922	Pass.Nr.509785 Wash.30/I/925-	[illegible]
7	FUGAZZI	Maria with mother 7/8	16		f	s	New York, N.K. 18/I/I9I0-	Pass.Nr.482938 Wash.I3/I0/24	172 Westhouston New York City.
8	FUGAZZI brother	Arturo	4		m	s	New York, N/K. 27/6/I92I-	Pass. as above.-	as above.-
9	BIONDI	Vincent	26		m	m	USB.	Court of Chicago, Ill. 7/I2/25- Pass.Nr.II990 Wash.28/3/25 by marriage-	1261 Sedgewick St. Chicago; Ill.
10	BIONDI wife	Florence wife	26		f	m		Pass.as above.- by father's papers.	as above.-
11	JANOWOSKI JONES	Lily	24		f	s		Pass.Nr.479834 Wash.30/9/24- by father's naturalization.	927 Home St. Bronx, N.Y.
12	BORDICCHIA	Antpuio	18		m	s		Pass.Nr.I69039 Wash.I3/3/26- by father's naturalization.	R.F.D. I P.A. Pliansville Road, Chiston, Pa.
13	ROVERE	Melvi with mother 7/7	2		f	s		Pass.I603 Rome I6/4/26-	516-IIth.Ave, Huntington, W.Va.
14	MOTRONI	Albert	44		m	m		Court of Hampden Cy. Holyoke, Mass. Pass.Nr.IOII37 Wash.I5/7/25- 23/2/I92[illegible]	63 Essex St. Holyoke, Mass.
15	FORMICA	Joseph	34		m	m		Court of Pittsburgh, Pa. 20/6/24 Pass.# I36452 Wash.20/II/25-	Pa. 106 Abner Ave, Mt. Oliver, Pittsburgh
16	MINA	Alfred	24		m	s	Chicago, Ill, 24/3/1902-	Pass.# 646 Wash.6/3/25- court of Brooklyn, N.Y. 30/9/1918-	317 S. Olive St. Los Angeles, Cal.
17	DELLASANTA	Ercole	37		m	m		Pass.# I33828 Wash.II/II/25	Cleenhalen St. #9-Winchender, Mass.
18	CULLATI	with mother 5/33 Giovanni	4		m	s	Rochester, N.Y. 20/8/1922-	Pass.# II5534 Wash.28/8/25 Court of NewYork I0/I0/9I9	1975 East Ave, Rochester, N.Y.
19	MOLINARI	Frank	35		m	m		Pass.II9392 Wash.I5/9/25	353 W-25th St. New York City
20	Kustid	Anthony	30		m	m	92346 KJ	Court of Buffalo 7/I5/22	Buffalo N.Y. 225 Gladhne Ave Gladhne
21	Cogo	Maria with 8/d	I6		f	s	Wayne Mich 3I.3/2I0	Pass. 92346 Wash 6.27.25 Birth certificate N° 2II0 3.I5.9I0	II566 Cardori St; Detroit Mich Cardoni Ave
22	N° 2 Rugani Giovanni N! 6 Mion Caterina Laura did not sailed - List closed at N° 2I -								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

1908

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	12/30/26
	10/2/26
	10/27/26
	10/27/26
	7/21/26
	11/23/26
	12/7/26
	12-2-26
	6-27-27
	6-24-26
	12-9-26
	11-12-26
	12-1-26
	11-26-26
	12-8-26
	12-7-26
	11-20-26
	5-12-26
	11-25-26
	11-24-26
	10-31-26
	3-17-26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(18)

174

I, VALLEGA DOTT. ATTILIO, Surgeon of the D U I L I O, TRAVELLING WITH THERE (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 23RD 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—818

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	121687	Wash D.C.	12/30/25
2	95069	"	10/3/25
3	102380	"	10/27/25
4	102376	"	10/27/25
5	740163	"	7/21/25
6	111326	"	11/23/25
7	116133	"	12/7/25
8	22260	"	3-2-26
9	66934	"	6-27-26
10	65230	"	6-26-26
11	116229	"	12-9-25
12	106107	"	11-12-25
13	114207	"	12-1-25
14	112580	"	11-25-25
15	115925	"	12-8-25
16	115607	"	12-7-25
17	109774	"	11-20-25
18	91266	"	9-12-25
19	112512	"	11-25-25
20	111538	"	11-24-25
21	104032	"	10-31-25
22	136119	"	3-17-26
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 13TH 1926, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ADMITTED Cl. USC.	Scaccia	Francesco	16	m. s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy South		Italy	Brocco	father Vincenzo Brocco Italy	N.Y.	Schenectady	121687	Wash. D.C.	12/30/25
2		List closed at N. I.																95069		10/3/25
3		PURSER																102380		10/27/25
4																		102376		10/24/25
5																		740163		7/21/25
6																		111326		11/23/25
7	ADMITTED Cl. USC.	Di MAURO	Sebastiana	42							Italy	Melilla			father Vincenzo Migliato Italy	Conn	Middlesex	115453		12/7/25
8	ADMITTED Cl. USC.	SIRIGNANO	Sabatini	18							"	Roccasano			father Domenico Paese Italy			22260		12-2-25
9	ADMITTED Cl. USC.	RAINONE	Antonio	19							"	Sagetta			father Gaetano Agatone Italy	Pa	Donora	66934		6-27-25
10	ADMITTED Cl. USC.	SPROVIERO	Antonio	15				Italian	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Cosenza		Rosito, Italy			65830		6-20-25
11	ADMITTED Cl. USC.	CONTI	Sabina	38			Citizen				"	Cerda				0		116289		12-9-25
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CALABRESE	Teresa	15			Citizen				"	"				0	Cleveland	106107		11-18-25
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Angela	10			Citizen				"	"				0		114207		12-14-25
14	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	6			HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"				0		112580		11-26-25
15	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Evigenio	5			Citizen				"	"				0		115926		12-8-25
16	ADMITTED [illegible]	DEL Riccio	Vincenzo	14			[illegible]				Italy	Italy	Cl. USCit		Pronero	father Giuseppe Pronero Italy	Pa	Windber	115607		12-7-25
17																		109774		12-20-25
18																		91266		9-12-25
19																		112518		11-25-25
20																		111538		11-24-25
21																		104032		10-31-25
22																		126119		3-17-26
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cl. USCit. — None

5/24/26

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List #7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

175

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 23RD 1926, 19

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, as a student, in transit, to join a husband, or for some other specified purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States.	Has the alien been in the United States before? (If so, answer the following questions (22) to (26), inclusive, as to the last such visit.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, or association in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	40 $25	yes	1910 1913	W.Va.	uncle Benacquista Luigi 722 Webster St. Schenectaday	no	perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Italy	Benwood
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6							Anna Rosa Bonacci																			
7	No	father	12	cents	No		635 Maple Ln. Middletown	No	perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	US Col	US	Boro
8	No	"	15	Do			aunt Maria Bonacci																			
9	No	uncle	6	Do			Grignano Ozone Pk R. 10319	No	Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	US	Col.	US
10	—	father	35	No	—		uncle Salvatore Bonacci Bonaire, Donora Pa	No	Boro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	US	Col.	US
11	No	Cousin	40	No	—		father Salvatore 85 Park St.	Visit	No	perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	US	Italy	Roccia
12	No	father		4			Cousin. Felice Calabrese	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	US	Col	Corvillo
13	No			7			10806 Kultra Ct. Cleve., Ohio	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						US	Col	Ci
14	No			4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						PBC		Factory Wkr
15	No			7					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						$600		
16	No	father																						Boro		
																								US		
							Uncle Luigi Del Rossi, 21 E 6th St. Trenton		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—				PR. Bo.	Italy	Rivisei
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1 121687	Washington, D.C.	12/30/25
2 95069	"	10/3/25
3 102380	"	10/27/25
4 102376	"	10/27/25
5 740[illegible]63	"	7/21/25
6 111326	"	11/23/25
7 115433	"	12/7/25
8 22260	"	2[illegible]-25
9 66934	"	6-27-[illegible]
10 65230	"	6-[illegible]-25
11 116229	"	12-9-25
12 106107	"	11-12-[illegible]
13 114207	"	12-1-25
14 112680	"	11-25-25
15 115925	"	12-8-25
16 115607	"	12-7-25
17 109774	"	11-20-25
18 91266	"	8-12-25
19 112518	"	11-25-25
20 111538	"	11-24-25
21 104032	"	10-31-25
22 136119	"	3-17-26
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SCHIAFFINO COMM. FRANCESCO *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* D U I L I O, *from* GENOA AND NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* MAY, 1926, *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
121687	Washington, D.C.	12/30/25
95069	"	10/2/25
102380	"	10/27/25
102376	"	10/27/25
740[illegible]63	"	7/21/26
111326	"	11/23/25
115433	"	12/7/25
22260	"	3-2-26
66934	"	6-27-26
65230	"	6-25-26
116229	"	12-9-25
106107	"	11-18-25
114207	"	12-1-25
112580	"	11-26-25
115926	"	12-8-25
115607	"	12-7-25
109774	"	11-20-25
91266	"	9-12-25
112512	"	11-25-25
111538	"	11-24-25
104032	"	10-31-25
136119	"	3-17-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

46

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Venega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

MAY 23 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
121687	Washington, D.C.	12/30/25
95069	"	10/3/25
102380	"	10/27/25
102376	"	10/27/25
74063	"	7/21/25
111326	"	11/23/25
115433	"	12/7/25
22260	"	3-2-26
66934	"	6-27-26
65230	"	6-21-26
116229	"	12-9-25
106107	"	11-18-25
114207	"	12-1-25
112580	"	11-26-25
115925	"	12-8-25
115607	"	12-7-25
109774	"	11-20-25
91266	"	9-12-25
112512	"	11-25-25
111538	"	11-24-25
104032	"	10-31-25
136119	"	3-17-26
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Longo	Saverio	35	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Bettina	Bovino	N.Y.	B'klyn	1	121687	Washington, D.C.	12/30/25
2		Stracqualursi	Luigi	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	N.Park	wife Urbina	S.Giovanni	Mass.	Hyde Park	2	95069	"	10/2/25
3		Frondilli	Giovanni	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"	"	3	102380	"	10/27/25
4		Di Bacco	Salvatore	22	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Angela	Pratola Pa.	Ohio	Cleveland	4	102376	"	10/27/25
5		Silla	Felice	42	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ky	Clay	wife Gaetano	R.Casale	Ky	Clay	5	740163	"	7/21/25
6		Mondazzi	Eduardo	26	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Zelinda	P.Peligna	N.Y.	Yonkers	6	111326	"	11/23/25
7		Di Febo	Jafet	46	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	brother Antimo	Roxburgo	Pa	Phila	7	115433	"	12/7/25
8		Colamartino	Domenico	30	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Marianna	Bisceglie	N.Y.	B'klyn	8	22260	"	2/2/26
9		Bruni	Michelangelo	33	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	wife Colomba	Cocoano	Pa	Scranton	9	66954	"	6/27/25
10		Galli	Vincenzo	26	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Archbald	wife Angela	"	Pa	Archbald	10	65230	"	6/26/25
11		Liburdi	Antonio	25	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	wife Vittoria	"	Pa	Scranton	11	116229	"	12-9-25
12		Morgese	Pietro	26	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Angela	S.Michele	L.I.	Astoria	12	106107	"	11-12-25
13		Gambino	Calogero	36	m	M		"	1140 Returning to wife & family in Italy			Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Ninfa	Torretta	N.Y.	New York	13	114207	"	12-14-25
14		Spatola	Giovanni	36	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"	14	112580	"	11-26-25
15		D'Amigo	Ugo	27	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Amelia	Alfedena	Pa	Phila	15	115925	"	12-8-25
16		Napolitano	Francesco	46	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Rosa	Capodrise	Ohio	Youngstown	16	115607	"	12-7-25
17		Magliocchetti	Attilio	38	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Astoria	wife Assunta	Fumone	L.I.	Astoria	17	109774	"	11-30-25
18		Potenziani	Luigi	28	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Filomena	"	"	"	18	91266	"	8-12-25
19		Brugnetti	Sebastiano	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Easton	wife Vetulia	"	Pa	Easton	19	112518	"	11-25-25
20		Mileto	Giuseppe	31	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Giuseppina	Oppido	Pa	Pittsburg	20	111538	"	11-24-25
21		Abbatecola	Filippo	36	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Anna	Loseto	Ill.	Chicago	21	104032	"	10-31-25
22		Longo	Giovanni	38	m	Wd	mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Welch	father Vincenzo	Modugno	W.Va	Welch	22	136119	"	3-17-26
23		List closed at N. 22 -																		23			
24																				24			
25																				25			
26																				26			
27																				27			
28																				28			
29																				29			
30																				30			

PURSER

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens 22
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose. (Specify which.)	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant. (See classification of non-immigrants in immigration law.)	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien has been in the United States before.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	200	yes	23/25	N.Y	home 1829 Fulton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Penni	1	121687	Wash. D.C.	12/30/25
2	"	"	25	"	23/25	Mass	brother Antonio 981 River St Hyde Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giov.Ino.	2	95069	"	10/2/25
3	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	cousin Stracqualuisi Giovanni 21 E.Glenwood HydePark Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	102380	"	10/21/25
4	"	"	50	"	23/25	Ohio	brother Antonio 32 E.3rd St Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pratola	4	102376	"	10/21/25
5	"	"	50	"	11/25	N.Y	friend Scarpone Raffaele 268 Box Clay Ky	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roccaseasal	5	740[illegible]3	"	11/21/25
6	"	"	50	"	23/25	"	friend Ciamfaglione Francesco 129 [illegible] Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	PratolaP.	6	111326	"	11/23/25
7	"	"	40	"	20/25	Pa	brother Giuseppe 849 Lancaster Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Pagano	7	115433	"	12/7/25
8	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y	cousin Colamartino Giuseppe 1019 39th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bisceglie	8	22260	"	12-26-25
9	"	"	200	"	24/25	Pa	broth.in law Cialdi G.Battista 908 W.Saint Av Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cecomo	9	66934	"	6-27-25
10	"	"	50	"	20/25	Pa	broth.in law Malisia Domenico 23 Box Archbald Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	10	65230	"	6-26-25
11	"	"	50	"	23/25	"	broth.in law Cictolà G.Battista 908 W. Lake Av Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	116229	"	12-9-25
12	"	"	50	"	20/25	N.Y	cousin Lefemmine Leonardo 90 Camille St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Michele	12	106107	"	11-12-25
13	"	"	25	"	13/25	"	brother Giuseppe 76 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torretta	13	114207	"	12-14-25
14	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	brother Calogero 84 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	112580	"	11-26-25
15	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	cousin Di Clerico Francesco 765 Mildred St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alfedena	15	115925	"	12-8-25
16	"	"	50	"	22/25	Ohio	cousin D'Amico Alessandro 341 Byron St Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Capodrise	16	115607	"	12-1-25
17	"	"	50	"	22/25	L.I	brother Ugo 97 Trombridge St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	17	109774	"	11-20-25
18	"	"	50	"	22/25	N.Y	broth.in law Saverio Ciocchetti 88 Grand Av Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fumone	18	91266	"	9-12-25
19	"	"	50	"	21/25	Pa	broth.in law Onorio Cafalla 729 Pine St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	19	112518	"	11-25-25
20	"	"	25	"	24/25	"	brother Agostino Pittsburg Pa 412 Elmer St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Oppido	20	111538	"	11-24-25
21	"	"	50	"	23/25	Ill	cousin Francesco Abbatecola 832 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Leasto	21	104032	"	10-31-25
22	"	"	125	"	20/25	N.Y	cousin Antonio Falagario 232 Hoyt Av Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Modugno	22	136119	"	3-17-26
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER.

MAY 23 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

SPARKS
Immigration Officer.

COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION DUILIO PORT OF FLORIDA-DUBATTINO & CO.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Emilio Duilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dott. Emilio Duilio
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of ....., 19

at New-York

[illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak: The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

45

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
98156	Washing. D.C.	10/12/26
95625	"	10/8/26
118701	"	12/16/26
115936	"	12/8/26
116182	"	12/9/26
98254	"	10/12/26
98255	"	10/12/26
104796	"	11/4/26
100505	"	10/20/26
119809	"	12/9/26
84461	"	8/18/26
107023	"	11/8/26
77501	"	6/24/26
82531	"	8/11/26
92949	"	9/22/26
97006	"	10/6/26
78008	"	6/30/26
105177	"	11/6/26
37969	"	2/18/26
77822	"	7/31/26
112898	"	11/24/26
102273	"	10/30/26
72089	"	7/15/26
[illegible]		2/18/26
83546		8/18/26
104567	"	11/6/26
97942	"	10/[illegible]/26
84366	"	8/18/26
75877	"	7/26/26
116375		12/8/26

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Chiarizia	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Hartford	wife Emilia	Sepino	Conn.	Hartford	1	98136	Washington, D.C.	10/12/25
2		Picchi	Francesco	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Domenica	Ferarntino	Ill.	Chicago	2	95625	"	10/6/25
3		Cesari	Sante	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Sound Brook	wife Maria	Anagni	N.Y.	Yonkers	3	118701	"	12/16/25
4		Cecilia	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Dec 5/25	"	wife Giovanna	"	"	"	4	115936	"	12/8/25
5		Del Monte	Alfredo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	P.A.	Astoria	wife Ersilia	"	N.Y.	Astoria	5	116182	"	12/8/25
6		Proietti	Luigi	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Yonkers	wife Paola	"	"	Yonkers	6	98254	"	10/1/25
7		Proietti	Marco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"	7	98255	"	10/1/25
8		Vito	Angelo	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	wife Santa	"	"	Mt. Vernon	8	104796	"	11/4/25
9		Ippoliti	Vincenzo	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Maria	Anagni	N.J.	Newark	9	100505	"	10/20/25
10		Morini	Luigi	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	wife Lucia	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	10	119809	"	12/3/25
11		Vinciguerra	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Woodlawn	wife Angela	Ferentino	Pa	Woodlawn	11	84461	"	8/18/25
12		Affinati	Amedeo	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Filomena	Ferentino	Ill.	Chicago	12	107023	"	11/6/25
13		Ricchiuti	Salvatore	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Carmela	Carovilli	Ohio	Youngstown	13	77501	"	6/24/25
14		Petrella	Martino	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	wife Maria	Alberobello	N.J.	Paterson	14	82531	"	8/11/25
15		Moccia	Giovanni	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Glen Cove	wife Maria	Stamo	N.Y.	Glen Cove	15	92949	"	9/22/25
16		Grazioci	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Roslyn	wife Teresa	"	N.Y.	Roslyn	16	97006	"	10/6/25
17		Sferra	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Anna	Carovilli	Ohio	Youngstown	17	78009	"	5/27/25
18		Nardone	Emidio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe	Casalattico	N.Y.	New York	18	105177	"	11/6/25
19		Mennarelli	Clemente	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Agnese	Montenero	Ill.	Chicago	19	37969	"	2/18/25
20		Di Giorgio	Antonio	26		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna	Penne	N.Y.	New York	20	77822	"	7/24/25
21		Nappa	Andrea	47		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Plainfield	wife Giuseppa	Teora	N.J.	Plainfield	21	112898	"	11/12/25
22		Mastroiacovo	Nicola	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Teresa	Trivento	N.J.	Newark	22	102273	"	10/26/25
23		Leone	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Maria	Roccapia	Pa	Erie	23	72089	"	7/16/25
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]														
25		Amatangelo	Panfilo	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Colomba	"	Pa	Erie	25	87546	"	8/18/25
26		Raimondo	Giuseppe	31		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Angela	Senerchia	N.Y.	New York	26	104567	"	11/6/25
27		Follis	Carlo	36		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Jeannette	wife Teresa	Pacentro	Pa	Jeannette	27	97942	"	10/17/25
28		Avolio	Giuseppe	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Aliquippe	wife Giuseppina	"	Pa	Aliquippe	28	84366	"	8/18/25
29		Caraccia	Pasquale	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna	"	"	"	29	75877	"	7/24/25
30		Mariani	Marco	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Corapolis	wife Maria	Pacentro	Pa	Corapolis	30	116376	"	12/5/25

N° 24 Savecchio Giuseppe - Did not sailed -

PURSER

Total passengers 44
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	21/25	Conn	broth.in law Piacente Giuseppe 19 Perford St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sepino	1	98136	Washtn. D.C.	10/
2	"	"	50	"	22/25	Ill	friend Errico Di Torrice. 618 S.Clark St.Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Perentino	2	95625	"	10/
3	"	"	25	"	22/25	N.Y	friend Ciocci Gregorio 251 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Anagni	3	118701	"	12/
4	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	friend Lombardi Ginseppe 251 Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	4	116936	"	12/
5	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	friend Vari Nicola 65 Ray St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	116182	"	12/
6	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	friend Ciocci Gregorio 251 Newmain St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	98254	"	10/
7	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	uncle Piglioli Pacifico 189 Vyvoli St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	98255	"	10/
8	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	cousin Ferentini Cesare 125 S.S.R.Revenco MtVernonN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	104796	"	11/
9	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.J	friend Santo Ambrosetti 15 Fox St Newark N.J 160 Grove	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	100505	"	10/
10	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	cousin Proietti Alessandro 1352 Linwood Av Niagara F.N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	10	119809	"	12/
11	"	"	100	"	22/25	Pa	friend Luigi Morena 207 Plan 11 St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Forestino	11	84461	"	8/
12	"	"	25	"	23/25	Ill	broth.in law Francesco Bianchi 618 S.Clark St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	12	107023	"	11/
13	"	"	25	"	21/25	Ohio	relative Santo Ricchiuti 298 Penhale Av Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carovilli	13	77501	"	6/
14	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.J	cousin Pasquale Turio 16 Von Hansen St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aleberobell	14	82531	"	8/
15	"	"	25	"	24/25	L.I	brother Carmine 57 Hazel St GlenCove L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sturno	15	92949	"	9/
16	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	uncle Grasioso Andrea 38 Box Roslyn L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	16	97006	"	10/
17	"	"	25	"	21/25	O.	friend Testa Rosario Whipple Av 849 Penhale Av Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carovilli	17	78008	"	
18	"	"	25	"	18.25	N.Y	cousin Michele Morelli 582 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casabaltio	18	105177	"	11/
19	"	"	25	"	20/25	Ill	brother Vincenzo 900 Bishop St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montenero	19	37969	"	2/18
20	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	uncle Vecchiotti Giuseppe 15 Church St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Peme	20	77822	"	1/
21	"	"	50	"	23/25	N.J	son Gerardo 627 2nd St Plainfield N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Limi	21	112898	"	11/
22	"	"	50	"	20/25	"	brother Michele 127 Verona Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trivento	22	102273	"	10/
23	"	"	30	"	20/25	Pa	friend Domenico Fronsaglia 951 W.18th St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	RoccaPia	23	720[illegible]89	"	7/
24	[illegible]																													
25	"	"	30	"	20/25	Pa	uncle Leone Giuseppe 1719 Plum St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	25	85546	"	
26	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	cousin Cozzi Giovanni 421 W.39 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Seneschia	26	104567	"	11/
27	"	"	25	"	20/25	Pa	cousin Gemmino Santeufemia 115 5th St Jeannette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pacentro	27	97942	"	10/
28	"	"	25	"	21;25	Pa	cousin Comerino Avolio 58 Byder Av Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	84366	"	8/
29	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	friend Paolo Silvestri 245 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	29	75877	"	
30	"	"	100	"	09/25	Pa	cousin Crescenzo D'Alessandro 120 B'way Coraopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	30	116375	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

MAY 23 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA-NAV. FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Here state whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of, 19

at New-York

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herregovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	125967P.R.	Washing. D.C.	1/26/26
2	106973P.R.	"	11/14/25
3	109498P.R.	"	11/20/25
4	106686P.R.	"	11/13/25
5	112481P.R.	"	11/25/25
6	95030P.R.	"	10/15/25
7	63058P.R.	"	8/18/25
8	88175P.R.	"	9/1/25
9	92986P.R.	"	9/22/25
10	115145P.R.	"	12/8/25
11	84482P.R.	"	9/18/25
12	106796P.R.	"	11/14/25
13	56205	"	8/18/25
15	81605	"	8/7/25
16	104785	"	11/4/25
17	103840	"	10/27/25
18	102306	"	10/21/25
19	120623	"	12/23/25
20	105325	"	11/10/25
21	92578	"	9/28/25
22	92576	"	9/28/25
23	103182	"	10/26/25
24	79726	"	9/21/25
25	102323	"	10/21/25
26	101774	"	10/23/25
27	94766	"	10/6/25
28	111703	"	11/24/25
29	101544	"	10/22/25
30	111695	"	11/24/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cozza	G.Battista	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Utah	Salt Lake	mother Maria	S.Demetrio	Utah	Salt Lake	125967P.R	Washing. D.C.	1/26/25
2		Napolitano	Nicola	58		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena	Arpaise	N.Y.	New York	106975P.R	"	11/14/25
3	307466 5/30/27	Vega	Carmine	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Sebastiana	Candida	Mass.	Boston	109498P.R	"	11/20/25
4		Pulcini	Romolo	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Chester	wife Grazia	Teramo	N.Y.	Chester	106686P.R	"	11/19/25
5		Chicbella	Federico	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Rockford	wife Maria	Ferentino	Ill.	Rockford	112481P.R	"	11/25/25
6		Di Toro	Giovanni	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena	Abbateggio	N.Y.	New York	95030P.R	"	10/31/25
7	W 2227/1	Bruno	Crispino	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monongahela	wife Maria	S.Demetrio	Del.	Wilmington	63058P.R	"	8/26/25
8		Iodice	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Youngstown	father Giovanni	Portico	N.J.	Jersey	88175P.R	"	8/1/25
9		Giuliani	Vincenzo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Bellaire	wife Vittoria	Fontecchio	Ohio	Bellaire	92986P.R	"	8/26/25
10		Bologna	Domenico	49		m	M	"	no	illit.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Midland	wife Elisa	S.Demetrio	N.Y.	Buffalo	115145P.R	"	12/9/25
11	75399 7/17/1933	Eramo	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monsville	wife Elisa	Ortona	Pa	Monsville	84452	"	8/26/25
12		Catalli	Carlo	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Antonetta	Pescina	Mich	Detroit	106796P.R	"	12/14/25
13		Lopemo	Francesco	52		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Isabella	Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York	56205	"	8/26/25
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	55		m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Caruso	Francesco	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Warren	wife Antonia	Pesche	Ohio	Warren	81505	"	8/1/25
16	rl 118905	De Vittorio	Giovanni	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Maria	Rutigliano	N.Y.	Long Island	104785	"	11/4/25
17		Rappocciolo	Barbato	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Orange	wife Maria	Mancoalsati	N.J.	Orange	103840	"	10/31/25
18		Rappocciolo	Daniele	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mancoalsati	wife Rosa	"	"	"	102306	"	10/31/25
19		Nittolo	Abele	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	wife Rosa	"	N.J.	Newark	120623	"	12/25/25
20		Samo	Nicola	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.			wife Angela	"	"	"	105325	"	11/20/25
21		Massaria	Francesco	27		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Giuseppe	Cerocamo	N.Y.	B'klyn	92578	"	9/26/25
22		Massaria	Domenico	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	"	92576	"	9/26/25
23		Ratone	Gaetano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Harryson	wife Concetta	Perlissi	N.J.	Harryson	103182	"	10/28/25
24		Tempesta	Cosmo	52		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Perlissi	N.Y.	B'klyn	79726	"	9/21/25
25		Mangiatardi	Francesco	45		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Harryson	wife Lucia	"	N.J.	Harryson	102323	"	10/27/25
26		Di Marcantonio	Francesco	32		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Silvia	Castiglione	N.Y.	New York	101774	"	10/23/25
27		Caroggo	Antonio	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ind.	Hammond	wife Anna	Perentino	Ind.	Hammond	94766	"	10/2/25
28		Maglaino	Giuseppe	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	wife Lucia	Andretta	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	111703	"	11/24/25
29	497887 7/18/1932	Nocc	Giovanni-	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Maria	Perentino	Ill.	Chicago	101544	"	10/22/25
30		Balascio	Michele	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina	Andretta	N.Y.	Williambridge	111695	"	11/24/25

N° 14 Angione Corrado - Did not sailed - PURSER

Total passengers 44
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926 *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of work he can do.	Whether going to join a person in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported himself by unlawful means.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	100	yes	09/25	Utah	wife Botticelli Irene 501 S.W.Temple St S.Lake Utah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	S.Demetrio	1	125967P.R	Washing. D.C.	1/26/26
2	"	"	50	"	20/26	N.Y	son Carmine 138 Saccoman St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Arpaia	2	106975P.R	"	11/14/25
3	"	"	25	"	B.U.S.		brother Pasquale 28 Morris St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21-3 none	Mass	Boston	3	109498P.R	"	11/20/25
4	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y	broth.in law Pepe Angelo 219 Brooman St Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Teramo	4	106686P.R	"	11/19/25
5	"	"	60	"	19/25	Ill	brother Francesco 807 Cumighen St Rockford Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Perentino	5	112481P.R	"	12/29/25
6	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	home 34 Mulberyy St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Abbateggio	6	95030P.R	"	10/5/25
7	"	"	50	"	20 25	Del	brother Federico 516 Roadman St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Demetri	7	63058P.R	"	8/15/25
8	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.J	cousin Cicala Andrea 506 17th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Portico	8	88175P.R	"	9/1/25
9	"	"	25	"	20/25	O.	cousin Prematti Domenico 2755 Washigg. St.Bellaire O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fonsecchi	9	92986P.R	"	9/21/25
10	"	"	50	"	21/26	Pa	broth.in law Bruno Antonio 370 Main St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Demetri	10	115145P.R	"	12/8/25
11	"	"	50	"	20/25	"	cousin Bramo Giovanni 20 Tony St Mainsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortona M.	11	84452 P.R	"	6/15/25
12	"	"	50	"	23/25	Mich	friend Del Grosso Berardo 820 Arbor St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pescina	12	106796P.R	"	12/14/25
13	"	"	25	"	16/25	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Lopomo 338 E.3[illegible] N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caiazzo	13	56205	"	5/18/25
14	[illegible]																													
15	"	"	30	"	21/25	O.	broth.in law Salvecgi Michele 35 S.O.St Warren O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pesche	15	81605	"	8/7/25
16	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.I	brother Vito 120n 8th St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Rutigliano	16	104785	"	11/4/25
17	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.J	cousin Zara Giovanni 99 Bell St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Manocalzate	17	103840	"	10/2/25
18	"	"	25	"	20/20	N.K	broth.in law Zara Giovanni 99 Bell St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Atripalda	18	102306	"	10/1/25
19	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	cousin Giovanni Zorne 15 Ston St. Newark N.Jc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Manocalzati	19	120623	"	12/23/25
20	"	"	25	"	22/25	N.J	cousin Sarno Antonio 132 Parker St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	20	105325	"	11/10/25
21	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y	brother Rocco 534 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gerocarne	21	92578	"	9/16/25
22	"	"	25	"	19825	"	brother Rocco 534 Union St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gerocarne	22	92576	"	9/16/25
23	"	"	25	"	22/25	N.J	brother Antonio 135 Paterson St Harrison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Terlizzi	23	103182	"	10/2/25
24	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	son Vincenzo 219 D'Amia Ave B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	24	79726	"	7/31/25
25	"	"	25	"	21/21	"	friend Tangabio Francesco 561 Box Harrison N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	25	102323	"	10/27/25
26	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	home 139 5th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castiglione	26	101774	"	10/23/25
27	"	"	50	"	20/25	Ind	friend Galassi Francesco 531 Box Hammand Ind	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	27	84766	"	10/2/25
28	"	"	25	"	22/26	N.Y	cousin Michele Caruso 546 N.Terrace Av MtVernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Andretta	28	111703	"	11/24/25
29	"	"	50	"	22/25	Ind	friend Giovanni Alonsi 47-48 Oleot Av E.Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	29	101544	"	10/22/25
30	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	broth.in law Luongo Nicola 1051 223 St Williambridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Andretta	30	111695	"	11/24/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 522 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

MAY 23 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
LLOYD ITALIANO

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of, 19

at New-York

EDWARD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Wash. D.C.	11-20-25
"	10-21-25
"	12-8-25
"	9-12-25
"	12-7-25
"	9-26-25
"	12-7-25
"	11-12-25
"	11-6-25
"	11-12-25
"	12-10-25
"	11-21-25
"	10-7-25
"	10-12-25
"	11-30-25
"	10-6-25
"	11-14-25
"	8-[illegible]
"	11-[illegible]
"	8-[illegible]
"	2-6-26
"	11-30-25
"	8-1-25
"	8-21-25
"	12-[illegible]
"	12-[illegible]
"	9-[illegible]
"	8-[illegible]
"	11-30-25
"	11-12-25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925 19

16—218

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. † Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34. Immigration Visa Number.	35. Issued at—	36. Date.
1		Leo	Augusto	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Woodland	wife Lucia	V.S.Stefano	Pa	Woddland	11787	Wash.D.C.	11-26-25
2		Di Michino	Francesco	56		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wash.	Seattle	daughter Porzia	Loseto	Ill.	Chicago	00336	"	10-16-25
3		Cimmarusti	Secondino	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Loseto	N.Y.	New York	18851	"	12-26-25
4		Vernola	Michele	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Anna	"	Ill.	Chicago	21545	"	9-26-25
5		Iacobellis	Vito	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Micheline	"	"	"	1294	"	12-26-25
6		Attisani	Vincenzo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife Maria	Francavilla	N.Y.	New Rochelle	6776	"	9-26-25
7		Savastio	Alberto	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Vittoria	Gambatesa	N.Y.	B'klyn	15421	"	12-26-25
8		Vigilante	Michele	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Altoona	wife Antonia	S.Marco	N.Y.	Bronx	06398	"	11-26-25
9		Martelli	Giovanni	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Raffaela	S.Eramo	N.Y.	New York	09494	"	11-26-25
10		Cascioli	Giovanni	60		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Easton	wife Maria	Roseto V.	Pa	Easton	06617	"	11-26-25
11		Bartucca	Teodoro	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Harrysburg	wife Elena	Filadelfia	Pa	Harrysburg	17569	"	12-10-25
12		Perri	Francesco	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Francesca	Maida	Pa	Phila	10038	"	11-26-25
13		Messina	Cosmo	29		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Susanna	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	9284	"	10-26-25
14		Giancaspro	Giuseppe	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Chiara	"	"	"	03095	"	10-26-25
15		Aiello	Gaetano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	Molfetta	"	"	13765	"	11-26-25
16		Visaggio	Paolo	51		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Dorotea	"	"	"	6958	"	10-8-25
17		Battaglia	Massimo	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Vincenza	Penne	N.J.	Newark	06997	"	11-14-25
18		Esposito	Giovanni	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	father Aniello	Acerra	Ill.	Chicago	3566	"	8-4-25
19		Dangelo	Salvatore	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Angela	Trapani	N.Y.	B'klyn	06710	"	11-14-25
20		Ciaravella	Leonardo	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Luserne	wife Francesca	Cianciana	Pa	Luserne	2324	"	8-5-25
21		Scarpulla	Giuseppe	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	York	relative Vesarella Cattolica Filippa		Pa	York	22629	"	8-6-25
22		Racciuglia	Gesualdo	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia	Borgetto	N.Y.	New York	13573	"	11-30-25
23		Gattuso	Leonardo	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Luserne	wife Vincenza	Bivona	"	"	1628	"	8-7-25
24		Basirico'	Michele	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife Caterina	Trapani	N.Y.	B'klyn	5487	"	8-21-25
25		Puzzo	Salvatore	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	father Sebastiano	P.Persia	Mass.	Boston	18901	"	11-26-25
26		Polizzi	Francesco	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia	Castellammare	N.Y.	New York	18356	"	11-26-25
27		Lisi	Lazzaro	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Scranton	wife Rosa	Strangolagalli	Pa	Scranton	9506	"	9-26-25
28		Lisi	Giovanni	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Margherita	"	"	"	9528	"	9-26-25
29		D'Amico	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Quincy	wife Caterina	Ceprano	Mass.	Quincy	13674	"	11-26-25
30		Antoniello	Gaetano	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Orange	wife Rosaria	S.A.Lombardi	N.J.	Orange	06074	"	11-12-25

Total passengers . . . . . /

U.S. citizens . . . . . /

Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 183

14—613

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?			Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	200	yes	22/25	Pa	brother Leo Antonio 140 2nd Av Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	V.S.Stefano	1	111787	Wash.D.C.	11-[illegible]
2	"	"	50	"	20/25	Ill	cousin Michele Binetti 1120 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Loseto	2	100336	"	10-[illegible]
3	"	"	50	"	20/25	N.Y	cousin Cristofaro Cimarusti 2333 1st Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	115851	"	12-[illegible]
4	"	"	75	"	23/25	Ill	broth.in law Tunsi Raffaele 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	4	91545	"	9-[illegible]
5	"	"	50	"	20/25	"	cousin Michele Binetti 1120 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	91294	"	12-[illegible]
6	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	broth.in law Ciliberti Eduardo 10 Lafayette Av N.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Brasil	S.Orus	6	93776	"	9-[illegible]
7	"	"	40	"	22/25	N.Y	broth.in law Tirro Salvatore 240 Elton St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Volturino	7	115421	"	12-[illegible]
8	"	"	30	"	21/25	"	cousin Vigilante Luigi 3651 Holland Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Marco	8	106398	"	11-[illegible]
9	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	broth.in law Pondrandolfo Michele 306 N.Pleasant Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Eramo	9	109494	"	11-[illegible]
10	"	"	25	"	23/25	Pa	brother Saverio 720 Washing.C. Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Valfortore	10	106617	"	11-[illegible]
11	"	"	100	"	23/24	"	friend Agostino Bramo 263 S.Cameron St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Filadelfia	11	27569	"	12-[illegible]
12	"	"	50	"	21/25	"	brother Luigi 8139 Tinicum Ave Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Maida	12	110038	"	11-[illegible]
13	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.J	cousin Di Candia Giuseppe 83 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Molfetta	13	99284	"	10-[illegible]
14	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	brother Michele 326 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	103095	"	10-[illegible]
15	"	"	40	"	23/25	"	home Cudo St.90 Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	15	113765	"	11-[illegible]
16	"	"	50	"	20/25	"	brother Corrado 17 Willow Av Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	16	96958	"	10-[illegible]
17	"	"	300	"	22/25	"	cousin Campanella Michele 203 Borgan St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pemo	17	106997	"	11-[illegible]
18	"	"	150	"	21/25	Ill	uncle Sassone Vincenso 1517 W. Alber Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Acerra	18	80566	"	8-[illegible]
19	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	home 354 Cornelia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Trapani	19	106710	"	11-[illegible]
20	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	home 46 Brochichis St Luserne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cianciana	20	82324	"	8-[illegible]
21	"	"	50	"	20/26	"	home 135 Battisial St York Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cattolica	21	122629	"	1-[illegible]
22	"	"	25	"	12/25	N.Y	home 322 63 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Borgetto	22	113579	"	11-30-[illegible]
23	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	home 87 Coork St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cianciana	23	81628	"	8-[illegible]
24	"	"	25	"	23/25	Mich	home 354 Cornelia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pacece	24	85487	"	8-21-[illegible]
25	"	"	25	"	21/26	Mass	home 196 Paris St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pietraperzi	25	113802	"	11-[illegible]
26	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	home 73 E.2nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castellamare	26	113855	"	11-[illegible]
27	"	"	50	"	23/25	Pa	friend Viselli Emilio 701 Pitton St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Strangolagalli	27	93896	"	9-[illegible]
28	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	friend Viselli Emilio 701 Pitton St Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	93895	"	9-[illegible]
29	"	"	25	"	23/25	Mass	brother Loreto 133½ Quincy St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ceprano	29	113674	"	11-[illegible]
30	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.J	father Domenicantonio 412 Frankfort St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Angelo L.	30	106074	"	11-18-[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER.

MAY 23 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

E P Mahony
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO & RUBATTINO
DUILIO

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (*or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

184

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	101808	Amer.D.C.	10-22-26
2	125562	"	1-15-26
3	77102	"	6-26-26
4	91918	"	8-16-26
5	104023	"	10-21-26
6	126276	"	1-26-26
7	96505	"	10-1-26
8	102996	"	10-[illegible]-26
9	95512	"	10[illegible]-26
10	62389	"	6-[illegible]-26
11	106960	"	11-[illegible]-26
12	81512	"	8-7-26
13	103928	"	10-21-26
14	113306	"	11-30-26
15	58633	"	6-5-26
16	124071	"	1-15-26
17	87854	"	8-31-26
18	78688	"	7-[illegible]-26
19	110152	"	11-[illegible]-26
20	104157	"	11-[illegible]-26
21	86965	"	12-18-26
22	96013	"	10-6-26
23	87700	"	8-[illegible]-26
24	107475	"	11-17-26
25	98952	"	10-1-[illegible]26
26	111447	"	11-23-26
27	109551	"	11-19-26
28	103112	"	10-29-26
29	120985	"	12-24-26
30	20233	"	11-26-24

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Suglia	Nicola	30		M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Anna	Mola	N.Y.	B'klyn	101808	Wash.D.C.	10-22-25
2		Trisansio	Giovanni	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Grazia	Mola	"	New York	125562	"	1-26-26
3		Ingravallo	Vito Luigi	30		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Giovanna	"	N.Y.	B'klyn	77102	"	8-22-25
4		Monaco	Rocco.	33		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Mattea	Molinara	N.Y.	Syracuse	91918	"	9-16-25
5		Del Re	Sallustio	34		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Anna	Mola	Ill.	Chicago	104023	"	10-31-25
6		Di Stazio	Vincenzo	31		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Maria	Poiano V.	Pa	Pittsburg	126276	"	1-26-26
7		Silvestro	Giuliano	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosaria	"	N.Y.	Bronx	96505	"	10-[illegible]-25
8		Di Stazio	Giovanni	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Maria	"	Pa	Pittsburg	102996	"	10-[illegible]-25
9		Facchiano	Rosario	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"	"	91512	"	10-[illegible]-25
10		Carapella	Angela	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Nunzia	Molinara	N.Y.	Syracuse	62389	"	6-[illegible]-25
11		Magliocane	Emilio	48		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Danvers	wife Maria	Capriglia	Mass.	Danvers	106960	"	11-[illegible]-25
12		De Michele	Pietro	49		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Serafina	F.S.Angelo	Pa	Erie	81612	"	8-7-25
13		Nardis	Franco	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	New Castle	wife Lucia	V.S.Angelo	Pa	New Castle	103928	"	10-31-25
14		De Francisois	Carmine	36		M	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	113306	"	11-20-25
15		Vespasiani	Giuseppe	36		M	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	New Kensigton	wife Maria	Aceri	Pa	New Kensington	59633	"	6-5-25
16		De Santis	Luigi	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Vandergrift	wife Giovanna	Bagno	Pa	Vandergrift	124071	"	1-15-26
17		Guido	Biagio	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Stanford	father Antonio	Aceri	N.Y.	B'klyn	87854	"	8-21-25
18		Riccelli	Nicola	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Braddock	wife Eugenia	Fossalto	Pa	Braddock	78686	"	7-[illegible]-25
19		Nania	Giuseppe	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	110152	"	11-21-25
20		Novelli	Fiore	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jamaica	wife Irene	Aquila	N.Y.	Jamaica	104157	"	11-[illegible]-25
21		Jafrate	Antonio	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonia	Arpino	"	"	86965	"	12-16-25
22		Narducci	Orazio	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Trafford	wife Loreta	Arpino	Pa	Trafford	96013	"	10-6-25
23		Nicoletta	Salvatore	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Ripalda	Bisaccia	N.Y.	New York	87700	"	9-29-25
24		Guzzo	Francesco	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Anna	Cortale	N.Y.	Buffalo	107475	"	11-17-25
25		Marcotriggiano	Giuseppe	26		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	wife Angela	Giovinazzo	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	98952	"	10-[illegible]-25
26		Piscitelli	Francesco	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Hoves Cove	wife Celestina	Giovinazzo	"	Hoves Cove	111447	"	11-23-25
27		Illuzzi	Alfonso	33		M	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Vincenza	"	"	New York	109551	"	12-19-25
28		De Santis	Nicola	45		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Filomena	Campopietro	Ohio	Cleveland	103112	"	10-29-25
29		Perrotta	Giovanni	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	"	wife Maria	"	"	"	110985	"	12-21-25
30		Di Cocco	Antonio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Schenectady	wife Pasqua	Pontechiari	N.Y.	Schenectady	90233	"	11-26-24

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 42

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 185

16—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or (government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	yes	23/26	N.Y	cousin Furio Giovanna 355 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola	1	101808	Nap.R.C.	10-22-26
2	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	cousin Grisanzio Giovanni 143 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	125562	"	1-28-26
3	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	cousin Ingravalle Nicola 21 Lyncor St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	77102	"	6-22-26
4	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	home 215 Green Av Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Molinaro	4	91918	"	9-16-26
5	"	"	25	"	23/25	Ill	cousin Toni Tresco 15815a Randolf St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola	5	104023	"	10-31-26
6	"	"	25	"	20/25	Pa	brother Donato 531 Lenora St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Foimo	6	126276	"	1-26-26
7	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 617 Cortland Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	96505	"	10-[illegible]-26
8	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	brother Donato 531 Lenora St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	102996	"	10-[illegible]-26
9	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	brother Nicola 53 Orphan St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	95512	"	10-[illegible]-26
10	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	home 215 Prine St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Molinaro	10	62389	"	6-[illegible]-26
11	"	"	25	"	20/25	Mass	son Amerigo 66 Hobert St Danvers Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Capriglia	11	106960	"	11-14-26
12	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	son Costantino 625 W.Thitel St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	V.S.Angelo	12	81512	"	8-7-26
13	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	cousin Alberto Innocenzo 1314 Crot Av W.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13	103928	"	10-31-26
14	"	"	25	"	19/25	"	brother Antonio 114 Crot Av New Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	113306	"	11-30-26
15	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	cousin Rossi Diodato 1319 Levant Av N.Kensington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Core	15	59633	"	6-5-26
16	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	cousin Tatammi Errico 817 Holland St Wandergrift Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bagno	16	124071	"	1-15-26
17	"	"	25	"	24/25	N.Y	cousin Arcuri Giovanni 1944 Coney Island Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Acri	17	87854	"	8-31-26
18	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	brother Francesco 915 N.Bean St N.Braddok Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fossata	18	78686	"	7-[illegible]-26
19	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	broth.in law Riccelli Francesco 915 N. Bean St N.Braddok Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	19	110152	"	11-21-26
20	"	"	50	"	23/25	N.Y	cousin Vecchione Angelo 18510 S.St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aquila	20	104157	"	11-[illegible]-26
21	"	"	50	"	20/25	"	brother Pasquale 108 S. St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	None	Italy	Arpino	21	86965	"	12-16-26
22	"	"	50	"	23/25	Pa	cousin Franco Del Rossi 4 St Trafford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	22	96013	"	10-6-26
23	"	"	50	"	21/25	N.Y	cousin Accocella Agostino 2454 Hughes Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bisaccia	23	87700	"	8-29-26
24	"	"	50	"	10/25	"	brother Domenico 148 Edison St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cortale	24	107475	"	11-17-26
25	"	"	30	"	28/25	"	uncle Labombarda Giuseppe 518 S.11 Av Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	25	98952	"	10-1-26
26	"	"	30	"	20/25	"	friend Luigi Dinatale 57 Bar Haven Cave N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	26	111447	"	11-23-26
27	"	"	50	"	20/25	"	brother Vincenzo 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	27	109551	"	11-19-26
28	"	"	45	"	20/25	O.	nephew Pietrantuono Carlo 885 Rondil Rd Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.diPietra	28	103112	"	10-29-26
29	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	nephew Cefarat.i Salvatore 855 Rondel Rd Cleveland O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	Scar on the forhead	Italy	"	29	120985	"	12-24-26
30	"	"	50	"	22/24	N.Y	sister Filomena 107 Clarenton St SchenectadyNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pontechiari	30	80833	"	11-25-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

GENOA AND NAPLES
DUILIO
FLOOR-KUBATTINO & C. LLED ITALIAN LINE

16—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

186

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EDITOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—819

34	35	36
Migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
426	Wash.D.C.	11-10-25
836	"	11-16-25
010	"	11-30-25
246	"	1-28-26
512	"	11-18-25
14	"	10-7-25
62	"	7-21-26
56	"	8-14-26
511	"	10-30-25
42	"	6-9-26
091	"	11-25-25
409	"	12-8-25
451	"	11-17-25
672	"	11-17-25
588	"	11-24-25
343	"	10-30-25
408	"	10-28-25
35	"	9-14-26
859	"	11-23-25
43	"	9-8-25
2418	"	10-27-25
0541	"	11-21-25
136	"	10-4-26
56	"	6-20-26
94167	"	11-2-25
05957	"	11-11-25
2104	"	11-24-25
1411	"	11-23-25
4418	"	11-3-25
4417	"	11-3-25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Di Crosce	Giuseppe	28		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Filomena Casanova	N.Y.	B'klyn	Wash.D.C.	11-10-25
2		D'Agostino	Tommaso	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Springfield	wife Maria Giovinazzo	Mass.	Springfield	"	11-11-25
3		Notarfranco	Tommaso	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Lanford	wife Caterina Ortona	Pa	Lanford	"	11-3-25
4		Colandrea	Salvatore	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Andrea M.Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	1-28-26
5		Mancino	Salvatore	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lucia "	"	"	"	11-18-25
6		Nebbia	Francesco	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Long Island	wife Angela Conversano	N.Y.	Long Island	"	10-7-25
7	307373 8/30/27	Ionta	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ellwood	wife Antonia S.Cosmo	Pa	Ellwood	"	7-21-25
8	422421-9-25-28	Riccardi	Vincenzo	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena Sparanise	N.Y.	New York	"	8-12-26
9		Romano	Eugenio	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Vittoria Pizzo	Pa	Pittsburg	"	10-30-25
10		Marchese	Giuseppe	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Marianna S.Nicola	"	"	"	6-8-26
11		Fanfarra	Giuseppe	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Phila	mother Alessandra S.Clemente	"	Phila	"	11-25-25
12		Di Maio	Emilia	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister Maria "	"	"	"	12-8-25
13		Griedo	Salvatore	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Binghamton	wife Giuseppa S.Marco	L.I.	New Brighton	"	11-21-25
14		Santini	Nicola	27		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Tukahoe	wife Rosa Casalbordino	N.Y.	Tukahoe	"	11-14-25
15		Renalli	Alfonso	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Filomena Scerni	Pa	Phila	"	11-24-25
16		Carozza	Vincenzo	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Brighton	wife Concetta S.Marco	R.I.	P.Richmond	"	10-30-25
17		Ermenegildo	Salvatore	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Altoona	wife Cristina R.Teatina	Pa	Altoona	"	10-28-25
18		Pomponio	Vincenzo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Filomena Scerni	N.Y.	New York	"	9-14-25
19		Cappiello	Luigi	36		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Filomena S.Barbera	Pa	Phila	"	11-24-25
20		Vitale	Paolo	26		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Emma Teora	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	9-8-25
21		Leo	Raffaele	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Ozone Park	wife Francesca S.Barbera	N.Y.	Ozone Park	"	10-27-25
22	548497 11/9/1926	Simigliani	Domenico	40		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna M.Grogna	N.Y.	New York	"	11-21-25
23		Ferrante	Nicola	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria C.Bordino	N.Y.	Tukahoe	"	10-14-25
24		Natale	Francesco	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Filomena Tuoro	N.J.	Hoboken	"	6-20-26
25		Martelli	Michelangelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Assunta M.Grogna	Pa	Phila	"	11-2-25
26		Natale	Giuseppe	26		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Ozone Park	father Ferdinando S.Barbera	L.I.	Ozone Park	"	11-11-25
27		Di Martino	Camillo	35		m	M	f.laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Hyde Park	wife Maria P.Fiorito	Mass.	Hyde Park	"	11-24-25
28		Di Martino	Camillo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Adelina P.Fiorito	Mass.	Dorchester	Boston	11-23-25
29		Gentile	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Giovanna Mola	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	11-3-25
30	107239 1-3/27/26	Raca	Giovanni	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giovanna Mola	N.Y.	"	"	11-3-25

5.30 P Seaman's Act

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether the intending alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage.	Whether the intending alien has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the intending alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the charity of any private or public organization.	Whether the intending alien is coming to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	Whether the intending alien was deported at any time previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	To NYC 25																						08-21					
1	yes	self	25	yes	20/25	N.Y	cousin La Gatta Vincenzo 914 Rockway Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casanova	1	105426	Wash.D.C.	11-10-25
2	"	"	150	"	23/25	Mass	brother Raffaele 115 William St SpringfieldMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	2	107836	"	11-16-25
3	"	"	25	"	20.25	Pa	friend Sciamante Colombo 110 E. St Lanford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortona	3	110010	"	11-30-25
4	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	cousin Colandrea Vincenzo 122 Carroll St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Procida	4	125246	"	1-25-26
5	"	"	35	"	23/25	"	brother Giuseppe 22 President St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	108512	"	11-18-25
6	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	broth.in law De Girolamo Antonio 3851 Sherman St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Conversano	6	96714	"	10-7-25
7	"	"	25	"	23/25	Pa	home 200 Franklyn Av Elwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Cosmo	7	73862	"	7-21-25
8	"	"	25	"	22/25	N.Y	home 419 E 115 St 64 Menzon St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	8	83756	"	8-14-26
9	"	"	25	"	20/25	Pa	broth.in law Giorgio Malarba 700 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catanzaro	9	103511	"	10-30-25
10	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	broth.in law Iori Giuseppe 3389 Milwaukee St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Nicola	10	70062	"	6-9-25
11	To Dec 25		150	"	20/25	"	friend Sebastiano D'Errico 623 Wilder St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Clement	11	113091	"	11-20-25
12	To Dec 25		25	"	20/25	"	friend Sebastiano D'Errico 623 Wilder St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	12	114409	"	12-2-25
13	"	"	40	"	23/25	N.Y	friend Dello Stuette Michele 273 York Av N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Nicola	13	107431	"	11-17-25
14	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	cousin Antonio Marinelli 62 Wallace St Tuchahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casalbordino	14	107672	"	11-17-25
15	"	"	25	"	22/25	R I	broth.in law Ottaviano Gaetano 723 Rot Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scorni	15	111588	"	11-24-25
16	"	"	30	"	20/25	"	uncle Antonio Carozza 7 Golden St P.Richmond R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Marco	16	103343	"	10-30-25
17	"	"	25	"	23/25	Pa	home 2227 Crawford Av Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ripateatin	17	103408	"	10-28-25
18	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	cousin Nicola Pomponio 4439 3rd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Furci	18	91535	"	9-14-25
19	"	"	40	"	20/25	Pa	brother Vincenzo 2231 Division St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Barbara	19	111859	"	11-24-25
20	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y	brother Domenico 1996 / 36 St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carsano	20	88643	"	9-8-25
21	"	"	40	"	20/25	"	friend Di Matteo Francesco 1143 -101 St Ozone Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Barbara	21	102418	"	10-27-25
22	"	"	25	"	21/25	Pa	brother Ariano 155 Box Morrisville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mossagrogna	22	110541	"	11-21-25
23	"	"	25	"	21/25	N.Y	father Giuseppe 62 Wallace St Tuchahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Casalbordino	23	95136	"	10-1-25
24	"	"	25	"	24/25	N.Y	home 410 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tuoro	24	78656	"	6-20-25
25	"	"	25	"	20/25	Pa	friend Vincenzo Massoni 813 Middle St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mossagrogna	25	104167	"	11-2-25
26	"	"	50	"	21/25	N.J	cousin Giuseppe Pitrillo 511 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Barbara	26	105957	"	11-11-25
27	"	"	125	"	22/25	Mass	broth.in law Del Zoppo Rocco 480 Metropolitan Av HydeP.Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Poggiofiorito	27	112104	"	11-24-25
28	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	relative Domenico De Martino 2 Pearl St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	111411	"	11-23-25
29	"	"	25	"	24/25	N.Y	God father Ingravallo Nicola 81 Liquor St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola	29	104418	"	11-3-25
30	"	"	25	"	24/25	N.Y	broth.in law Trucci Francesco 66 Henry St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	30	104417	"	11-3-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA, ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — LLOYD SABAUDO — SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — GENOVA

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9718 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 9718 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

40

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether it is given "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EP Dick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak: The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Wash.D.C.	12-13-26
"	10-5-26
"	11-23-26
"	11-24-26
"	11-20-26
"	12-8-26
"	11-11-26
"	9-5-26
"	"
B.U.S.	"
none	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
Wash.D.C.	9-5-26
"	5-19-26
"	12-11-26
"	10-30-26
"	10-30-26
Wash.D.C.	12-23-26
"	9-5-26
"	6-9-26
"	6-8-26
"	11-27-26
"	11-27-26
"	10-26-26
"	11-2-26
"	12-1-26
"	11-28-26
"	11-19-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

14—313

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Vuoso	Aniello	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Felicia	Barano	N.Y.	New York	Wash.D.C.	12-13-25
2		Carrese	Alessandro	35		m	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Raffaela	Ischia	"	B'klyn	"	10-8-25
3		Lenci	Tommaso	42		m	Wd	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Albany	son Camillo	Frisa	N.Y.	Albany	"	11-23-25
4		Gentile	Savino	47		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Lucia	Savello	N.Y.	New York	"	11-23-25
5		Bozzo	Giovanni	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Utica	wife Maria	Donnici	N.Y.	Utica	"	11-23-25
6		Bozzo	Francesco	29		m	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	Pa	Phil	"	12-8-25
7		Di Francesco	Giuseppe	37		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Angela	Pretoro	Pa	Phila	"	11-21-25
8		De Luca	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Chiara	Donnici	Pa	Pittsburg	"	9-5-25
		Sorrentino	Vincenso	48		m	M	painter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother in law Rollo Francesco Napoli		N.Y.	New York	"	"
		son	Antonio	14		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle	do	"	"	B.U.S.	
		daughter	Giovanna	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	none	
		son	Pietro	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	
		daughter	Ida	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	
		daughter	Anna	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	
		wife Rollo	Maria	31		f	M	N.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother	do	"	"	Wash.D.C.	9-5-25
16		D'Angelo	Antonio	39		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	brother Angelo	Pretore	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	5-29-25
17		L'Aria	Antonio	44		m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife M.Grasia	Ricadi	N.J.	Newark	"	12-17-25
18		De Palma	Nicola	47		m	Wd	"	yes	"	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Syracuse	son Giovanni	P.Veiano	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	10-30-25
19		Galante	Luigi	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Grazia	Vasto	Pa	Phila	"	10-30-25
20		Angione	Salvatore	44		m	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Porzia	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	Wash.D.C.	12-23-25
21		Russo	Cataldo Russo	21		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Mc.KeesRocks	father Santo	Ciro'	Pa	Mc.KeesRocks	"	9-5-25
22		Fera	Paolo	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Jonsonburg	wife Giovanna	S.Nicola	Pa	Jonsonburg	"	6-9-25
23		Mazzei	Francesco	39		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Emanuela	S.Nicola	"	"	"	6-6-25
24		D'Oria	Felice	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Filomena	Corato	N.Y.	New York	"	11-17-25
25		Colella	Michele	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"	"	"	11-27-25
26		Maldera	Giuseppe	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"	"	10-26-25
27		Mastroiami	Alessadro	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Brighton	wife Filomena	S.Marco	"	New Brighton	"	11-2-25
28		Greghini	Emidio	28		m	M	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Anna	Soerni	Pa	Phila	"	12-1-25
29		Di Giovanni	Nicola	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Luisa	"	"	"	"	11-28-25
30		Nestore	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Liberata	Ortona	Pa	"	"	11-19-25

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	Self	25	yes	2/25	N.Y	cousin Di Iorio Pasquale 530 W.30 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barano I.	1	119919	Wash.D.C.	12-11-25
2	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	brother Giuseppe 73 Raphael St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ischia	2	96965	"	10-28-25
3	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	home 37 Dongan Av Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Frisa	3	113014	"	11-28-25
4	"	"	25	"	23/25	Pa	brother Pasquale 175 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lavello	4	108005	"	11-24-25
5	"	"	25	"	19/25	N.Y	home 685 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Donnici	5	113149	"	11-28-25
6	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	home 625 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pennici	6	115761	"	12-8-25
7	"	"	25	"	20/25	Pa	brother Antonio 1308 Garnets St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pretoro	7	106008	"	11-21-25
8	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	home 901 Wylie Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Donnici	8	89653	"	9-5-25
9	"	"	50	"	16/25	N.Y	home 52 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aversa	9	89489	"	"
10	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	10		B.U.S.	
11	"	"	/	no	no	no	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aversa	11		none	
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aversa	12		"	
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13		"	
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	14		"	
15	"	"	/	yes	10/25	N.Y	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aversa	15	89488	Wash.D.C.	9-5-25
16	"	self	25	"	20/25	"	friend Giuseppe De Antonis Buffalo N.Y Swan St. 299.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pretore	16	57942	"	5-29-25
17	"	"	50	"	14/25	N.J	broth.in law Pontorino Michele 82 Agan St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ricadi	17	117201	"	12-11-25
18	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y	brother Antonio 127 Lake Alley Syracuse N.Y	NOT CONSIDERED DEPORTABLE	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	PagoVeian	18	108536	"	10-30-25
19	"	"	50	"	22/25	Pa	broth.in law Bevilacqua Nicola 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vaste	19	100063	"	19-10-25
20	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.J	God father Gualario Luigi 200 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Molfetta	20	120767	Wash.D.C.	12-23-25
21	"	"	45	"	22/25	Pa	brother Salvatore 27 Sing Av McKees Rock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giro'	21	89559	"	9-5-25
22	"	"	50	"	21/25	Pa	nephew Carnovale Francesco 221 Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Nicola	22	70061	"	6-9-25
23	"	"	25	"	21/25	"	friend Scopacasa Francesco 114 Box Johnsonburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Nicola	23	68798	"	6-6-25
24	"	"	25	"	23/25	N.Y	brother Francesco 218 W.27 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corato	24	107415	"	11-17-25
25	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	broth.in law Tempesta Mauro 341 W.39 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	25	112909	"	11-27-25
26	"	"	50	"	22/25	"	broth.in law Leo Felice 238 W.27 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	26	102279	"	10-26-25
27	"	"	40	"	22/25	"	friend Antonio De Stasio 168 Jersey St N.Brighton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Marco	27	104323	"	11-2-25
28	"	"	50	"	22/25	Pa	brother Baldaino 2811 Long Shore Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Soerni	28	113950	"	12-1-25
29	"	"	25	"	22/25	"	cousin Raffaele Di Geovanni 94 Oak St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	29	113106	"	11-28-25
30	"	"	25	"	23/25	"	relative Nerocogna Vincenzo 818 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ortona	30	108690	"	11-19-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—823

40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FLOTTA FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

190

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling Th.e With, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa
, and that I have made a personal examination of
22
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
104266	Wash.D.C.	11-[illegible]-25
97135	"	10-6-25
107764	"	11-[illegible]-25
118826	"	12-[illegible]-25
92748	"	9-[illegible]-25
92225	"	9-[illegible]-25
114897	"	2-[illegible]-26
112816	"	11-[illegible]-25
99067	"	10-[illegible]-25
106780	"	11-[illegible]-25
103905	"	10-[illegible]-25
23501	"	12-5-25
118968	"	12-1-25
57680	"	5-27-25
116371	"	12-9-25
15647	Wash.D.C.	8-21-25
02259	Wash.D.C.	10-[illegible]-25
04274	Wash.D.C.	11-[illegible]-25
37977	"	3-23-26
15953	Wash.D.C.	12-8-25
2591	Wash.D.C.	11-28-25
7525	"	11-17-25
15657	"	12-7-25

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—813

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Gagliostro	Vincenzo	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Forth Lee	wife Vincenza	Meliguoca	N.J. Forth Lee		
2		Geracitano	Nicola	45		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Clarksburg	wife Carmela	Camlonia	W.Va. Clarksburg		
3		Scimone	Francesco	30		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Hoboken	wife Marietta	C.D'Orlando	N.J. Hoboken		
4		Trimarchi	Francesco	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rosebank	wife Santa	Savoca	N.Y. Rosebank		
5		Sturiale	Giuseppe	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Angela	S.Teresa	N.Y. B'klyn		
6		Fleri	Salvatore	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Rosa	"	" "		
7		Vumbaca	F.Antonio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Springfield	wife Pasqualina	Martono	Mass. Springfield		
8		Cirillo	Vincenzo	43		m	M	Butcher	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa	Gioiosa I.	Mass. "		
9		Logozzo	Giuseppe	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Angela	Gioiosa I.	N.Y. B'klyn		
10		D'Agostino	Domenico	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	P.Chester	wife Rosina	Gittanova	N.J. Bayonne		
11		Larosa	Giacinto	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jamesville	wife Carmela	G.Frondi	N.J. Paterson		
12		Camillo Malvitti	Vincenzo	30		m	M	"	"	English	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Francesca	S.Ilario	N.Y. New York		
13		Filippone	Francesco	49		m	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Carmela	Gerace M.	Pa Phila		
14		Romeo	Domenico	51		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	"	wife Caterina	Gerace M.	" "		
15		Calabrese	Domenico	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Asmunta	Galanna	Cal. S.Francisco		
16																				
17		Cultraro	Salvatore	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Salvatore	Militello	N.Y. New York	Wash.D.C.	8-21-25
18																				
19		Scandurra	Rosario	46		m	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Alfia	Xafferana	N.Y. New York		
20		Arabo	Salvatore	32		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Maria	Vottoria	N.Y. New York		
21		Calid	Nicodemo	42		m	M	laborer	No	"	No	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Homesburg	wife Nunziata	Mamela	Pa Homesburg	Wash.D.C.	11-2-25
22		Santacroce	Giovanni	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mannaroneck	mother Maria	Noto	N.Y. New York	Wash.D.C.	12-3-25
23																				
24																				
25		Sacca'	Pasquale	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	father Carmelo	M.S.Giovanni	Ohio Youngstown	Wash.D.C.	11-25-25
26		Pitruzzello	Sebastiano	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Middletown	wife Concetta	Melilli	Conn. Portland	Middletown	11-17-25
27		De Maria	Vito	48		m	M	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rome	wife Maria Giuseppa	Palochio	N.Y. Rome		12-7-25
28		N° 16 Galletta Pasquale N°18 Bollinghieri Gaetano N° 23 Cini Francesco N° 24 Punturiere Ferdinando did not sailed. List closed at N° 27 -																		
29																				
30																				

William Cude,
6th pm Insp

PURSER

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States to join a relative (and if so, what relative) or friend; Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination (and if so, whether such ticket or money is furnished by himself or by others); Whether the intending immigrant is going to the United States to accept employment (and if so, what kind or class of work and for how long a time, and whether he has been promised employment); Whether the intending immigrant has been employed by a certain employer in the United States (and if so, who and where and for how long a time); Whether the intending immigrant has been deported from the United States (and if so, when and why); Whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor or service (and if so, what kind or class of labor or service); Whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States for the purpose of studying (and if so, where and what); Whether the intending immigrant is coming to the United States for the purpose of joining a husband or wife (and if so, the name, residence, and citizenship of such husband or wife); Whether the intending immigrant is a polygamist; Whether the intending immigrant is an anarchist; Whether the intending immigrant is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	30	yes 23/25	Nov N.J	cousin Maisano Antonio 2081 Endsen St Forth Kem N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Melicuccia	1	104266		11-6-25
2	NO	"	50	" 21/25	Oct W.Va	cousin Angelo Geracitano Hardmore W.Va Box B.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Caulonia	2	97835		10-6-25
3	"	"	200	" 20/25	Dec N.J	broth.in law Vincenzo Liperi 302 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Capod'Orl	3	107764		11-17-25
4	"	"	65	" 20/25	Dec N.Y	cousin Carmelo Muschelle 181 Marys St Roschank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Saroca	4	118826		12-17-25
5	"	"	25	" 22/25	Dep.	cousin Totaro Giovanni 639 Lorimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Teresa	5	92748		9-16-25
6	"	"	40	" 20/25	Sep	broth.in law Carmelo Nustero 639 Lorimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Teresa	6	92225		9-16-25
7	NO	"	30	" 21/25	Dec Mass	cousin Circosta Rosario 85 Park St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Martona	7	114897		2-23-26
8	NO	"	45	" 20/25	Dec Mass	friend Murdocca Vincenzo 83 Park St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	to cert. Partial loss of middle third & tip of index finger R. hand - L hand just stubs								5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gidiosa	8	112816		11-24-25
9	"	"	60	" 22/25	Oct N.Y	uncle Maori Domenico 15-13 62 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	99067		10-24-25
10	"	"	40	" 21/25	Dec	brother Salvatore 1160 Boulevard St Bayonne N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cittanova	10	106780		11-14-25
11	"	"	50	" 22/25	Nov N.J	relative Scaglione Michele 56 Georgean St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cinquefrondi	11	103905		10-22-25
12	"	"	45	" 23/24	Nov N.Y	broth.in law Caminiti Rosario 54 Box Malverne L.I	no	perman.	yes	Remt. extended to June 5. 1926						good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Ilario	12	23501		12-5-25
13	NO	"	40	" 20/25	Dec Pa	cousin Papandrea Francesco 727 720 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Crocem.	13	118900		12-1-25
14	NO	"	25	" 24/25	"	son Romeo 2708 E. Selther St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gerace M.	14	57680		5-27-25
15	NO	"	220	" 21/25	Nov Cal.	broth.in law Domenico Foti 335 Union St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Calanna	15	116371		12-9-25
16	"																									16			
17	"	"	28	yes 21/25	Aug N.Y.	cousin Barosa Sebastiano 244 Cuf St N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Morletto	17	85647	Wash.D.C.	8-21-25
18	"																									18			
19	"	"	120	yes 21/25	Oct N.Y.	home 81 Catherine St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	None	Italy	Sefferana	19	102897	Wash.D.C.	10.21.25
20	"	"	25	yes 23/25	Nov N.Y	friend Salleni Salvatore 44 Roges St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vittoria	20	104274	Wash.D.C.	11-6-25
21	NO	"	30	yes 18-25	Dec Pa.	brother Filippo 1116 Hen St. Homesburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mamoela	21	137977		2-23-26
22	"	"	40	yes 21/25	Dec N.Y	broth.in law Fontana Salvatore 222 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nato	22	115953	Wash.D.C.	12-8-25
23	"																									23			
24	"																									24			
25	NO	"	25	yes 14/25	Nov. Ohio	home 432 Box Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Motta	25	112591	Wash.D.C.	11-25-25
26	"	"	50	" 20/25	Dec Conn	brother Angelo - middle town Portland Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Melilli	26	107525		11-17-25
27	NO	"	45	" 19-25	Dec N.Y	relative Aiello Giovanni 786 Box Rome N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Soloshio	27	115687		12-7-25
28	"	"																								28			
29	"	"																								29			
30	"	"																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schlaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.



14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose cash passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... on this date," as the case may be)

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EDITOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

192

34	35	36
...tion ...er.	Issued at—	Date.
	Wash.D.C.	10-21-25
	"	6-24-25
	"	11-11-25
	"	10-28-25
	"	10-9-25
	"	6-11-25
	"	11-14-25
	"	10-28-25
	"	11-25-25
	"	10-30-25
	"	11-13-25
	Wash.D.C.	11-13-25
	"	11-25-25
	"	1-15-26
	"	12-22-25
	"	9-22-25
	"	10-27-25
	B.A.S.	"
	"	11-9-25
	"	11-25-25
	Wash.D.C.	12-16-25
	"	9-25-25
	"	8-1-25
	"	10-5-25
	"	9-25-25
	"	10-6-25
	"	10-26-25

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Saraceno	Filippo	46	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ridgway	wife Caterina	Archi	Pa	Ridgway	Wash.D.C.	10-27-25
2		Sergio	Francesco	48	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Piedmont	wife Angela	Caulonia	W.Va	Piedmont		6-24-25
3		Capitti	Tindaro	28	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Chestnut Hill	wife Tindara	Librizzi	N.Y.	Arlington Chestnut Ridge		22-11-25
4		Salomi	Michel ANGELO	28	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Rosaria	Librizzi	"	"		10-25-25
5		Nesci	Giuseppe	30	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey City	wife Maria Stella	Ardore	N.J.	Jersey City		10-9-25
6		Ferrara	Stefano	23	m	M	Shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	brother Felice	Mecsina	Mass.	Boston		6-14-25
7		Jamno	Antonino	29	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	White Plains	wife Nicoletta	Catona	N.Y.	White Plains		11-14-25
8		Colicos	Giovanni	28	m	M	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Corona	wife Maria	Bandasso	N.I.	Coronas		12-24-25
9		Santofemia	Rocco	39	m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Grasia	Scilla	N.Y.	New York		11-25-25
10		Galea	Pietro	27	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Albany	wife Rosina	Siderno	N.Y.	Albany		10-30-25
11		Meleda	Tommaso	30	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Concetta	Siderno	N.Y.	Rochester		11-13-25
12		Meleca	Girolamo	26	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Rosina	Siderno	"	"	Wash.D.C.	11-24-25
13																				
14		Meleda	Salvatore	26	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Filomena	Siderno	N.Y.	Rochester	Wash.D.C.	11-13-25
15		Sanci	Luigi	33	m	M	mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina	Siderno	N.Y.	New York		11-25-25
16																				
17		Ferraro	Angelo	43	m	M	Fireman	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	father Michelangelo	Polistena	Ill.	Chicago		1-15-26
18	DEPORTED	Pellicano	Michelangelo	51	m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta	Polistena	N.Y.	B'klyn		12-22-25
19		Martello	Antonio	43	m	M	carter	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonetta	G.Tauro	N.Y.	New York		9-22-25
20	U. S. CIT. 338256 1/28/26	Reggio NARTELLO	Eufemia	37	f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	sister in law Martello Antonetta	"	"	"	B.B.S.	10-29-25
21		son	Raffaele	10	m	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"						
22		Lupis	Francesco	39	m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Piedmont	wife Teresa	Caulonia	W.Va	Piedmont		11-9-25
23		Bordonaro	Filadelfo	31	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Giuseppa	Lentini	N.Y.	B'klyn		11-10-25
24		Orea	Giuseppe	33	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Francesca	CampoCalabro	N.Y.	New York	Wash.D.C.	12-16-25
25		Svevo	Costantino	32	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Giacoma	Scilla	"	"		9-25-25
26		Gotto	Salvatore	30	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Utah	Silver Lake	wife Vita	Rosavaldina	Utah	SilverLake		8-1-25
27		Parascio	Giuseppe	41	m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Hartford	wife Paolina	Floridia	Conn	Hartford		10-3-25
28		Paratore	Andrea	39	m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna	Furnari	N.Y.	New York		9-25-25
29		Arsi	Domenico	32	m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Jersey	relative Manago Vincenzo Seminara		N.J.	Jersey City		10-6-25
30		Florio	Carmelo	50	m	M	mechanic	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	relative Antonino Semiani Seminara		N.Y.	New York		10-26-25

N° 13 Altezza Giuseppe - N° 16 Barbalace Agostino - Did not sailed -

PURSER

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, *19* 193

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	Self	60 yes	21/25	Pa	home 400 River St Ridgeway Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Reggio C.	1	100805	Wash.D.C.	10-21-25
2	"	"	65 "	16/25	W.Va	home 7 N. St Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Camlonia	2	58485	"	6-24-25
3	"	"	50 "	20/25	N.Y	broth.in law Corrente Gaetano 676 Box Chestnut Ridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Librissi	3	117156	"	12-11-25
4	"	"	40 "	21/25	NOV	cousin Gaetano Parente 676 Box Chestnut Ridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	4	101585	"	10-28-25
5	"	"	30 "	20/25	N.J	home 256 Mosh St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ardore	5	97111	"	10-9-25
6	NO	"	34 "	20/25	Mass	cousin Cardia Rosario 11-82 Washing. St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Messina	6	61461	"	6-11-25
7	"	"	25 "	21/25	N.Y	cousin. Guasa Nicola 121 1st Av White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catona	7	106750	"	11-4-25
8	"	"	50 "	23/26	N.Y	uncle Maccarrone Carmelo 109 38 Santell Av Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Randazzo	8	120920	"	12-28-25
9	"	"	25 "	20/26	Ill	cousin Santosenico Francesco 155 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scilla	9	110992	"	11-23-25
10	NO	"	35 "	21/25	Ill	broth.in law Baggetta Domenico 132 Jefferson St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Siderno	10	97298	"	10-9-25
11	"	"	20 "	22/25	N.Y	brohh.in law Giorgione Pietro 7 Messina St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	106492	"	11-13-25
12	"	"	60 "	22/25	Ill	cousin Melica Francesco 227 Lewis St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	12	112228	Wash.D.C.	11-13-25
13																													
14	NO	"	25 yes	22/25	N.Y	cousin Melica Francesco 227 Lewis St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	ReggioC.	14	106493	Wash.D.C.	11-13-25
15	"	"	25 "	23-25	N.Y.	home 309 58 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Siderno	15	110774	"	11-23-25
16																													
17	NO	"	55 "	20/25	Ill	sister Giuseppe 1103 Lytto St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Polistena	17	120312	"	1-15-26
18	"	"	25 "	21/25	Pa	friend Scordino Michelangelo 638 Myrtle Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	18	120372	"	12-22-25
19	"	"	25 "	15/25	N.Y	relative Giusto Tolete 396 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Seminara	19	93029	"	9-28-25
20	"	"	25 "	15/25	Dec	relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Eufemia	20	103077	"	10-21-25
21	"	mother	/ "	B.U.S.		relative do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y	New York	21	X	B.U.S.	" X
22	NO	self	50 "	20/25	W.Va	home Box 585 PiedmontW.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Camlonia	22	105075	"	11-9-25
23	"	"	25 "	20-25	N.Y.	home 225 Saket St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lentini	23	112285	"	11-23-25
24	"	"	25 yes	19/25	N.Y	brother Francesco 26 Minet Lane N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campo	24	118161	Wash.D.C.	12-16-25
25	"	"	35 "	20/25	Ore	God father Tussi Giuseppe 139 Mughlar St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scilla	25	93897	"	9-28-25
26	"	"	28 "	23/25	Utah	home 34 Maples Av Silver Lake Utah	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	R.Valdino	26	80157	"	8-1-25
27	NO	"	30 "	20/25	Conn	brother Antonino 510 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Floridia	27	95278	"	10-5-25
28	"	"	25 "	25/25	N.Y	aunt Paratore Antonina 310 E.106 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Furnari	28	93675	"	9-25-25
29	"	"	25 "	22/25	N.Y	brother Antonio 455 N.Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Seminara	29	96752	"	10-8-25
30	"	"	40 "	23/25	N.Y	friend Milagnano Antonio 384 E.124 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Melicuccia	30	86260	"	10-21-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

MAY 23 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.



14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—919

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
[illegible] D.C.	11-13-26
" "	7-16-26
" "	9-16-26
" "	10-12-26
" "	12-1-26
" "	10-[illegible]-26
" "	8-6-26
" "	11-24-26
[illegible]	12-20-26
" "	10-[illegible]-26
[illegible] D.C.	11-4-26
" "	10-8-26
" "	10-20-26
" "	[illegible]
" "	11-26-26
" "	10-6-26
" "	2-12-26
" "	2-27-26
" "	11-10-26
" "	11-26-26
" "	12-11-26
" "	11-11-26
" "	12-7-26
" "	11-21-26
" "	[illegible]
" "	11-3-26
" "	10-[illegible]-26
" "	11-[illegible]-26
" "	11-[illegible]-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Marulli	Donato	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Pittsfield	wife Maria	S.Valentino	Mass.	Pittsfield		
2		Melilli	Prospero	35		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Rosina	Faeto	N.Y.	New York		
3		Caputo	Giuseppe	41		M	M	sailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina	Mola	N.Y.	"		
4		Montalto	Pasquale	45		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon	wife Immacolata	Agri	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon		
5		Celico	Natale	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cocoba	wife Nunzia	Agri	N.Y.	Cocoba		
6		Guarino	Antonio	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Vincenza	Bovino	Conn.	Springdale		
7		Alce	Carmine	38		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	wife Antonia	Amantea	N.J.	Newark		
8		Nanni	Antonio	44		M	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giulia	Gisci	N.Y.	New York		
9		Paluci	Antonio	40		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Trenton	uncle Paluci Giuseppe-Ricadi		N.J.	Trenton		
10		Rizzo	Errico	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Teresa	S.Apollinare	R.I.	Providence		
11		Perrechino	Natale	36		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Carolina	S.Apollinare	Mass.	Boston		
12		Corso	Giovanni	38		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	R.I.	Providence	wife Maria	S.Apollinare	R.I.	Providence		
13		Colombi	Francesco	28		M	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Antonetta	Bonefro	Mass.	Boston		
14		Russo	Fortunato	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	brother Francesco	Ricadi	N.J.	Newark		
15		Lorenzo	Giovanni	52		M	M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Nicolina	S.Giovanni	N.Y.	New York		
16		Tavano	Giovanni	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Norwood	wife Rosina	Bonefro	Mass.	Norwood		
17		Metallo	Ercole	29		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Carmela	Montalto	Ill.	Chicago		
18		Cesario	Giacomo	32		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Agata	Cellara	N.Y.	B'klyn		
19		De Stefanis	Paolo	35		M	M	mechanic	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Teresa	Lettomanop-pello	N.Y.	New York		
20		Capone	Pellegrino	51		M	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rockaway	father Antonio	S.Pretola	"	Rockaway		
21		Tenerodi	Felice	28		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Giovanni	Pisciotta	N.Y.	New York		
22		Del Ponte	Filippo	35		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Nella	L.Manoppello	"	"		
23		Fulginiti	Vincenzo	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa.	Reading	wife Marianna	Gasperina	Pa.	Reading		
24		Le Donne	Michele	48		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Columbus	wife Concetta	Roseto V.	Ohio	Columbus		
25		Di Marco	Carmine	55		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Ravenna	wife Giovina	Lanciano	N.Y.	Ravenna		
26		Saullo	Eugenio	46		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Donata	Pisciotta	"	New York		
27		Frate	Emilio	53		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa	Ururi	"	"		
28		Tamborelli	Antonio	37		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Angela	"	"	"		
29		Mossicarelli	Angelo	51		M	M	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Elvira	Roma	"	Rocell Park		
30		Ballerini	Romualdo	31		M	M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Settimia	Roma	"	"		

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1		self	25	yes	20/25	Mass	sister Concetta Marulli 590 Neuli St Pittsfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Valentino	1	106486		
2					20/25	N.Y	uncle Mancini Giuseppe 140 Bleecker St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Paeto	2	73118		
3			25		24/25		brother Vincenzo 430 W.39 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mola	3	92277		
4			25		24/25		home Sister Idena 29 N.5th Av Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Acri	4	98128		
5					21/25		home Luigi Quintozo Cousin 30 Barbey St Glen Ridge N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	117067		
6			25		23/25		brother Michele 397 Main Springdale Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bovino	6	97140		
7			25		23/25	N.J	sister Nunziata 112 High St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Amantea	7	81200		
8			50		20/25	N.Y	nephew Manni Giuseppe 304 E.29th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gizzi	8	106803		
9			25		20/25	N.J	friend Tallone Pasquale 515 Chestnut Av Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ricadi	9	27093		
10					22/25	R.I	home Bro Engineer 118 Winton St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Apollinare	10	98199		
11			25		12/25	Mass	home Bro Salvatore Peraulino 36 N.Square Boston Mass 95 Fulton St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	104720		
12			25		13/25	R.I	home Bro Antonio 288 Atwells Ave Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	12	95843		
13					23/25	Mass	friend Ciocria Gennaro 175 Margin St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bonefro	13	103551		
14					21/25	N.J	friend Soviano Filippo 31 Green St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ciaramenti	14	110367		
15			20		21/25	N.Y	sister Luigia 9 Crosby St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Catanzaro	15	115104		
16							friend Silvestri Michele A. 71 Morse St Norwood Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bonefro	16	94925		
17					23/25	Ill	home Bro Giovanni 746 Decatur St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montalto	17	129131		
18			25		20/25	N.Y	home Uncle Pietro Sammarco 1503 Pitkin Av Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cellara	18	77621		
19							home Cousin Jos. De Stefanis 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lettomanoppello	19	105265		
20					21/25	N.Y	uncle Capone Saverio 1344 Union St E.Rockway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	SerraPratola	20	107255		
21					20/25	N.Y	home Cousin Felice Tancredi 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pisciotta	21	111905		
22					20/25		home Cousin Evangelista Ciccarillo 34 Mulberry St N.Y.C. 22-24	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lettomanopello	22	105819		
23					20/25	Pa	God father Paolo Valente 135 N.Greenwich St Reading Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gasperina	23	114163		
24					20/25	Ohio	brother Zita Nicola 892 Gibbard Av Columbus O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roseto V.	24	110543		
25					20/25	N.Y	brother Giovanni Main St Ravenna N.Y Box 81	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	C.Frentano	25	110373		
26					21/25	N.Y	home Cousin Angelo Passamanante 64 Bayard St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pisciotta	26	79721		
27					20/25		home Bro Dario 2450 Jerome Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ururi	27	114736		
28					20/25		home Cousin Giovanni Pasquale Staten Island 114 Richmond St S.I.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	98344		
29			50		23/25		home Cousin Domenico Ricciello 116 Chestnut St Rosel Park N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Soriano	29	112106		
30					23/25		home Cousin Domenico Ricciello 116 Chestnut St Rosel Park N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vigonello	30	112107		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

EPMH
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO-RUBATTINO LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

JP Nash

Jmy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africas (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—919

36 196

36

	35	36
tion	Issued at—	Date.
	P.R Herring. D.C.	5/15/26
	P.R. "	10/20/26
	P.R. "	6/28/26
	P.R. "	10/13/26
	P.R. "	10/5/26
	P.R. "	12/15/25
	P.R. "	7/16/26
	P.R. "	10/6/26
	P.R. "	5/5/26
	P.R. "	11/20/26
	P.R. "	5/17/26
	P.R. "	10/16/26
	P.R. "	10/8/26
	P.R. "	1/21/26
	P.R. "	8/18/26
	P.R. "	12/ /26
	P.R. "	12/ /26
	P.R. "	10/ /26
	P.R. "	1/24/26
	P.R. "	10/ /26
	P.R. "	10/ /26
	P.R. "	10/ /26
	P.R. "	8/ /26
	P.R. "	1/ /26
	P.R. "	10/ /26
	P.R. "	8/ /26
	P.R. "	11/ /26
	P.R. "	12/ /26
	P.R. "	12/ /26
	P.R. "	8/ /26

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		D'Eramo	Ricca &c	40		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Nicola	Introdaqua	N.Y.	New York	Ellis Island, N.Y.	5/15/26
2		Susi	Amedeo	30		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"	"	"	5/25/26
3		Curcio	Vincenzo	30		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	Pella	"	"	"	10/15/26
4		Russo	Agostino	30		M	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Rosa	S.Leucio	"	"	"	10/15/26
5		Lepore	Vincenzo	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Vincenza	"	"	Rochester	"	12/15/26
6		Zamparelli	Domenico	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Tukahoe	wife Maria	"	"	Tukahoe	"	7/15/26
7		Aquino	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Gerardo Vico Croce N.6 Potenza		"	New York	"	10/6/26
8		De Angelis	Simone	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Filomena	Bonifati	N.Y.	W.Plains	"	8/5/26
9		Pansitta	Michele	34		M	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wyoming	wife Antonia	S.Calogero	Pa	Wyoming	"	11/20/26
10		Artuso	Luigi	51		M	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bound Brook	wife Caserina	S.Dobato	N.Y.	Bound Brook	"	10/10/26
11		Martignetti	Salvatore	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife Angela	M.Fabicone	N.Y.	New Rochelle	"	10/6/26
12		Naccarato	Giuseppe	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wash.	Racoma	wife Agata	Figline	Wash.	Tacoma	"	7/21/26
13		Macchia	Trifone	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ill.	Chicago	wife Loreta	Montrone	Ill.	Chicago	"	8/15/26
14		Di Milia	Ganio	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Angela	Calitri	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	12/15/26
15		Freda	Nicola	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L.I..	Astoria	wife Anna	S.Consilina	L.I.	Astoria	"	12/15/26
16		Freda	Sebastiano	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	L I	Corona	wife Antonia	"	"	Corona	"	10/15/26
17		Di Gilia	Vito	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	father Michele	Bellamare	Ill.	Chicago	"	1/24/26
18		Auleta	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	wife Maria	S.Consilina	N.J.	Paterson	"	10/15/26
19		Mauro	Federico	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Clairton	wife Rosa	S.Dobato	Pa	Clairton	"	10/15/26
20		Rotunno	Lorenzo	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	wife Incoronata	C.Baronia	N.Y.	Glen Cove	"	10/15/26
21		Bardano	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	"	wife Immacolata	"	Ohio	Canton	"	8/15/26
22		Doria	Vito	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Bayonne	wife Beatrice	S.Vito	N.J.	Bayonne	"	1/8/26
23		Maiocco	Antonio	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Phila	wife Giacinta	Fallo	Pa	Phila	"	10/15/26
24		Bevilacqua	Panfilo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Cecil	wife Maria	Introdaqua	Pa	Cecil	"	8/26/26
25		Ventresca	Nicola	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Grazia	Bugnara	Mass.	Boston	"	11/15/26
26		Berardi	Benedetto	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Loreta	"	"	"	"	12/15/26
27		Giuliani	Luigi	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Derry	wife Agnese	Introdaqua	Pa	Derry	"	8/15/26
28		Bevilacqua	Luigi	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio,	Youngstown	wife Filomena	"	N.Y.	New York	"	8/15/26
29		De Santis	Luigi	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Laurina	"	Mass.	Ware	"	8/15/26
30		Di Salle	Pasquale	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Carmela	"	Neb.	New York	"	8/15/26

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 36

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1		self	50	yes	22/25	N.Y	brother Giulio 120 E.21 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Introdacqu	1	63152	P.R Washing. D.C.	3/18/26
2		"	50	"	14/25	"	brother Ernesto 75 Bank St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	100658	P.R	10/20/25
3		"	45	"	21/25	"	home Bro-Luigi 247 E.119 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Polla	3	65861	P.R.	6/26/25
4		"	28	"	20/25	"	uncle Granito Gennaro 11-34 101 St Ozone Park N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Leucio	4	100103	P.R	10/19/25
5		"	40	"	22/25	Oct 31	cousin Marzotti Giuseppe 60 Waverill Pl.Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	95309	P.R.	10/8/25
6		"	25	"	21/25	Dec 9	broth.in law Cavuoto Luigi 131 Walla St Tuchahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	6	119307	P.R	12/15/25
7		"	25	"	20/25	June 30	friend Emilio Laviani 18 Roosevelt St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Potenza	7	72137	P.R.	7/19/25
8		"	25	"	21/25	May 7	cousin Valle Domenico 10 Mamaroneck White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bonifato	8	95920	P.R	10/6/25
9		"	26	"	23/25	Pa	brother Salvatore 239 Susquehanna Av Wyoming Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Calogero	9	80919	P.R	9/5/25
10		"	45	"	21/25	N.Y	broth.in law Martino Francesco 119 Wassel Av Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Donato	10	109460	P.R	11/20/25
11		"	30	"	19/25	N.Y	broth.in law Giuseppe Picone 10 Ash St New Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Palolone	11	63577	P.R.	5/17/25
12		"	28	"	22/25	Pa	home Bro Cav Stanislao 1712 S.St Tacoma Manor Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pigline	12	97575	P.R	10/16/25
13		"	25	"	20/25	Ill	friend Francesco Chiedri 37-35 Ferdinand St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montrone	13	95871	P.R	10/5/25
14		"	25	"	20/25	N.Y	sister Di Milia Maria Giuseppe 1701 Atlantic Av B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Calitri	14	74064	P.R	7/21/25
15		"	26	"	21/25	Dec 5	sister Maria S. Freda 64 - 6th Av Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sala Cons.	15	83466	P.R.	8/13/25
16		"	28	"	21/24	Dec 4	uncle Abbondanza Michele 1 S. Av Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	16	22421	P.R	12/4/25
17		"	30	"	21/25	Ill	brother Amatore 42 Milk Street 110 116 St Ry.C. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cellamare	17	120083	P.R	12/23/25
18		"	28	"	22/25	N.J	uncle Spatuzzo Michele 50 Liberty Av Paterson N.J,	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sala Cons.	18	98789	P.R	10/14/25
19		"	28	"	09/25	Pa	son in law Ferraro Raffaele 562 Mill St Clairton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Donato	19	126038	P.R.	1/27/26
20		"	25	"	22/25	N.J	home Cousin Michele Di Meco 27 Bayv Glen Cove N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castelbarc onia	20	103943	P.R.	10/5/25
21		"	25	"	23/25	Ohio	uncle Lecco Luigi 818 Lafayette St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	99806	P.R.	10/21/25
22		"	22	"	22/25	N.Y	aunt Ciraco' Maria 530 Senga Av C Bayonne N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Vito	22	102446	P.R	10/20/25
23		"	45	"	20/25	Pa	home Uncle Vincenzo Di Mio 723 N.67 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fallo	23	67128	P.R.	8/27/25
24		"	24	"	19/25	"	cousin Bevilacqua Feliciano 17 Box -Cecil Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Introdacqu	24	74754	P.R	1/8/26
25		"	50	"	20/25	Mass	cousin Ventresca Giuseppe 179 Cottage St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bugnara	25	100778	P.R.	10/[illegible]/25
26		"	24	"	20/25	"	cousin Giulio Ventresca 615 E 146 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	Scarson the forhead	Italy	"	26	86919	P.R.	8/28/25
27		"	30	"	21/24	Pa	friend Maffi Giuseppe 519 4th St Derby Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Introdacqu	27	20485	P.R	11/26/25
28		"	50	"	22/25	N.Y	uncle Bevilacqua [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	28	116494	P.R	12/[illegible]/25
29		"	40	"	20/24	Mass	brother Francesco 42 Enfield St Hyde Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	Scar on the forhead	Italy	"	29	26139	P.R	12/[illegible]/25
30		"	40	"	20/26	N.Y	friend Carifa Giovanni 36 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	30	133067	P.R	3/[illegible]/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-613

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FLORIO-RUBATTINO
DUILIO

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whose was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32 32

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, [State whether "Surgeon," "acting Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EP Dorty

Jusf

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—210

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Roma	5-11-26
"	5-4-26
Naples	5-3-26
Roma	5-11-26
"	5-6-25
"	"
Roma	5-11-26
Palermo	5/12/26
Naples	5-13-25
Naples	5/12/26
"	"
"	"
Naples	5/11/26
"	5/12/26
"	5/12/26
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
Naples	5/11/26
"	5/12/26
"	5/11/26
"	5/12/26
"	5-13-26
Naples	5/12/26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Pergione	Francesco	26		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Phila	wife Iole	Scerni	N.Y.	Yonkers	Roma	5-11-26
2		Collacchi	Diomira	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gavignano	father Luigi	Gavignano	N.Y.	Utica	"	5-4-26
3		Fardello	Ciro	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Michelina	Mancocalzati	N.Y.	New York	Naples	5-3-26
4		Pace	Antonio	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Cortland	wife Pace	Sgurgola	Ohio	Mittman	Roma	5-11-26
5		Gentile Lucarelli	Margherita	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Danchise	father Biase	C.Danchise	N.J.	Newark	"	5-6-25
	U.S. CIT.	son	Lucio	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	"	grand father	do	"	"	"	"
	538826 mw 10-9-29	Mericoni	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Astoria	wife Chiara	Anagni	L.I.	Astoria	Roma	5-11-26
		Valentim	Giovanni	54		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Teresa	Siculiana	N.Y.	New York	Palermo	5/12/26
8		Rinaldi	Pietro	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carmela	C.D'Alife	N.Y.	"	Naples	5-13-26
		Granieri-Roccia	M.Assunta	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	father-in law Roccia		Mass.	Hyde Park	Naples	5/12/26
	UNDER 16	son	Alberto	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Livia	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
13		Gianfando	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"						
14		Garofalo	Errichetta	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bisaccia-	father Giuseppe	Bisaccia	Conn	Hartford	Naples	5/11/26
15		Stellato	Domenico	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pisciotta	father Salvatore	Pisciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam	"	5/12/26
16		Napletano-Vecchio	Antonetta	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Stellato	Altavilla	Pa	Phila	"	5/12/26
17	UNDER 16	daughter	Bimba Iolanda	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Asbury Park	mother Maria	Campocano	N.Y.	Asbury Park	"	"
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother	do	"	"	"	"
19	32469 10/27/27	Baldassarre	Mauro	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
20		Saponaro	Vito	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Cristina	Palese	N.Y.	New York	"	"
21		Zugaro	Daniele	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Crescensa	"	"	"	"	"
22		Sabatino	Nicola	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	father Giacomo	Paganica	Mich	Detroit	Naples	5/11/26
23		Costantino	Angela	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Lucia	Rosato V.	Ohio	Youngstown	"	5/12/26
24		Polselli	Rocco	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother in law D'Agostini	Rosaria	N.Y.	New York	"	5/11/26
25		Izzo	Angelo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Worcester	wife Gaetana	Arno	Mass.	Worcester	"	5/12/26
26	553220 mw 11-23-29	Renzo	Clemente	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jamaica	wife Carmina	S.Agata	N.Y.	Jamaica	"	5-13-26
27		List closed at N° 26 -												N.Y	Horonello	wife Lucia	Dugenta	N.Y.	Schenectady	Naples	5/12/26
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

other organized government

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

16—818

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Pergione	Francesco	26		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Iole	Scerni	N.Y.	Yonkers	Roma	5-11-26
2		Collacchi	Diomira	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gavignano	father Luigi	Gavignano	N.Y.	Utica	"	5-4-26
3		Fardello	Ciro	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Michelina	Manocalzati	N.Y.	New York	Naples	5-3-26
4		Pace	Antonio	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Portland	wife Pace	Sgurgola	Ohio	Mittman	Roma	5-11-26
5		Gentile Lucarelli	Margherita	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Danchise	father Biase	C.Danchise	N.J.	Newark	"	5-6-25
6	U. S. CIT. 538926 10-9-29	son	Lucio	6		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.			grand father	do	"	"	"	"
7		Moriconi	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	L.I.	Astoria	wife Chiara	Anagni	L.I.	Astoria	Roma	5-11-26
8		Valentim	Giovanni	54		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Teresa	Sionliana	N.Y.	New York	Palermo	5/12/26
9		Rinaldi	Pietro	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Carmela	C.D'Alife	N.Y.	"	Naples	5-13-26
10		Granieri-Roccia	M.Assunta	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontecorvo	fatherbin law Roccia		Mass.	Hyde Park	Naples	5/12/26
11	UNDER 16	son	Alberto	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.		"	grand father	do	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Livia	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	do	do	"	"	"	"
13		Cianfano	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		Bisaccia-	father Giuseppe	Bisaccia	Conn	Hartford	Naples	5/11/26
14		Garofalo	Errichetta	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		Pisciotta	father Salvatore	Pisciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam	"	5/12/26
15		Stellato	Domenico	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Stellato	Altavilla	Pa	Phila	"	5/12/26
16		Napletano-Vecchio	Antonetta	31		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Asbury Park	mother Maria	Camposano	N.Y.	Asbury Park	"	"
17	UNDER 16	ne daughter	Bimba Iolanda	7		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.mother	do	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"
19	3 20 4 69 10/27/27	Baldassarre	Mauro	29		m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Cristina	Palese	N.Y.	New York	"	"
20		Saponaro	Vito	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Crescensa	"	"	"	"	"
21		Zugaro	Daniele	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	father Giacomo	Paganica	Mich	Detroit	Naples	5/11/26
22		Sabatino	Nicola	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Lucia	Roseto V.	Ohio	Youngstown	"	5/12/26
23		Costantino	Angela	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother in law	D'Agostini Rosaria	N.Y.	New York	"	5/11/26
24		Polselli	Rocco	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Worcester	wife Gaejana	Arce	Mass.	Worcester	"	5/12/26
25		Izzo	Angelo	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Jamaica	wife Carmina	S.Agata	N.Y.	Jamaica	"	5-13-26
26	553220 11-23-29	Renzo	Clemente	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Horonello	wife Lucia	Dugenta	N.Y.	Schenectady	Naples	5/12/26
27		List closed at N° 26 -																			
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

MAY 24 1926

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 199

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the transportation company, agency, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	yes	25/25	Pa	cousin Raffaele Di Giovane 84 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Scorni	1	1332	Roma	5-11-26
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 510 Plain St Ithaca N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cavignano	2	;1280	"	5-4-26
3	"	"	26	yes	24/25	N.Y	cousin Ferdinando Iannaccone 466 W.33 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Avellino	3	2127	Naples	5-3-26
4	"	"	45	"	21/25	O.	broth.in law Ambrogio Pellani 48 Front St Ruthman Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sgurgola	4	1330	Roma	5-11-26
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Lucarelli Nicolantonio 237 [illegible] St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Colledanchise	5	1303	"	5-6-25
6	"	mother	/	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]																				6	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	yes	23/25	N.Y	father [illegible] do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Anagni	7	1331	Roma	5-11-26
8	"	"	48	"	20/25	"	cousin Viti Giovanni 68 Ray St Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sinuliana	8	341	Palermo	5/12/26
9	"	"	25	"	12/25	N.Y	friend Giuseppe Venesiano 9 Henry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.d'Alife	9	2194	Naples	5-13-25
10	"	"	25	"	22/25	Mass	brother Luigi 222 111 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pontecorv	10	2306	Naples	5/12/26
11	"	mother	/	no	no	no	husband (travel .with) 12 Moderace St High Park Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	2307	"	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 631 E. Baldeagle St, Lockhaven, Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	12	"	"	"
13	"	self	Rome	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13	2182	Naples	5/11/26
14	"	"	Rome	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 589 Front St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bisaccia	14	2201	"	5/12/26
15	"	"	25	"	20/25	Pa	travell.with her husband 244 Cay St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torchiara	15	2188	"	5/12/26
16	"	"	25	"	20/25	N.Y	uncle Francesco Bosco 757 S. Mildre St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Avellino	16	2195	"	"
17	"	mother	Rome	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 1208 Springwood Av Asbury Park N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roccaraincla	17	2198	"	"
18	"	"	m/	no	no	no	father's residence do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Camporano	18	2199	"	"
19	"	self	Rome	yes	23/25	N.Y	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	19	2200.	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	23/25	"	brother Vito 223 28th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palese	20	2202	"	"
21	"	"	25	o	no	no	friend Garofalo Nicola 221 28th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	21711	Naples	5/11/26
22	"	"	25	yes	21/25	O.	cousin Adduino Rotellini 2656 Scott St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Argentina	Batria B.	22	2205	"	5/12/26
23	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother Sabatino 2825 Dearborn St Youngstown O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	RosetoV.	23	2183	"	5/11/26
24	"	"	50	yes	12/25	Mass	broth.in law Moschetti Michele 190 Hester St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	24	2205	"	5/12/26
25	"	"	26	"	23/25	N.Y	friend Giuseppe Gemma 127 Sprong St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Arce	25	2210	"	5-13-26
26	"	"	50	"	23/25	N.Y	cousin Antonio Fulgieri 83-160 St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Agata	26	2191	Naples	5/12/26
27							cousin Renzi Pasquale 704 Kent St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Dugento	27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
(Signature)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETA' DI N. GENERALE ITALIANA-ONITTALIA
DUILIO
425 TONNELLATE

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—513

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Messina	5-6-26
Roma	5-8-26
"	4-28-26
"	3-23-26
"	"
"	3-23-26
"	"
Catania	5-8-26
Messina	5-3-26
"	"
Catania	5-3-26
"	5-7-26
Catania	5-[illegible]-26
Messina	5-11-26
	5-29-26
Naples	5-7-26
Roma	5-21-26
Messina	5-11-26
Palermo	5-5-826
do	5-10-26
B.U.S.	
"	
Messina	5-27-26
"	"
Roma	5-6-26
"	5-11-26
Messina	5-10-26

File No. 9896/666

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Zottola	Armando	17	m	S		joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonifati	father Andrea	Bonifati	Mass.	Revere	1024	Messina	5-6-26
2		Volpe	Domenico	16	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Pettorano	mother Angela	Pettorano	Mass.	Boston	1308	Roma	5-8-26
3		De Santis	Emilia	30	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Introdacqua	father Domenico	Introdacqua	Mass.	"	1260	"	4-28-26
4		Mascisantonio-Fra chini	Maria	21	f	M		"	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Lettopalena	father Beniamino	Lettopalena	W.Va.	Masontown	1097	"	3-23-26
5	U.S.CIT.	Daughter	Italia	1	f	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"	"	"	"
6		Di Flandio	Maria	22	f	M		H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Giuseppe	Bottopalena	"	"	1096	"	3-23-26
7	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Anna	1	f	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"	"	"	"
8		Nocita	Antonio	42	m	M		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Nev.	Omaha	wife Grazia	Carlentino	Neb.	Omaha	316	Catania	5-8-26
9		Gilia-Bazzetto	Teresa	34	f	M		H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siderno	mother in law	Furfaro Franca	N.Y.	Albany	1010	Messina	5-5-26
10	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Maria Rosa	2	f	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	" "	grand mother	do	"	"	"	"	"
11		Romano	Antonio	43	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppina	Lentini	N.Y.	New York	313	Catania	5-3-26
12		Carra'	Filadelfo	47	m	M		carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	"	wife Sebastiana	"	"	"	315	"	5-7-26
13		Scianna	Giuseppa	19	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Melilli	father Luigi	Melilli	Conn	Middletown	390 020	Catania	5-15-26
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
17		Scarmozzino	Pietro	24	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montebello	father Leonardo	Montebello	Pa.	Phila	1488	Messina	5-31-26
18		Iozzo	Vincenzo	39	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Ohio	Toledo	wife Maria	S.Nicola	Ohio	Toledo	1324	Roma	5-27-26
19		Isernia	Carlo	35	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	Hartford	father Giuseppe	Marsano	Conn.	Hartford	2156	Naples	5-7-26
20		Gianfrone	Nicola	31	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn.	New Haven	wife Grazia	Montagrogna	Conn.	New Haven	1148	Roma	5-21-26
21		Altomare	Fiore	43	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Antonetta	Agri	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	1036	Messina	5-11-26
22		Fiszini	Michele	29	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Boston	wife Giuseppa	Palermo	N.Y.	New York	320	Palermo	5-5-826
23		Spataro	Angela	27	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	"	father Calogera	P.Persia	Mass.	Boston	326	do	5-10-26
24	UNDER 16	son Costa	Giuseppe	4	m	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"		B.U.S.	
25	UNDER 16	son do	Calogero	1	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"		"	
26		Corona	Eleonora	30	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	father Antonio	S.Marco	Ohio	Toledo	994	Messina	4-27-26
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	5	f	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"	"	"	"
28		Scacchitti	Marietta	32	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	C.Vecchio	mother Filomena	C.Vecchio	N.Y.	New York	1295	Roma	5-6-26
29		D'Alfonso	Domenico	49	m	M		laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Astoria	wife Antonia	L.Manoppello	L.I.	Asteria	1322	"	5-11-26
30		Senato	Vincenzo	38	m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Caterina	Nicastro	N.Y.	White Plains	1030	Messina	4-10-26

N° 14 Fronno Filomena -15 Arena Giuseppe - 16 son Giuseppe : Did not sailed

PURSER

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year for period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether for the purpose of joining a husband, relative, friend, or other person in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether for the purpose of returning after a temporary absence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind. (See Circular of Information.)	Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business.	Whether ever before refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lospennato Salvatore 58 Prospect Av River Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	09-96 none	Argentina	B.Ayres	1	1024	Messina	5-6-26
2	—	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Di Pietro Gabriele 333 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	07-21 none	Italy	Petrorano	2	1308	Roma	5-8-26
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 527 E.8th Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Introdacqu	3	1260	"	4-28-26
4	yes	"	150	"	"	"	husband Giovanni Tranchini 364 Box Masontown W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Bettopalen	4	1097	"	3-23-26
5	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni Tranchini same as above do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	cit.	5	"	"	"
6	yes	self	150	"	"	"	husband Rossetti Nicola 321 Box Masontown W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	U.S.	6	1096	"	3-23-26
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	cit.	7	"	"	"
8	yes	self	100	yes	06/25	New Neb.	sister Nocita Maria 1726 S.9. St Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Carlentini	8	516	Catania	5-8-26
9	yes	"	150	no	no	no	husband Baggetta Domenico 132 Jefferson St. Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	Siderno	9	1010	Messina	5-3-26
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	U.S. cit.	10	"	"	"
11	—	self	25	yes	23-25	N.Y.	Mone Francesco Bonfoli 97 E. 203 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Caplanti-no	11	313	Catania	5-3-26
12	"	"	150	yes	23-25	N.Y.	home Friend Salvatore Misuro 61 Spring st. c/o D.Lombardi 47 E.220 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Lentini	12	315	"	5-7-26
13	yes	"	28	no	no	no	husband (travell.with) 224 Pearl St Middletown Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Melilli	13	300 320	Catania	5-25-26
14	"	"																									14			
15	"	"																									15			
16	"	"																									16			
17	yes	"	150	no	no	no	brother Gioacchino Sparano 34 and Pine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montebello	17	1188	Messina	5-21-26
18	"	"	25	yes	20/25	O.	friend Carnovale Vito 1324 Grand St Toledo O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	S.Nicola	18	1317 814	Napoli	5-29-26
19	yes	"	25	"	11/25	Conn	wife Madalena 313 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Marzano	19	2156	Napoli	5-7-26
20	yes	"	28	"	23/25	"	brother Tommaso 61 Wall St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mozzagrogn	20	1148	Roma	3-21-26
21	—	"	150	"	23/25	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 31 N.1st Av Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aori	21	1036	Messina	5-11-26
22	—	"	28	"	23/25	Mass	home Friend Giorgio Barberotta 2060 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Girgenti	22	320	Palermo	5-5-826
23	yes	"	30	"	11/21	"	home 181 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Barrafranca	23	326	do	5-10-26
24	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	94c	Mass	Boston	24		B.U.S.	
25	"	"	/	"	"		home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.		nat.	brn	brn	No. 4 06-21 none	Italy	Barrafranca	25		"	
26	"	self	38	no	no	no	husband Franchina Basilio 221 Lighting Toledo O.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	06-21	N.Q.	S.Marco	26	994	Messina	5-27-26
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Claims	U.S.	27	"	"	"
28	—	"	28	"	"	"	travell.with Ciuffini Giuseppe 210 E.96 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	Italy	C.Vecchio	28	1295	Roma	5-6-26
29	"	"	50	yes	08/25	N.Y.	son Donato Scordino 14 Rambridge St Astoria N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Lettomanop-pello	29	1322	"	5-11-26
30	"	"	60	"	13/25	N.Y	uncle Luigi Pugliese 118 Box White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Nicastro	30	1030	Messina	5-10-26

Temporary admission extended until 5/10/27. File No. 9896/666

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino

MAY 23 1926

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at New-York

E RATTEN

Immigration Officer.

VIA E. GENERALE ITALIANA
DUILIO
FT. LORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO

14—815

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EP Abbott

Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

202

23 Canada

35	36
...sel at—	Date.
	5-4-26
	14-30-26
	5-12-26
	May 11, 1926
	5/11/26
	5/12/26
	5/11/26
	May 11, 1926
	5/12/26
	5/11/26

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Villani-Lateana	Assunta	51	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Alfiera	brother Alessandro	G.Alfiera	Can.	Windsor		
2	UNDER 16	daughter "	Rosina	5	f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"	Roma	5-4-26
3	TRANSIT	Palladino	Eduardo	26	m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	San.	Southbury	wife Nicoletta	G.Alfiera	"	Sudbury Southbury	"	"
4		Giangioppi	Giuseppe	44	m	M	f.labor	do	do	do	Italy	Italian S.	Can.	Montreal	wife Antonetta	"	"	Montreal	Roma	m4-30-26
5	UNDER 16	son	Vittorio	13	m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother	do	"	"	Roma	5-12-26
6	TRANSIT	Cundari	Giuseppe	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Figline	wife Maria	Figline	"	S.Porcupine	"	May 11, 1926
7	TRANSIT	Pisani	Antonio	39	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Can.	Thoroldo	wife Rosa	"	"	Thoroldo	Naples	5/11/26
8	TRANSIT	Manza	Antonio	32	m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"	"	"	"
9	TRANSIT	De Nicola	Angela M.	33	f	M	H.wife	do	"	do	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietragalla	father Giorgio	Pietragalla	"	NiagaraFalls	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	4	m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do		"	"	"	5/12/26
11	TRANSIT	Ciprisani	Pasquale	42	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Can.	Hagersville	wife Rosina	Fontecchia	"	Hagersville	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Apa	Leonardo	17	m	S	f.laborm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	mother Maria	Aprigliano	"	Niagara Falls	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Giammattola	Michele	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Can.	Toronto	wife Luigina	Montalto	"	Toronto	"	5/12/26
14	TRANSIT	Boniferro	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Figline	mother Caterina	Figline	"	S.Ste Marie	"	May 11, 1925
15	TRANSIT	Aiello	Salvatore	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	San.	Cregiglaton	wife Maria	Cellara	"	Cregiglaton	"	5/12/26
16		List closed at N° 15 -																	"	5/11/26
17								PURSER												
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except no 11. Landed Rush May 24/1926. 2.15 P.M

Total passengers 15

U.S. citizens 2

Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to a ...	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of ... and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	S		200				husband Antonio Latessa																							
1	Yes	self	25	no		no	1513 London Windsor Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	G.Alfiera	1	153	Roma	5-4-26
2	"	mother	/	"		"	father do	Med Hold-Placed in Hosp	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	"	"	"
3	"	self	$32				sister Angelina Palladine	Med Cert No 11940, Malformation hand left with partial loss of function																						
			25	in	transit	-	2085 Box Southbury Can.	-	no	no	no	no	note may effect		do		5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	3	161	Roma	m4-30-26
4	"	"	$40	"	"	"	The Sacca Financial Agency Ltd.	-																						
							518 James St. Montreal Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	4	166	Roma	5-18-26
5	S							Med Cert-Placed in Hosp.																						
		father	/	"		"	do do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	167		May 11, 1926
	St	Mervitori Aquida					brother Luigi																						
6	"	self	$25	"		"	57 Box S.Porcupine Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Figline	6	243	Naples	5/11/26
7	"	"	$25	"		"	broth.in law Accessi Francesco	-																						
							20 Albert St Thorold Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	241	"	"
8	"	"	$35	"		"	uncle Gualtieri Gabriele	-																						
			25	"		"	9 Box Thorold Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	239	"	"
9	"	"	25	no		no	husband Galotta Teodosio	Med Cert No 11935-Mother sinfile																						
							27 Prospect St Niagara F.Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pietragal	9	250	"	5/12/26
10	"	mother	/	"		"	father do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	10	251	"	"
11	"	self	50	yes	In transit		cousin Vami Vincenzo	-																						
							13 Box Hagersville Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fontecchi	11	248	"	"
12	"	"	$60				father Luigi	Med Hold-Placed in Hosp																						
			25	no		no	1651 Lombard Av Niagara F.Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Aprigliano	12	247	"	5/12/26
13	"	"	$120				brother Gaetano																							
			100	yes	In transit		99 Ryerson St Toronto Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Montalto	13	240	"	May 11, 1925
14	"	"	$21				father Biagio																							
			75	m	no	no	525 Front St S.Ste Marie Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Figline	14	246	"	5/12/26
15	"	"	$90				brother Antonio - Lexington	Med Hold-Placed in Hosp																						
				yes	In transit		89 Box [illegible] M. Can.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mongrassan	15	242	"	5/11/26
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

MAY 23 1926

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

EP A Mot
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ ANON. ITAL. ESERCIZIO NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA DUILIO NAPOLI-GENOVA-TRIESTE-VENEZIA

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

204

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
891	Roma	3/31/26
847	Naples	5/3/26
848	"	5/3/26
838	"	5/1/26
283	Palermo	11/5/26
282	"	11/5/26
	Messina	5/4/26
875	Roma	3-16-26
1539	Naples	5-1-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI MAY 13 1925, 19

14—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	ADMITTED																				
1		Di Prinzip	Donato	58		m	M	f.labor	yes	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Grele	cousin Luigi Di Prinzio	G.Grele Pa	Phila	2891	Roma	3/31/26
	ADMITTED																				
2		Riccardi	Vincenzo	66		m	M	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Clemente	wife Maria S.Clemente	N.Y	B'klyn	1547	Naples	5/3/26
	ADMITTED																				
3		Del Bagno	Teresa	79		f	Wd	h.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polla	brother Francesco Polla	"	Bronx	1548	"	5/3/26
4		Mauro	Rosina	57		f	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	daughter Amina Altavilla	Mass	Mainsfield	1538	"	5/1/26
	ADMITTED																				
5		Corbo	Caterina	68		f	"	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bivona	relative Dinito Antonina Bivona	N.Y	New York	2283	Palermo	11/5/26
	ADMITTED																				
6		Farrisi	Francesco	61		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valguarnera	wife Antonina Valguarnera	"	Rochester	2282	"	11/5/26
	ADMITTED																				
7		Iannussi	Vincenzo	76		m	Wd		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Donato	nobody	Pa	Yatesboro	24	Messina	5/4/26
	ADMITTED																				
8		Di Salvo	Giuseppe	58		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gelensa	wife Filomena Gelensa	Conn	New Britain	2875	Roma	3-16-26
	ADMITTED								IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED											
9		Policino	Anna	80		f	Wdw	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solopaca	son Filippo Solopaca	Pa	Phila	1539	Naples	5-1-26
10		List closed at No. 9 -																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER

MAY 21 1925 11:00 Am

C1

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Nicola 6410 Collowell St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	G.Grele	1	2891	Roma	3/31/26
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Domenico 290 Salumbia St B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Clemente	2	1547	Naples	5/3/26
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Joseph Spagna 2310 Raymond Av Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Polla	3	1548	"	5/3/26
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Elvira 67 Pratt St Mansfield Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Altavillal	4	1538	"	5/1/26
5	"	"	None	"	"	"	son Dinoto Carmelo 306 Revington St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bisona	5	2283	Palermo	11/5/26
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	son Salvatore 95 Lincoln St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Valguerra	6	2282	"	11/5/26
7	"	"	None	"	"	"	son in law Capano Saberio 27 Main St Yatesboro Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Donato	7	24	Messina	5/4/26
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Frank 38 Franklyn St. New Britain Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Celensa	8	2875	Roma	3-16-26
9	"	"	None	"	"	"	son Gennarp 11 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Solopaca	9	1539	Naples	5-1-26
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—613

22

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-SOCIETÀ FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French B" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A. A must

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 23 1926, 19...

at New-York

20/1/926

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

A

32	33	
Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
	Country.	City or town.
1 54	Genoa	5/10/26
2 1338	"	"
3 45	Trieste	Age 13 5/10/26
4 154	Rome	4/17/26
5 153	"	"
6 34	Verbe	4/17/26
7 52	Trieste	4/29/26
8 53	"	5/4/26
9 "	"	"
10 "	"	"
11 56	"	5/6/26
12 57	"	"
13 58	"	5/10/26
14 59	"	"

...or of all forms of law, ...perty, or is a member ...o advocates or teaches ...nited States or of any

14—213

List 1 (Transit to Canada)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy May 12, 1926.

(Printed in England.) 14—915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Perticarini	Umberto	29	m	m	labour.	yes	italian 4-1639	yes	Italian (Canada)	south	Ont	London	Sister Giuseppina Perticarini at Porto S.Giorgio(Ascoli.P.)	Ont	London
2	TRANSIT 158390	Peressotti	Leone	38	m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	Italian Canada	north	Ont.	Hamilton	Wife Basello Anna at Castions di Strada (Udine).	Ont.	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT 158391	Cristofoli	Gio Batta	50	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	B.C.	Trail	Wife Nonis Maria at S.Vito al Tagliamento (Udine).	B.C.	Trail
4	TRANSIT 158392	Scoccia	Camillo	49	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ont.	Toronto	Wife Zampaloni Maria at Porto S.Elpidio (Ascoli Piceno).	Ont.	Toronto
5	TRANSIT 158394	Scoccia	Mariano	46	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ont.	Toronto	Wife Jommi Rosa at Porto S. Elpidio (Ascoli Piceno).	Ont.	Toronto
6	TRANSIT 158389	Perera	Teresina	26	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Belluno	Fanna di Mel	Father Perera Luigi at Fana di Mel (Belluno).	Ont.	Tecumsah
X 7	TRANSIT	Marcuzzi	Natale	30	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED country-man	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ont.	Windsor	Wife Zanese Luigia at Fiume Veneto.	Ont.	Windsor
X 8	TRANSIT	Fantini R	Rosa	27	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Udine	Villaorba	Father Fantini Angelo at Basiliano di Villaorba Udine)	B.C.	Michel
X 9	UNDER 16	daughter Romano	Olimpia	4	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED minor	minor	minor	minor	italian	north	Udine	Villaorba	Grandfather Fantini Angelo at Basiliano di Villaorba	B.C.	Michel
X 10	UNDER 16	son Romano	Domenico	2	m	s	minor	minor	minor	minor	italian	north	Udine	Villaorba	same as above	B.C.	Michel
11	TRANSIT 158385	Azzano	Alessandro	50	m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Azzano Dec.	Wife Favot Maria, at Azzano Decimo (Udine)	Ont.	St.Catharines
12	TRANSIT 158396	Schincariol	Pietro	40	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ont.	Niagara Falls.	Wife DelBel Angela at Azzano Decimo(Udine)	Ont.	Niagara Falls
13	TRANSIT 158388	Nadalin	Angelo	30	m	m	smithforg	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ont.	Milton	Father Nadalin Luigi at Pordenone-	Ont.	Milton
14		wife Nova	Rosa	20	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ont.	Milton	Father Nova Defendente at Azzano Decimo.	Ont.	Milton
15		List closed at 3 I4 -															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

Except No 1, Seaditt, Justice May 24, 1926 1 45 P.M.

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

32	33	
Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
54	Genoa	5/10/26
I336	"	"
45	Trieste	5/26/26
I54	Rome	4/17/26
I53	"	"
34	Venice	4/17/26
52	Trieste	4/29/26
53	"	5/4/26
"	"	"
"	"	"
56	"	5/6/26
57	"	"
58	"	5/10/26
59	"	"

or of all forms of law, operty, or is a member o advocates or teaches nited States or of any

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A. A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 MAG. 1926, 19 207

14—213

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	my self	50	in transit		Return to my residence at London, Ont. Bx 266	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio
2	yes	my self	50	in transit		Return to my residence at Hamilton, Ont. Sherman Ave 410	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Udine	Castion di Strada
3	yes	my self	50	in transit		Return to my residence at Trail B.C. Box 478.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Udine	S.Vito al Tagliamento
4	yes	my self	50	in transit		Nephew Fedeli Giuseppe at Mimico, Ont. Box 223	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Porto Santo Elpidio
5	yes	my self	50	in transit		Nephew Fedeli Giuseppe at Mimico, Ont. Box 223	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Porto Santo Elpidio
6	yes	my self	25	in transit		Husband Castellotto Arturo at Tecumseh, Ont. Box 81	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Belluno	Mel
7	yes	my self	50	in transit		Consigned to Bella B.C. 10 Albert St. Windsor, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Udine	Fiume Veneto
8	yes	my self	99	in transit		Husband at Michel B.C. Box 76 Francesco Romano	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Udine	Basiliano
9	yes	my mother	1	in transit		my father Romano Francesco at Michel B.C.	in transit	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	brown		none	Udine	Basiliano
10	yes	my moher	1	in transit		my father Romano Francesco at Michel B.C.	in transit	minor		minor				good	no	1	1	fair	brown		none	Udine	Basiliano
11	yes	self	50	in transit		Brother Azzano Antonio, at St.Catharines, Ont Queen St. 30	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Azzano Decimo
12	yes	my self	25	in transit		Return to my residence at Niagara Falls.Ont. Mable St. 29	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Italy	Azzano Decimo
13	yes	my self	50	in transit		Return to my residence at Milton.Ont. Box 9	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Italy	Pasiano di Pordenone
14	yes	my self	25	in transit		Accompany my husband at Milton Ont. Box 9.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Azzano Decimo
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Med Hold - Placed in Hosp

Med Hold - Placed in Hosp

04-11

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

Transit Cert

$ 25.00

$ 85

$ 150

$ 30.00

$ 99.00

$ 110

$ 30

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

List A. A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

31	32	33	
Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		N.J.	
1	54	Genoa	5/10/26
2	1338	"	"
3	45	Trieste	Apl 13 5/25/26
4	154	Rome	4/17/26
5	153	"	"
6	34	Venbo	4/17/26
7	52	Trieste	4/29/26
8	53	"	5/4/26
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	56	"	5/6/26
12	57	"	"
13	58	"	5/10/26
14	59	"	"

or of all forms of law, perty, or is a member advocates or teaches nited States or of any

14—213

A

I, ...
solemnly, si...
employed by...
foregoing L...
investigatio...
section three...
said Lists or...

Sworn ...
at ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of ..., 19...
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO — DUILIO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used. Insert "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon," as the case may be.)

Dott. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of ..., 19...

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

In Quota

/s " DUILIO "
rom Genoa, May 12, 1926

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
326	Genoa,	April 12, 1926
- - -	Birth Certificate	
- - -	Birth Certificate	
527	Genoa ,	May 10 , 1926

P.P. Vice Rome
Do

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 12th May, 1926

14—313

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Raggio Vittoria, husb. Ricotti		42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sestri Levante	Mother Raggio Giulia, at Sestri Levante, (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
2	U.S.CIT.	son Ricotti	Alberto	11		m	s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sestri Levante	Grand Mother Raggio Giulia at Sestri Levante (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
3	U.S.CIT.	daughter Ricotti	Rita	9		f	s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Sestri Levante	Same as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Molinelli	Caterina	53		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Piacenza	my son Molinelli Luigi at Stras-NY, serra di Ottone, Piacenza	New York	
5		List closed at N. 4.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		FOPPIANO	Serafina	19		f	s	dom	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Chiavari	Father Stefano, Recapito, Chiavari	Ill.	Do
10		"	Salvatore	17		m	s	lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Latin	Italy	Chiavari	" "	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
326	Genoa, April 12, 1926	
- - -	Birth Certificate	
- - -	Birth Certificate	
527	Genoa, May 10, 1926	
	P.P. Ufficio Roma	
	Do	

quota

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

In Quota

S/S " DUILIO "
From Genoa, May 12, 1926

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAG. 1926, 19 203

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 cash or more? If less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intending to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform any kind of labor if admitted.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1903 N.Y. 1921		Husband Siro Ricotti, at New York, 79 Sullivan Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sestri Levante
2	yes	myMother		born	at NewYork		Father Siro Ricotti, at NewYork, 79 Sullivan Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	N.Y.	NewYork
3	yes	myMother		born	at NewYork		Same as above.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	N.Y.	NewYork
4	yes	my self	50	yes	1904 N.Y. 1906		my daughter Molinelli Teresa at 43 Mott st. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	moles to face	Italy	Bertone di Ottone
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	-	father	19	No	—		Cons. Immigrazione Gardella 1757-61	No	per 4	Cert 11933	Quota	Complete	5	4	Br	Br	USA	Stato	Sestri
10	-	"	19	No	—		Brklyn	No	per 4	Cert 11939	Quota	Complete	5	8	"	Br	Br	USA	-1	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	326	Genoa,	April 12, 1926
2	- - -	Birth Certificate	
3	- - -	Birth Certificate	
4	527	Genoa,	May 10, 1926
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	P.P. 1860	Rome	
10	Do		
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA · FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO · DUILIO

14—818

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

NON QUOTA

DUILIO "

Genoa, May 12, 1926

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Trieste , May 7, 1926	
Stuttgard, May 3, 1926	
Venice, May 6,1926	
Birth certificate	
Stuttgard April 7, 1926	
Stuttgard April 7, 1926	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. 5 Non quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 12.th May, 1926

14—212

NON QUOTA

S/S " DUILIO "

From Genoa, May 12, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Lteller	Giovanni	47	m		m	labour	yes	italian	yes	north	Italian	Italy	Wisc. Green Bay	Wife Ligief Giustina at Travesio. (Udine)	Wisc.	Green Bay	248	Trieste, May 7, 1926	
2		Wirth	Carl	22	m		s	labour.	yes	German	yes	north	German	Germany	Rhul	Father Carl, at Baden	N.Y.	New York	5980	Stuttgard, May 3, 1926	
3		Lazzaretti Giovanna, husb. Gheller		28	m		m	housew	yes	italian	yes	north	italian	Italy	Forza, Vicenza	father Lazzaretti Bonaventura at Forza	Mich.	Bessemer	294	Venice, May 6, 1926	
4		son Gheller	Renato	15	m		m	student	yes	english	yes	north	English	Italy	Forza, Vicenza	Grand father Lazzaretti Bonavontura at Forza	Mich.	Bessemer	---	Birth certificate	
5		Daiber	Georg,	31	m		m	mechan.	yes	German	yes	north	German	Germany	Stuttgart	brother Cr. Daiber at Tuttlingen. (German)	N.Y.	Lanse	19133	Stuttgard April 7, 1926	
6		wife Branka	Berta	26	f		m	Housew.	yes	German	yes	Polish	north	German	Stuttgart	brother in law Cr. Daiber, at Tuttlingen. (Germany)	N.Y.	Lanse	19134	Stuttgard April 7, 1926	
7		List closed at N. S.																			

PURSER

5/24/26 12.40 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NON QUOTA

S/S " DUILIO "

From Genoa, May 12, 1926

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York 23 MAG. 1926, 19 211

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to a place where a special inquiry is required by the Immigration Service.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable under the immigration laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	Yes	my self	25	yes	1921	Dec Wisc.	Return my residence at Green Bay, Wisc. 327 Cedar St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Travesio	1	248	Trieste, May 7, 1926
2	yes	my self	25	no	-	-	friend Geo Kloscher at Brooklyn, Anicherbooker Ave 73	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	German	Baden, Buhl	2	5980	Stuttgard, May 3, 1926
3	yes	my self	50	born at Bessemer			husband Gheller Antonio at Bessemer, Mich. Bx 34	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Foza	3	294	Venice, May 6, 1926
4	yes	my mother		born at Bessemer			Father Gheller Antonio at Bessemer, Mich, Bx 34	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	none	Mich.	Bessemer	4	---	Birth certificate
5	Yes	my self	25	no	--	---	Friend Ernest Koppler at Lansing Mich	no	Family Emigrating to Brunswick 543 E. 84 St NYC	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	German	Ebinghen	5	19133	Stuttgard April 7, 1926
6	Yes	my husband	25	no	--	---	same as above	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Polish	Kolomea	6	19134	Stuttgard April 7, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZ ONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO LLOYD ITALIANO

14—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Dott. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

NON QUOTA

DUILIO

From Genoa, Italy, May 12, 1926

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
217	Trieste,	April 8, 1926
245	Turin,	April 8, 1926
151	Florence,	March 26, 1926
226	Trieste,	April 15, 1926
18	Florence,	April 15, 1926
22	Florence,	April 15, 1926
23	Florence,	April 15, 1926
[illegible]		
21	Florence,	April 15, 1926
[illegible]		
20	Florence,	April 15, 1926
6	Florence,	April 19, 1926
25	Florence,	April 19, 1926
230	Trieste,	April 22, 1926
231	Trieste,	April 23, 1926
286	Venice,	April 28, 1926
289	Venice,	April 29, 1926
239	Trieste,	April 30, 1926
256	Trieste,	april 28, 1926
257	Turin,	April 30, 1926
169	Florence,	April 30, 1926
263	Turin	may 7, 1926
261	Turin	May 5, 1926
[illegible]		
290	Venice	May 3, 1926
304	Rome,	May 6, 1926
174	Florence,	May 7, 1926
175	Florence	May 7, 1926
176	Florence	May 7, 1926
177	Florence	May 7, 1926

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14 (Non Quota)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy, May 12, 19 26.

14—213

NON QUOTA

S/S DUILIO

From Genoa, Italy, May 12, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		Deanna	Florindo	36	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ohio	Cleveland	Wife Maria Raffin at Cordenons (Friuli).	Ohio	Cleveland	1	217	Trieste, April 8, 1926
2		Repetti Sofia husb.	Delasseri	25	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Alessandria	Torre dei Ratti	Father Antonio Repetti at Sarli (Alessandria).	Mich.	Highland	2	245	Turin, April 8, 1926
3		Cecchini	Americo	27	m	m	Butcher labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Forli	Saludecio	Wife Pazzaglini Innocenza at Saludecio (Forli).	N.Y.	Elmira	3	151	Florence, March 26, 1926
4		Di Giusto	Eugenio	48	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Virginia at Vendoglio (Treppo Grande).	Ill.	Chicago	4	226	Trieste, April 15, 1926
5		Scarponi	Ivo	28	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Republic of S.Marino	Republic of S.Marino	S.Marino	S.Marino	My father Scarponi Marino at Montegiardino (S.Marino).	Ohio	Gipsum	5	18	Florence, April 15, 1926
6		Magiotti	Gino	28	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Republic of S.Marino	S.Marino Republic	S.Marino	S.Marino	My father Magiotti Marino at Montegiardino (S.Marino).	Ohio	Gipsum	6	22	Florence, April 15, 1926
7		Gatti	Augusto	28	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Republic of S.Marino	S.Marino Republic	S.Marino	S.Giovanni di S.Marino	My father Giovanni at Corigo	Mich.	Detroit	7	23	Florence, April 15, 1926
8		[illegible]		[illegible]									S.Marino		[illegible]					
9		Sammaritani	Giuseppe	30	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Republic of S.Marino	S.Marino Republic	S.Marino	S.Marino	My mother Magiotti Caterina at Montegiardino (S.Marino).	Mich.	Detroit	9	21	Florence, April 15, 1926
10		[illegible]		[illegible]									S.Marino		[illegible]					
11		Guidi	Antonio	18	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Republic of S.Marino	S.Marino Republic	S.Marino	S.Marino	My father Guidi Cesare at Monte Giardino (S.Marino).	Ohio	Sandusky	11	20	Florence, April 15, 1926
12		Burgagni	Giovanni	26	m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Republic of S.Marino	S.Marino Republic	S.Marino	S.Marino	My father Giuseppe at S.Marino	N.Y.	New-York	12	6	Florence, April 19, 1926
13		Rossi	Alberto	25	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Republic of S.Marino	S.Marino Republic	S.Marino	S.Marino	My father Salvatore at Domagna no (S.Marino).	Ohio	Sandusky	13	25	Florence, April 19, 1926
14		Chiandussi	Giacomo	31	m	s	Brickl[illegible] labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ohio	Akron	My mother Bazzo Maria at Carpaneto, Lestizza (Udine).	Ohio	Akron	14	230	Trieste, April 22, 1926
15		Sialino	Girolamo	37	m	m	coal miner labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Pa.	Midland	My father Giovanni at Pagagna (Friuli).	Pa.	Midland	15	231	Trieste, April 23, 1926
16		Morelli	Giuliana	26	f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Trento	Seo	My father Veronesi Pietro at Leo (Trento).	Pa.	Seminole	16	286	Venice, April 28, 1926
17		Mezzomo	Giosue'	35	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	W.Va.	Morgantown	Wife Carolina Paniz, at Santa Giustina (Belluno)	W.V.	Morgantown	17	289	Venice, April 29, 1926
18		Vanino	Onorato	16	m	s	none coun-tryman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Paluzza	Mother Moro Giuseppina, at Paluzza (Udine)	Pa.	Reading	18	239	Trieste, April 30, 1926
19		Tramontina - Salar	Angela	22	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Frisanco	Father Tramontina Salar Marco at Frisanco (Friuli)	Pa.	Clairton	19	236	Trieste, april 28, 1926
20		Sinelli	Ubaldo	17	m	s	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montacuto	Mother Bonomino Desolina at Montacuto (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit	20	257	Turin, April 30, 1926
21		Finocchi Maria, husb. Pelleschi		39	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Calamecca	Sister Rosa Finocchi, at Calamecca (Firenze)	Pa.	Coalport	21	169	Florence, April 30, 1926
22		Callegari	Lorenzo	34	m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montacuto	Wife Ruffino Fiorinda, at Montacuto (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit	22	263	Turin may 7, 1926
23		Agosto Rosa Maria, husb. Pagano		23	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montacuto	Father Agosti Giacomo, at Montacuto (Alessandria)	Mich.	Detroit	23	261	Turin May 5, 1926
24		[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				
25		Andreatta	Luigi	42	m	m	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cal.	Dunsmuir	Wife Andreatta Aurora, at Crespano Veneto (Treviso)	Cal.	Dunsmuir	25	290	Venice May 3, 1926
26		Mari	Umberto	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Venagrande	Mother Cappelli Palma, at Venagrande (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa	Phila	26	1304	Rome, May 6, 1926
27		Fontanesi Rosa, Husb.	Brunazzi	53	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	Son Guerino Brunazzi, at Castelnuovo Sotto (Reggio E.)	Pa.	Sutervill	27	174	Florence, May 7, 1926
28	UNDER 16	daughter Brunazzi	Vanda	17	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	Brother Guerrino Brunazzi, at Castelnuovo Sotto (Reggio E.)	Pa.	Sutervill	28	175	Florence May 7, 1926
29		son Brunazzi	Delfino	15	m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	Same as above	Pa.	Sutervill	29	176	Florence May 7, 1926
30	UNDER 16	son Brunazzi	Valseno	13	m	s	schol.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	Same as above	Pa.	Sutervill	30	177	Florence May 7, 1926

N° 8 Ceccolini Lassero - N° 10 Guidi Umberto - N° 24 Nicolini Bernardo - Did not sailed -

PURSER

May 24/26 11.50

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

(NON QUOTA) List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of New-York 23 MAG. 1926, *19*

NON QUOTA

S/S DUILIO

From Genoa, Italy, May 12, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Notice to Aliens on reverse of manifest.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	my self	45	yes	1920	Ohio	Return to my residence at Cleveland, Ohio, Clark Ave 3128.	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Friuli	Cordenone	1	217	Trieste,	April 8, 1926
2	no	my self	23	no	-	-	Husband Felice Delaszari at Highland, Mich.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Alessandria	Sorli	2	245	Turin,	April 8, 1926
3	no	my self	27	no	-	-	my brother Ceschini Aldo at Elmira, N.Y. 758 Spaulding street.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Brazil	S.Paolo	3	151	Florence,	March 26, 1926
4	yes	my self	25	yes	1914 1925	Ill.	Return to my residence at Chicago Ill.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Udine	Treppo	4	226	Trieste,	April 15, 1926
5	no	my self	25	no	-	-	Friend Farrotti Pasquale at Gipsum, Ohio Box 194.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Republic of S.Marino		5	18	Florence,	April 15, 1926
6	no	my self	28	no	-	-	Cousin Zanotti Pasquale at Gipsum Ohio. Box 194.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	S.Marino Republic	Monte Giardino	6	22	Florence,	April 15, 1926
7	no	my self	25	no	-	-	Friend Terenzi Ivo at Detroit Mich.4190 mc.Dougal Str.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.Marino Republic	S.Giovanni	7	23	Florence,	April 15, 1926
8	no	my self	75	no	-	-	my brother Antonio at Detroit Mich.11373 Waring Str.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	S.Marino Republic	Monte Giardino	8	21	Florence,	April 15, 1926
11	no	my self	25	no	-	-	Cousin Tidi Aldo at Brooklyn N.Y. 230 Barnum St.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	S.Marino Republic	S.Marino	11	20	Florence,	April 15, 1926
12	no	my self	25	no	-	-	my brother in law Francesconi Marino at New-York 206 East 70 Str.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	S.Marino Republic	S.Marino	12	6	Florence,	April 19, 1926
13	no	my self	25	no	-	-	Friend Muloroni Giuseppa at Sandusky, Ohio 816 Sycamore	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	S.Marino Republic	Domagnano	13	25	Florence,	April 19, 1926
14	no	my self	50	yes	1920 1925	Ohio	Return to my residence at Akron Ohio	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Friuli	Lestizza	14	230	Trieste,	April 22, 1926
15	no	my self	50	yes	1920 1925	Pa.	Return to my residence at Midland, Pa. Box 123.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Friuli	Fagagna	15	231	Trieste,	April 23, 1926
16	no	my self	25	no	-	-	Accompany my husband Morelli Francesco at Seminole, Pa. Box 12	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Trento	Bao	16	286	Venice,	April 28, 1926
17	no	self	30	yes	1924	W.V.	Return to my residence at Morgantown, W.V. to Granville Box 56	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Santa Giustina	17	289	Venice,	April 29, 1926
18	no	self	25	no	-	-	Father Vanino Giacomo, at Reading, Pa. 112 S. 2 Ave.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paluzza	18	239	Trieste,	April 30, 1926
19	no	self	25	no	-	-	Accompany my husband at Clairton Pa. Box 566	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Poffabro	19	256	Trieste,	april 28, 1926
20	no	self	25	no	-	-	Father Simelli Semfino, at Detroit, Mich. 1115 Lyman Place	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Dernice	20	257	Turin,	April 30, 1926
21	no	husb 1st cousin	40	yes	1901 1923	Pa.	Husband Filiberto Pellecchi at Coalport, Pa. Box 22	1oyears	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Calamecca	21	169	Florence,	April 30, 1926
22	no	self husb.	25	no	-	-	Cousin Pagano Edoardo, at Detroit, Mich. Lagman Pl. 1556	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	22	263	Turin	may 7, 1926
23	no	self	30	no	-	-	Husband Pagano Edoardo, at Detroit Mich. Lagman Pl. 1556	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Montacuto	23	261	Turin	May 5, 1926
25	yes	self	30	yes	1921	Cal.	Return to my residence at Dunsmuir, Cal. Box 7	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Crespano Veneto	25	290	Venice	May 3, 1926
26	no	father	30	no	-	-	Father Mari Stanislao at Philadelfia Pa. 4921 Girad Ave.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vem grande	26	1304	Roma,	May 6, 1926
27	no	self	25	no	-	-	Husband Brunazzi Giuseppe, at Suterville, Pa. Box 397	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	27	174	Florence,	May 7, 1926
28	no	self	25	no	-	-	Father Brunazzi Giuseppe, at Suterville, Pa. Box 397	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	28	175	Florence	May 7, 1926
29	no	self	25	no	-	-	Same as above	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	29	176	Florence	May 7, 1926
30	no	myMother	25	no	-	-	Same as above	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	30	177	Florence	May 7, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

4

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffi... ...rancesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of ..., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-FLOTTE RIUNITE FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

214

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

. 3. Permit to Reenter

" DUILIO "

Genoa, May 12, 1926

34	35	36
gration ssa mber.	Issued at—	Date.
8959	Washington,	November 19 1925
1616	Washington,	September 14, 1925
8317	Washington,	March 24, 1926
3059	Washington,	November 16, 1925
5052	Washington,	May 14, 1926
0184	Washington,	August 1, 1925
6735	Washington,	december 10 1925
4145	Washington,	December 1, 1925
5864	Washington,	March 16, 1926
3802	Washington	June 18, 1925
2037	Washington	September 25 1925
4623	Washington	January 16, 1926
5011	Washington	October 31 1925
1745	Washington	September 5, 1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Permit to Reenter

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 12th May, 1926

14—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Parisciani	Lorenzo	28		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa.	Martins Creek	Wife Parisciani Tommasina at S.Benedetto Tronto(Ascoli P.)	Pa.	Martins Creek
2		Pissinis	Giacomo	33		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass.	North Cambridge	Father Francesco, at Moncrivello (Novara)	Mass.	North Cambridge
3		Reginato	Federico	36		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ind.	Clinton	Mother Filippi Maria, at Paderno del Grappa (Treviso)	Ind.	Clinton
4		Campagnolo	Francesco	35		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	W. Va.	Fiesco	Mother Zonta Antonietta, at Galliera Veneta, (Padova)	W.Va.	Becky Fiesco
5		Balletto	Agostino	41		m	m	coun-tryman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cal.	SanFrancisco	Wife Balletto Maria, at Molassana (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
6		Ferri	Guerrino	34		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa.	Scranton	Wife Lucarelli Matilda, at Saludecio (Forli)	Pa.	Scranton
7		Veiluva	Carmelo	34		m	m	Joirner	yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	Com.	New Brisbain	Friend Coinero Carmelo at Turin	Com.	New Brisbain
8		Di Michele	Aurelio	42		m	m	country man	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Cal.	S.Matteo	Wife Enrichetta Di Mchele at Porcari(Lucca)	Cal.	S.Matteo
9		Fisuleto	Antonio	46		m	m	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Yugoslav	north	N.Y.	N.Y.	Wife Maria Fisuleto Ugliano at Zara	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		Cristofaro	Domenico	34		m	s	country-man	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Mich.	Monave	Wife at Ripabottoni(Campobasso)	NY.	Syrause
11		Orsi	Adelaide M.	40		f	m	Housew	yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	U.S.A. Italy	Scranton [illegible]	husband Porta Pietro at Savona	N.Y.	N.Y.
12		Fransinelli	Giuseppe	36		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	Mass.	North Adams	my sister Margherita Rosa at Legos (Riva)	N.Y.	New York
13		Dal[illegible]	Luigi	46		m	m	country	yes	Italian	yes	italian	north	Mass.	North Adams	my sister Clotilde Cigalotti Lentumo (Trento)	Mass.	North Adams
14		Micchi	Francesco	36		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Pa. Italy	Yessupp	my wife Rita Micchi at Gubbio	Pa	Yessupp
15		List closed at N. 14 -																

PURSER

5-25 Fran De Micchi

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
108959	Washington,	November 19 1925
91616	Washington,	September 14, 1925
138317	Washington,	March 24, 1926
113059	Washington,	November 26, 1925
55052	Washington,	May 14, 1926
80184	Washington,	August 1, 1925
116735	Washington,	December 10, 1925
114145	Washington,	December 1, 1925
135864	Washington,	March 16, 1926
63802	Washington	June 18, 1925
92037	Washington	September 16, 1925
124623	Washington	January 18, 1926
95011	Washington	October 31, 1925
91745	Washington	September 5, 1925

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful restraining [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

permit to reenter

List 5. **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAG. 1926, *19*

215

List. N. 5. Permit to Reenter

S/S " DUILIO "

From Genoa, May 12, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Labor)	Whether ever deported or excluded or ever applied for admission and was excluded and deported on the ground that he belonged to one of the classes of persons excluded by law.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	50	yes	1921	Pa.	Father Barisciani Giuseppe, at Martins Creek, Pa. Box 34	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Benedetto Tronto	1	108959	Washington, November 19, 1925
2	no	self	65	yes	1925	Mass.	Return to my residence, at North Cambridge Mass. Ringe Ave. 335	no	infinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Moncrivello	2	91616	Washington, September 14, 1925
3	no	self	100	yes	1921	Ind.	Return to my residence, at Clinton, Ind Box 152.	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Paderno del Grappa	3	138317	Washington, March 24, 1926
4	yes	self	100	yes	1914	W.Va.	My cousin Morello Amelia at [illegible] 1925 251 Wash street.	no	infinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Galliera Veneta	4	113059	Washington, November 26, 1925
5	yes	self	35	yes	1910	Cal.	Friend Maggiolo Attilio at New York, 239 East 100 Str.	yes	3years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bargagli	5	55052	Washington, May 14, 1926
6	no	self	35	yes	1923	Pa.	Return to my residence, at Scranton, Pa. Brooks str. 521	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondaino	6	80184	Washington, August 1, 1925
7	yes	self	62	yes	1922	N.Y.	Return to my residence at New Brighton Allen str. 16	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cortandone	7	116735	Washington, december 10, 1925
8	yes	self	50	yes	1920	Cal.	Retpen to my residence at S. Matteo Cal. Pa 2218	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Poreari	8	114145	Washington, December 1, 1925
9	yes	self	30	yes	1922	N.Y.	Return to my residence at N.Y. 133/29 Street.	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ugliano	9	135864	Washington, March 16, 1926
10	yes	self	55	yes	1920	N.Y.	Parents at Strause N.Y. 201 chemung	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ripabottoni	10	63802	Washington June 18, 1925
11	yes	self	30	yes	1922	N.Y.	Return to my residence at N.Y. 402 East Street 15	no	always	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Argentina	B.Aires	11	92037	Washington September 16, 1925
12	yes	my self	30	yes	1913	Mass.	Return to my residence at North Adams Mass. 121 Furnace st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Legos	12	124623	Washington January 18, 1926
13	yes	my self	30	yes	1910	Mass.	my brother Giulio Daldos at North Adams, Mass. 121 Furnace	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Lentumo	13	95011	Washington October 8, 1925
14	yes	self	230	yes	1923	Pa.	my brother il law Valentini Guglielmo at Yessupp Pa, 311 Probel st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gubbio	14	91745	Washington September 8, 1925
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—918

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used, according to whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Schiaffino
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA-SOCIETÀ ITALIA-FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO DUILIO

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (forwarith)" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L. 213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

N.2 PERMIT TO REENTER

VILLIO

Genoa, May 12, 1926

	35	36
ation er.	Issued at—	Date.
08	Washington October 2[illegible] 1925	
66	Washington, November 30, 1925	
51	Washington, November 2[illegible] 1925	
69	Washington, December 2, 1925	
56	Washington December 12, 1925	
81	Washington, August 14, 1926	
74	Washington October 23, 1926	
58	Washington, October 29, 1926	
07	Washington, October 20, 1926	
84	Washington, February 6, 1926	
18	Washington, August 25, 1926	
12	Washington November [illegible] 1925	
98	Washington, August 1 [illegible]	
73	Washington, October 1[illegible] 1925	
81	Washington, October 8, 1926	
38	Washington, August 2[illegible] 1925	
01	Washington, December [illegible] 1925	
47	Washington, July 1[illegible] 1926	
	Birth Certificate	
61	Washington, November 1[illegible] 1925	
89	Washington, July, 7, 1926	
	Washington, July, 16, 1926	
	Birth Certificate	
	Birth Certificate	
86	Washington, June, 12, 1926	
86	Washington, June 1[illegible] 1926	
49	Washington, August [illegible] 1926	
78	Washington, November [illegible] 1926	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (Permit to reenter).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, Italy, May. 12, 1926.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Picinich	Nicola	38		m	m	labour.	yes	croatian	yes	italian	north	N.Y.	Hoboken	Wife Caterina Picinich at Sansego (Istria).	N.Y.	Hoboken
2		Biscolitto	Secondo	27		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	W.V.	Anawalt	Wife Biscolitones at Forni di Sotto (Udine).	W.V.	Anawalt
3		Tonello	Vincenzo	43		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	N.Y.	Rochester	Wife Tonello Emma at Forni di Sotto (Udine).	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Tomassini	Augusto	43		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Conn.	Hartford	Wife Gentili Giulia at Fossombrone (Pesaro).	Conn.	Hartford
5		Cason	Luigi	32		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Wife Berna Celestina at Maserada. (Treviso).	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6																		
7		Brunamonti	Gio Batta	32		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Jessup	Wife Brunamonti Santa at Padoli lupo (Perugia).	Pa.	Jessup
8		Mancinelli	Alipio	27		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Ohio	Cleveland	Wife Mancinelli Lavinia at Monte Metauro (Pesaro).	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Virgili	Pietro	34		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Pittsburg	Wife Rosa Giorgi at Venarotta (Ascoli Piceno).	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		Croci	Basilio	38		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Md.	Baltimora	Wife Diomira Croci at Venngrande (Ascoli Piceno).	Md.	Baltimora
11		Viana	Olivo	30		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	N.Y.	Solvay	Father Viana Giacomo at Carpignano Sesia (Novara).	N.Y.	Solvay
12		Ruspicioni	Pietro	27		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Scranton	Wife Bertinelli Caterina at Scheggia (Perugia).	Pa.	Scranton
13																		
14		Gabrielli	Camillo	27		m	s	country man	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Md.	Baltimora	My father Emidio Gabrielli at Cartignano (Ascoli Piceno).	Md.	Baltimora
15		Pigo	Serafino	34		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Pittston	Mother Vensranda Venturini at Nocera Umbra (Perugia).	Pa.	Pittston
16		Pietrelli	Antonio	46		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	N.Y.	New-York	Wife Rita Pelosi at Pitigliano (Grosseto).	N.Y.	New-York
17		Avon	Gio Batta	39		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Pa.	Pittsburg	Mother and wife Rosa at Casasola (Friuli).	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Montesi	Amalia	25		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Glen Lyon	Father Nazzareno Montesi at Cagli (Pesaro).	Pa.	Glen Lyon
19		Breda	Carlo	30		m	s	machin.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	N.Y.	New-York	Father Breda Giovanni at Conegliano (Treviso).	N.Y.	New-York
20		Pascuali Maria	husb. Benassi	43		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ill.	Centralia	Mother Pasquali Maria at Vidiciatico (Bologna)	Ill.	Centralia
21		daughter	Benassi Anna	10		f	s	scholar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ill.	Centralia	Grammother Pasquali Maria at Vidiciatico (Bologna)	Ill.	Centralia
22		Ferrari	Francesco	29		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Father Ferrari Emilio at Sestola (Modena).	Ill.	Chicago
23		Golles	Valentino	45		m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ind.	Clinton	Father Filippo Golles at Savogna (Udine).	Ind.	Clinton
24		Golles	Celesta	37		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ind.	Clinton	Father Luigi at Savogna (Udine)	Ind.	Clinton
25		daughter	Golles Maria	10		f	s	scholar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ind.	Clinton	Grands fathers Luigi and Filippo at Savogna (Udine).	Ind.	Clinton
26		son	Golles Mario	9		m	s	scholar	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ind.	Clinton	same as above	Ind.	Clinton
27		Zannoni	Vittore	43		m	m	gardener	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Cal.	Los Angeles	brother Giovanni Zanoni at Valsogna Vicenza	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Gheno Eleonora	husb. Zannoni	38		f	m	housew.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Cal.	S. Barbara Los Angeles	oncle Giovanni Zanoni at Valsogna, Vicenza	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Molino	Edoardo	30		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Pa.	Hazleton	Father Stefano Molino at San Damiano di Asti (Alessandria).	Pa.	Hazleton
30		Basso	Vincenzo	29		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich.	Detroit	Wife Santarossa Maria at Vallonocello (Friuli)	Mich.	Detroit

N° 6 Not filled - N° 13 Carfagna Guido did not sailed

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List N.2 PERMIT TO REENTER

S DUILIO

From Genoa, May 12, 1926

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
100708	Washington,	October 29, 1925
113666	Washington,	November 30, 1925
111851	Washington,	November 24, 1925
114469	Washington,	December 2, 1925
117356	Washington,	December 12, 1925
83681	Washington,	August 14, 1926
101674	Washington,	October 23, 1926
102958	Washington,	October 29, 1926
100507	Washington,	October 26, 1926
127884	Washington,	February 8, 1926
86418	Washington,	August 25, 1926
105212	Washington,	November [illegible], 1926
80292	Washington,	August 1, 1926
99773	Washington,	October 14, 1926
96081	Washington,	October 5, 1926
76558	Washington,	August 2, 1926
116301	Washington,	December 7, 1926
73047	Washington,	July 14, 1926
- -	Birth Certificate	
103761	Washington,	November 10, 1926
80189	Washington,	July, 7, 1926
8575	Washington,	July, 16, 1926
- -	Birth Certificate	
- -	Birth Certificate	
81935	Washington,	June, 12, 1926
81936	Washington,	June 12, 1926
87349	Washington,	August 20, 1926
105478	Washington,	November 10, 1926

permit to reenter List 2 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List N.2 PERMIT TO REENTER

S DUILIO

From Genoa, May 12, 1926

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MAG. 1926, 19 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement with another to perform labor in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of question.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	my self	25	yes	1922 1925	N.Y.	Return to my residence at New-York, N.Y. to Hoboken 42 st.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Istria	Sansego	100708	Washington	October 29, 1925
2	no	my self	100	yes	1923 1925	W.V.	Return to my residence at Anawalt W.V. Box 84.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	none		Udine	Fomi di Sotto.	113666	Washington,	November 30, 1925
3	no	my self	100	yes	1913 1925	N.Y.	Return to my residence at Rochester, N.Y. 122 Chatham str.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Udine	Fomi di Sotto.	111851	Washington,	November 27, 1925
4	no	my self	50	yes	1905 1925	Conn.	Brother in law Gentili Vasco at Hartford, Conn. 99 Pleasant str.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Pesaro	Fossombrone	114469	Washington,	December 4, 1925
5	no	my self	50	yes	1923 1925	Cal.	Cousin Pagotti Abramo at Niagara Falls N.Y. Higland Ave 3577	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Treviso	Masarada	117356	Washington,	December 12, 1925
6																											
7	no	my self	25	yes	1920 1925	Pa.	My brother Brunamonti Giovanni at Jessup, Pa. Bx 305.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Perugia	Pascilupo	83681	Washington,	August, 14, 1926.
8	no	my self	25	yes	1921 1925	Ohio	Cousin Costanzi Nicola at Cleveland, Ohio 12410 Marston Ave.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Pesaro	Fano	101674	Washington,	October 29, 1926
9	no	my self	25	yes	1921 1925	Pa.	Daughter Elisa at Pittsburg Pa 421 Indipendence street.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Ascoli Pi.	Comunanza	102958	Washington,	October 29, 1926
10	no	my self	25	yes	1920 1925	Md.	Return to my residence at Baltimora, Md. 224 Aliemarle street.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Ascoli P.	Venagrande	100507	Washington,	October 28, 1926
11	no	my self	200	yes	1923 1926	N.Y.	Return to my residence at Milton 226 1st.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Novara	Carpignano	127884	Washington,	February 6, 1926
12	no	my self	25	yes	1922 1925	Pa.	My father Rusticioni Giovanni at Scranton Pa. Archibald 8th st. 1026	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Perugia	Scheggia	86418	Washington,	August 25, 1926
13					1925																						
14	no	my self	25	yes	1922 1925		Return to my residence at Baltimora, Md. 24 North High street.	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Ascoli P.	Cartigmano	105212	Washington,	November 1926
15	no	my self	50	yes			Return to my residence at Pittston Pa. 69 Norne street.	yes indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Perugia	Nocera umbra	80291	Washington,	August 1, 1926
16	no	my self	50	yes	1923 1926	N.Y.	Friend Serafino Stendardi at New-York city 220 [illegible] st.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Grossoto	Pitigliano	99773	Washington,	October 14, 1926
17	no	my self	25	yes	1906 1925	Pa.	Return to my residence at Pittsburg Pa. 656 Lenomath	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Udine	Meduno	96081	Washington,	October 8, 1926
18	no	my husband	30	yes	1911 1925	Pa.	My husband Angeli Alfredo at Glen Lyon, Pa Bx 344.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none		Ancona	Serra San Quirico	87658	Washington,	August 27, 1926
19	no	my self	25	yes	1903 1925	N.Y.	Return to my residence at New-York, N.Y. 413 E. 18 street.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none		Bari	Toritto	116301	Washington,	December 1926
20	no	my self	30	yes	1912 1925		Return to my residence at Centralia, Ill. to Highwood Bx 456	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Bologna	Listano Belvedere	73047	Washington,	July 14, 1926
21	no	my mother		born at Centralia			Accompany my mother at Centralia. Wyo. Ill. to Highwood Bx 456	minor	minor	minor	minor	minor	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none		Ill.	Centralia	- - X	Birth Certificate	
22	no	my self	30	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	Friend Battista Lenzi at Chicago, Ill.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Modena	Sestola	105761	Washington,	November 11, 1925
23	no	my self	50	yes	1905 1925	Ind.	Return to my residence at Clinton, Ind. Bx 343	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Udine	Savagna	69189	Washington,	July, 7, 1926
24	yes	my husband	100	yes	1913 1925	Ind.	Accompany my husband at Clinton Ind. Bx 143	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Udine	Rodda	72375	Washington,	July, 16, 1926
25	yes	my fahher		born at Clinton Ind.			Accompany parents at Clinto Ind. Bx 143	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	none		Indiha	Clinton	- - X	Birth Certificate	
26	yes	my father		born at Clinto Ind.			same as above	minor	minor	minor	minor	minor	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	none		Indiana	Clinton	- - X	Birth Certificate	
27	yes	my self	25	yes	1925	Cal.	Return to my residence at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Cal. Bx 184	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Vicenza	Valstagna	61935	Washington,	June, 12, 1926
28	yes	my self	25	yes	1925	Cal.	Accompany my husband at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Cal Bx 184	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Vicenza	Valstagna	61936	Washington,	June 12, 1926
29	no	my self	50	yes	1922 1925	Pa.	Return to my residence at Hasla ton, Pa. N. 570 Wyoning str.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none		Alessandria	S. Damiano d'Asti	87349	Washington,	August 26, 1926
30	yes	self	25	yes	1923 1925	Mich.	Return to my residence, at Detroit, Mich. Mak Ave. 2229	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	fair	brown	none		Friuli	Pasiano di Pordenone	105478	Washington,	November 10, 1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA · FLORIO-RUBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO · DUILIO

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (barred," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Dott Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 23 1926, 19

at New-York

EPA Hoyt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

1

ILIO

enoa, Italy, May 12, 1926.

	35	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date.
16	Washington, July 25, 1925	
47	Washington, June 3, 1925	
7	Washington, July 23, 1925	
12	Washington, June 23, 1925	
11	Washington, August 8, 1925	
73	Washington, November 13, 1925	
74	Washington, November 24, 1925	
04	Washington, November 16, 1925	
02	Washington, November 14, 1925	
15	Washington, December 28, 1925	
18	Washington, July 23, 1925	
87	Washington, September 10, 1925	
70	Washington, June 12, 1925	
47	Washington, November 25, 1925	
25	Washington, July 10, 1926	
21	Washington, July 25, 1925	
17	Washington, August 7, 1925	
00	Washington, August 4, 1925	
51	Washington, August 21, 1925	
21	Washington, November 14, 1925	
76	Washington, October 17, 1925	
74	Washington, October 28, 1925	
51	Washington, September 19, 1925	
12	Washington, October 31, 1925	
83	Washington, November 17, 1925	
20	Washington, June 24, 1925	
41	Washington, June 30, 1925	
77	Washington, November 11, 1925	
57	Washington, February 18, 1926	
61	Washington, October 26, 1925	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 **1** PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DUILIO *Passengers sailing from* Genoa, Italy, May 12, 19 26

14—213

List N.1

S/S DUILIO

From Genoa, Italy, May 12, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Molinaro	Angelo	39		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Maria at Treppo Grande (Udine).	Ill.	Chicago	1	74586	Washington, July 26, 1926
2		Di Giusto Giovanni	Antonio	38		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Md.	Baltimora	Wife Emma at Vendoglio (Udine)	Md.	Baltimora	2	60027	Washington, June 3, 1926
3		Di Giusto	Ermenegildo	30		m m	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Emma at Treppo Grande (Udine).	Ill.	Chicago	3	74587	Washington, July 23, 1926
4		Betta	Mario	34		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Pa.	Sommerseth	Father Giuseppe at Stenico (Trento).	W.V.	Colier W.	4	60282	Washington, June 23, 1926
5		Limoncelli	Romolo	33		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Scranton	My father Limoncelli Domenico at Castiglione di Sassoferrato	Pa.	Scranton	5	82041	Washington, August 8, 1926
6		Cerno	Erminio	32		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Conn.	Danbury	Wife Micholis Maria at Lusevera (Udine).	Conn.	Danbury	6	106373	Washington, November 15, 1926
7		Fabbro	Arnaldo	42		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Pa.	Bessemer	Wife Fabbro Maria at Colloredo (Udine).	Pa.	Bessemer	7	111674	Washington, November 24, 1926
8		Tilatti	Giuseppe	31		m s	joiner	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ohio	Yungstown	Mother Mattiussi Matilde at Bertiolo (Udine).	Ohio	Yungstown	8	105404	Washington, November 16, 1926
9		Bertolini	Cesare	38		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Ohio	Yungstown	Wife Santa at Bertiolo, Udine.	Ohio	Yungstown	9	108002	Washington, November 17, 1926
10		Da Dalt	Alfredo	28		m m	wearer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Conn.	Stafford	Father Agostino Da Dalt at Cozzuolo Vittorio (Treviso).	Conn.	Stafford	10	120415	Washington, December 28, 1926
11		Michelini	Ciro	44		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	N.H.	Watkins	Wife Maria at Saludecio (Forli)	N.Y.	Watkins	11	74618	Washington, July 23, 1926
12		Nardi	Celestino	33		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Mass.	Boston	Father Nardi Giuseppe at Barga (Lucca).	Mass.	Boston	12	90587	Washington, September 30, 1926
13		Rubatti	Vincenzo	36		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Latrobe	Wife Ernestina Ripani at Palmiano (Ascoli Piceno).	Pa.	Latrobe	13	61670	Washington, June 12, 1926
14		Masiero	Andrea	29		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Mass.	North Adams	Mother Marcheluzzo Elisabetta at Trissino (Vicenza).	Mass.	North Adams	14	112297	Washington, November 29, 1926
15		Innocenti	Decimo	27		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Pa.	Broughton	Wife Signorini Anna at Marliana (Firenze).	Pa.	Broughton	15	70185	Washington, July 10, 1926
16		Ergasti	Adriano	38		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Philadelphia	Wife Fausti Elena at Campi di Norcia (Perugia).	Pa.	Philadelphia	16	77291	Washington, July 26, 1926
17		Bonanni	Giuseppe	36		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Sugar Notch	wife Bonanni at Scheggia	Pa.	Sugar Notch	17	81617	Washington, August 7, 1926
18		Lamuti	Francesco	27		m m	labour,	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Sugar notch	Wife Letizia Bertinelli at Scheggia (Perugia).	Pa.	Sugar notch	18	80600	Washington, August 4, 1926
19		Gasparri	Alfredo	28		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Jessup	Wife Gasparri Adele at Scheggia (Perugia).	Pa.	Jessup	19	85651	Washington, August 21, 1926
20		Gnocchini	Vittorio	28		m m	labour,	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	N.Y.	Buffalo	Wife Giovanna at Porto San Giorgio (Ascoli Piceno).	N.Y.	Buffalo	20	108321	Washington, November 17, 1926
21		Piccioni	Alessandro	32		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Connellsville	Wife Giommetti Giovanna at Acquasanta (Ascoli Piceno).	Pa.	Connellsville	21	99776	Washington, October 11, 1926
22		Corradi	Emilio	28		m m	labour,	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	N.Y.	New-York	Father Corradi Virgilio at Stenico (Trento).	N.Y.	New-York	22	100874	Washington, October 26, 1926
23		Lussoro	Mario	30		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife Maria Nucci at Carloforte (Cagliari).	N.Y.	Brooklyn	23	92851	Washington, September 19, 1926
24		Camilluccì	Ruggero	47		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Conn.	New-London	Wife Camillucci Regina at Fano (Pesaro).	Conn.	New-London	24	102512	Washington, October 5, 1926
25	11/12/30	Pezzolesi	Alessandro	31		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Mass.	Ludlow	Wife Micci Regina at Fano (Pesaro).	Mass.	Ludlow	25	107683	Washington, November 17, 1926
26		Perla	Rocco	25		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Uniontown	Wofe Angelini Filomena at Perla (Ascoli Piceno).	Pa.	Uniontown	26	65220	Washington, June 24, 1926
27		Perla	Americo	31		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Pa.	Uniontown	Wife Piermarini Felicia at Perla (Ascoli Piceno).	Pa.	Uniontown	27	67241	Washington, June 30, 1926
28		Piccolomini	Giovanni	39		m m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	N.Y.	Croton-on-Udson.	Wife Trenta Filomena at Preta-re di Arquata Tronto (Ascoli P.)	Pa.	Croton-on-Hudson.	28	105977	Washington, November 11, 1926
29		Camilloni	Giuseppe	26		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Conn.	Stafford	My father Camilloni Giovanni at Cucurrano (Pesaro).	Conn.	Stafford	29	129357	Washington, February 15, 1926
30		Boccarossa	Nicola	30		m s	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	N.Y.	Buffalo	My Mother Boccarossa Francesco at Cartoceto (Pesaro).	N.Y.	Buffalo	30	100361	Washington, October 20, 1926

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York 23 MAG. 1926, 19 219

16—213

List N.1

S/S DUILIO

From Genoa, Italy, May 12, 1926.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my self	50	yes	1921	Ill.	Return to my residence at Chicago. Ill. 1107 Jefferson.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Udine	Treppo
2	yes	my self	50	yes	1920	Md.	Return to my residence at Baltimora. Md. Bx 142	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Udine	Treppo G.
3	yes	my self	50	yes	1921	Ill.	Return to my residence at Chicago. Ill. 1107 South Jefferson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Udine	Treppo G.
4	no	my self	200	yes	1913	Pa.	Return to my residence at Colonia Dr W.Va. to Logroy Box 156	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Trento	Stenico
5	yes	my self	25	yes	1925	Pa.	My brother Simoncelli Pietro at Scranton. Pa to Meynon Ex95.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Ancona	Castiglione
6	yes	my self	50	yes	1921	Conn.	Return to my residence at Danbury, Conn. Harding Place 6	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Udine	Lusevera
7	yes	my self	50	yes	1920	Pa.	Return to my residence at Besse mer Pa Box 48.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Udine	Collaredo
8	yes	my self	30	yes	1914	Unio	Return to my residence at Youngstown, Ohio 215 East Haven	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Udine	Bertiolo
9	yes	my self	25	yes	1922	Ohio	Return to my residence at Youngstown, Ohio 341 Wickliffe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Udine	Bertiolo
10	yes	my self	200	yes	1921	Conn.	Return to my residence at Stafford Springs Conn. Cold Street 272.	yes 6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Treviso	Vittorio
11	no	my self	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	Return to my residence at Watkins, N.Y. Sailpoint 712.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Forli	Saludecio
12	no	my self	25	yes	1920	Mass.	My brother Gioacchino Nardi at Boston Mass. 125 Beaumt Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Lucca	Barga
13	no	my self	100	yes	1913	Pa.	Return to my residence at Harold. Mellir street 332.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Ascoli P.	Palmiano
14	no	my self	50	yes	1920	Mass.	Return to my residence at North Adams, Mass. Bx 251	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Vicenza	Trissino
15	yes	my self	35	yes	1921	Pa.	Return to my residence at Brong ton Box 533.	yes 6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Firenze	Marliana
16	no	my self	30	yes	1921	Pa.	Brother in law Corsanici Maria- no at Philadelphia Pa 3048 21st.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Perugia	Valle di Nera.
17	no	my self	25	yes	1921	Pa.	Friend Sante Fiorucci at Sugar Notch. Pa-Bx 143.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Perugia	Scheggia
18	no	my self	25	yes	1920	Pa.	Friend Fiorucci Sante at Sugar Notch Pa-Box 143	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Perugia	Scheggia
19	no	my self	100	yes	1920	Pa.	Brother Luigi Gasparri at Jessup Pa. 603 Spread str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Perugia	Scheggia
20	no	my self	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	Return to my residence at Buffalo N.Y. Suan street N555	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	none	Ascoli P.	Ponte San Giorgio
21	no	my self	25	yes	1923	Pa.	My brother Piccioni Sabatino at Connellsville Pa. Bx 718	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
22	yes	my self	50	yes	1923	N.Y.	Brother in law Ceschini Michelino at New-York. 134-17	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Trento	Stenico
23	yes	my self	50	yes	1918	N.Y.	Return to my residence at Brooklyn, N.Y. 332-39 str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Cagliari	Carloforte
24	yes	my self	60	yes	1900	Conn.	my female cousin Giusti Elisa at New-London, Conn. n.50 Smith str.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Pesaro	Fano
25	yes	my self	25	yes	1921	Mass.	my cousin Rossi Enrico at Ludson Mass. 52 East Howard.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Pesaro	Fano
26	no	my self	40	yes	1922	Pa.	Return to my residence at Uniontown, Pa-Box 75	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Ascoli P.	Pretare
27	no	my self	40	yes	1923	Pa.	My brother Perla Orlando at Uniontown, Pa-Bx 75.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Ascoli P.	Pretare
28	no	my self	75	yes	1920	N.Y.	Brother in law Piermarini Saverio at Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Ascoli P.	Pretare
29	no	my self	60	yes	1920	Conn.	My uncle Primavera Basilio at Stafford, Conn. East Main str. 145	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Pesaro	Fano
30	no	my self	50	yes	1910	N.Y.	My brother Boccarossa Alessandro at Buffalo N.Y. Eagle st. 363	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none	Pesaro	S.Giorgio

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	74586	Washington,	July 23, 1926
2	60027	Washington,	June 8, 1926
3	74587	Washington,	July 23, 1926
4	80282	Washington,	June 23, 1926
5	82041	Washington,	August 8, 1926
6	106373	Washington,	November 12, 1925
7	111674	Washington,	November 24, 1925
8	105404	Washington,	November 10, 1925
9	108002	Washington,	November 14, 1925
10	120415	Washington,	December 24, 1925
11	74618	Washington,	July 23, 1926
12	90587	Washington,	September 30, 1925
13	61670	Washington,	June 12, 1926
14	112297	Washington,	November 25, 1925
15	70185	Washington,	July 10, 1926
16	77291	Washington,	July 25, 1926
17	81617	Washington,	August 7, 1926
18	80600	Washington,	August 4, 1926
19	85651	Washington,	August 21, 1926
20	108321	Washington,	November 14, 1925
21	99776	Washington,	October 17, 1925
22	100874	Washington,	October 28, 1925
23	92851	Washington,	September 19, 1925
24	102518	Washington,	October 27, 1925
25	107683	Washington,	November 17, 1925
26	65220	Washington,	June 24, 1926
27	67241	Washington,	June 30, 1926
28	105977	Washington,	November 11, 1925
29	129357	Washington,	February 15, 1926
30	100361	Washington,	October 26, 1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York 23 MAG. 1926, 19 219

14—212

List N.1

S/S DUILIO

From Genoa, Italy, May 12, 1926.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	my self	50	yes 1921 Ill.	Return to my residence at Chicago. Ill. 1107 Jefferson.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Udine	Treppo
2	yes	my self	150	yes 1921 Md.	Return to my residence at Baltimora., Md. Box 242	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Udine	Treppo G.
3	yes	my self	50	yes 1921 Ill.	Return to my residence at Chicago. Ill. 1107 South Jefferson	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Udine	Treppo G.
4	no	my self	200	yes 1918 Pa.	Return to my residence at Collieno	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Trento	Stanico
5	yes	my self	25	yes 1916 Pa.	My brother Simoncelli Pietro atno	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Ancona	Castiglione
6	yes	my self	50	yes 1921 Conn.	Return to my residence at Dan-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Udine	Lusevera
7	yes	my self	150	yes 1920 Pa.	Return to my residence at Besse	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Udine	Collaredo
8	yes	my self	45	yes 1914 Ohio	Return to my residence at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Udine	Bertiolo
9	yes	my self	70	yes 1922 Ohio	Return to my residence at Ynn-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Udine	Bertiolo
10	yes	my self	200	yes 1921 Conn.	Return to my residence at Staf-	6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Treviso	Vittorio
11	no	my self	25	yes 1920 N.Y.	Return to my residence at Wat-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Forli	Saludecio
12	no	my self	25	yes 1920 Mass.	My brother Gioacchino Nardi at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Lucca	Barga
13	no	my self	100	yes 1913 Pa.	Return to my residence at In-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Palmiano
14	no	my self	50	yes 1920 Mass.	Return to my residence at North	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Vicenza	Trissino
15	yes	my self	350	yes 1921 Pa.	Return to my residence at Strong	6years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Firenze	Marliana
16	no	my self	30	yes 1921 Pa.	Brother in law Corsanici Maria-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Valle di Nera.
17	no	my self	75	yes 1921 Pa.	Friend Sante Fiorucci at Sugar	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Scheggia
18	no	my self	100	yes 1921 Pa.	Friend Fiorucci Sante at Sugar	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Scheggia
19	no	my self	100	yes 1920 Pa.	Brother Luigi Gasparri at Jessup	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Perugia	Scheggia
20	no	my sself	45	yes 1920 N.Y.	Return to my residence at Buffa-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Ponte San Giorgio
21	no	my self	25	yes 1923 Pa.	My brother Piccioni Sabatino	yes	5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Acquasanta
22	yes	my self	50	yes 1923 N.Y.	Brother in law Ceschini Michel-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Trento	Stenico
23	yes	my self	50	yes 1913 N.Y.	Return to my residence at Broo-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Cagliari	Carloforte
24	yes	my self	60	yes 1900 Conn.	My female cousin Giusti Elisa at	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Pesaro	Fano
25	yes	my self	50	yes 1921 Mass.	My cousin Rossi Enrico at Lud-	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Pesaro	Fano
26	no	my self	50	yes 1922 Pa.	Return to my residence at Union	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Pretare
27	no	my self	85	yes 1923 Pa.	My brother Perla Orlando at	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Pretare
28	no	my self	85	yes 1920 N.Y.	Brother in law Piermarini Se-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Ascoli P.	Pretare
29	no	my self	60	yes 1920 Conn.	My uncle Primavera Basilio at	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Pesaro	Fano
30	no	my self	55	yes 1910 N.Y.	My brother Boccarossa Alessan-	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Pesaro	S.Giorgio

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	74586	Washington, July 26, 1926	
2	60027	Washington, June 3, 1926	
3	74587	Washington, July 23, 1926	
4	80282	Washington, June 23, 1926	
5	82041	Washington, August 8, 1926	
6	106373	Washington, November 17, 1925	
7	111674	Washington, November 24, 1925	
8	105404	Washington, November 16, 1925	
9	108002	Washington, November 17, 1925	
10	120415	Washington, December 21, 1925	
11	74618	Washington, July 23, 1926	
12	90587	Washington, September 10, 1925	
13	61670	Washington, June 12, 1926	
14	112297	Washington, November 20, 1925	
15	70185	Washington, July 19, 1926	
16	77291	Washington, July 25, 1926	
17	81617	Washington, August 7, 1926	
18	80600	Washington, August 4, 1926	
19	85651	Washington, August 21, 1926	
20	108321	Washington, November 17, 1925	
21	99776	Washington, October 31, 1925	
22	100874	Washington, October 28, 1925	
23	92851	Washington, September 19, 1925	
24	102518	Washington, October 31, 1925	
25	107683	Washington, November 17, 1925	
26	65220	Washington, June 24, 1926	
27	67241	Washington, June 30, 1926	
28	105977	Washington, November 11, 1925	
29	129357	Washington, February 16, 1926	
30	100361	Washington, October 26, 1925	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Com. Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Schiaffino
Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23 MAG. 1926 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — DUILIO — GENOVA-NAPOLI-PALERMO-MARSIGLIA-BARCELLONA

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27 **27**

14—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cicchetti	Francesco	18		m	S	9-4-1907 Waterbury Conn.		ab Pasquale Cicchetto 36 Park Place Waterbury Conn
2	Freegna	Teresa	19		f	S		Pass. #176267 iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-27-26	704 Popular St. Erie Pa.
3	Pensiero	Nicola	31		m	M	127150	" #461932 " " " 7-22-25	95 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.
4	Ciuffini	Giuseppe	35		m	M	357890	" #127433 " " " 10-15-25	210 E.96 St. NewnYork
5	Camarota	Pietro	45		m	M	1896	" #503655 " " " 1-8-2 5	Hannah T. Mass. Post office
6	Comitale	Domenico	22		m	S	6-2-1905 Chicago Ill.		165 Fourth St Lou Comitale 1 E.255 St. Troy N.Y. bro
7	Perrotto	Giovanni	16		m	S	4-6-1910 Asbury Park N.Y.		163 Garfield Av. Asbury Park N.Y.
8	Sirignano	Sabatino	17		m	S	5-22-1908 Pittsburg Pa.		10349 102 St. Ozone Park N.Y.
9	Conti Calabrese	Sabina	38		f	M		Passp #1610 iss. at Rome Italy 4-21-26	10806 Fulda Av. Cleveland Ohi
10	daughter	Teresa	15		f	S		do do	do do do
11	daughter	Angela	10		f	S		do do	do do do
12	son	Giuseppe	7		m	S		do do	do do do
13	son	Giovanni	5		m	S		do do	do do do
14	Patete	Maria	21		f	S		Pass. #179884 iss. at Wash.D.C. 4-8-26	uncle Giuseppe Arruzza 1118 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa.
15	Iacovetta	Michele	48		m	M	Lit-2boys 197848	" #494478 " " " 11-29-24	938 West 21 St? Erie Pa.
16	Parenti	Giuseppe	35		m	M	129523	" #148943 " " " 1-11-26	165 Merchants Pr 15 7 Av. Providence R.I.
17	Volpicelli	Luigi	25		m	M	1896	" #113519 " " " 8-21-25	510 Plaine St. Ithaca N.Y.
18	Martin	Giulio	29		m	M		" #466380 " " " 8-6-24	16 Sherman St. Yonkers N.Y.
19	Giallorenzo	Giovanni	20		m	M	3-19-1906 Hartford Conn.	39	Felice Mastrolini 229 Buffalo 258 Schef Av. Monaca Pa.
20	Martino	Raffaele	16		m	S	5-10-1910 Danbury Conn.		uncle Martino Simeone 189 Elizabeth St. Derby Conn.
21	Resciguo	Antonio	45		m	M		Pass. #135205 iss. at Wash.D.C. 11-16-25	2048 Gaiuge St. Phila Pa.
22	Fontana	Paolo	50		m	M	144378	" #115742 " " " 8-29-23	500 Christian St. Phila Pa.
23	Di Resta	Pietro	47		m	M		" #138678 " " " 11-28-25	254 Newman St. Yonkers N.Y.
24	Basile	Joseph	18		m	S	3-14-908 Everett Minn.	Cert Exempt Imm PP. 1630 Rome	fr. Luciella Albano 39 Garden St. Springfield Mass
25	Salvano	Alfonsina	21		f	S	12-13-1905 B'klyn N.Y.		Luigi Esposito under 173 4 Av. N.Y.C.
26	Rainone	Antonio	19		m	S	8-7-1907 Jamaica N.Y.		408 Cortner Av. DonoraPa.
27	Vecchione	Antonio	37		m	M	217272	Pass. #163602 iss. at Wash.D.C. 3-2-26	1127 Madison Av Asbury Park
28	daughter	Felicia	3		f	S	Asbury Park July 15/922	do do	do do do
29	Ronga	Antimo	22		m	S	3-26-1904 New York		Bro Romeo Donato 2122 2114 Second Av. N.Y.C.
30	LIST CLOSED AT N. 29.—						Except 8—13. 24. 26-28		

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19__

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								98179.		339 Chestnut St. Lansdowne Pa.
	1	Migliano	Eugenio	36		m	S		Pass. #436824 iss. at Wash.D.C.6-6-25	309 109 St. N.Y.C.
	2	Iacobucci	Umberto	34		m	S	171 6905	" #433988 " " " 6-5-24	Pa Pittsburg Pearl St. 314
	3	Barecchia	Alfredo	39		m	M	207 7107	" #129283 " " " 10-22-25	210 Franklyn Av. Susquehanna Pa
	4	Cillo	Nunzio	43		m	M	Bagos.	" #112157 " " " 8-17-25	122 Oxford St. B'klyn N.Y.
	5	Merola	Vincenzo	44		m	M	1402700.	" #433506 " " " 6-4-24	27 Grandy St. Paterson N.J.
	6	Monteforte	Domenico	15	16	m	S	4-5-1910 New York	Cert B.#1. Lyc 12960	fath. Alfonso 2862 N.3 St. Coney Island N.Y.
	7	Capanna	Paolo	43		m	M	870281	Pass. #512687 iss. at Wash.D.C.2-10-25	547 Central Av. Union City
	8	Marigliano	Raffaele	19		m	S	5-10-1907 B'klyn N.Y.		101 37 102 N.St.OzonePark N.Y
	9	Reggi	Donato	27		m	M	2090414	Pass. #135297 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-16-25	82 Wallace St. Tukahoe N.Y.
	10	Brinoli	Charles	34		m	M	1669495.	" #433411 " " " 6-4-24	36 S.120 St. N.Y.C.
	11	Stellato	Giovanni	23		m	S	3-7-1903 B'klyn N.Y.		153 Harryson St. B'klyn N.Y.
	12	Tascione	Gennaro	31		m	M	1418184	Pass. #115354 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-28-25	519 South St. Norristown Pa.
	13	Smiglia	Antonio	32		m	M	1257870	" #130950 " " " 10-29-25	12 Madison St. Hyde Park N.Y.
	14	Gentilcore	Giovanni	34		m	M	1466421	" #129831 " " " 10-24-25	142 Max Mally St. Liberty Pa.
	15	Cilli	Giuseppe	18		m	S	12-8-1907 N.Cumberland Pa.	P.P. 173194 Kellogg 3/23/26	uncle Angelo Cilli 10 State St. Newark N.J.
	16	Scoccia	Francesco	16		m	S	7-4-1910 Derwood N.Sa	Citizenship fraudulent - no passport - declared Citizenship for 13 years to Italy	Luigi Bongiorno 728 Webster St. Schenectady NY
	17	DiFiglia	Giuseppe	33		m	M		Nat.Pap. #1167197 iss. at Baltimore M.D. 9-24-25	2426 Stone St. N.Y.C.
	18	Volpe	Amedeo	17		m	S	6-4-1908 New York		Fabian Salvatore uncle 586 West 30 St. N.Y.C.
	19	Natale	Vito	49		m	M		Pass. #126504 iss. at Wash.D.C.10-10-25	148 Waverly St. Yonkers N.Y.
	20	Petrizzi	Domenico	40		m	M	157199	" #508415 " " " 1-26-25	3865 69 Congress Av. W.Plains N.Y.
	21	wife	Grazia	35		f	M		do do	do do do
	22	son	Beniamino	11		m	S		do do	do do do
	23	son	Mario	10		m	S		do do	do do do
	24	son	Donato	9		m	S		do do	do do do
	25	Bilotta	Nicola	16		m	S	8-8-1910 Mamaroneck N.Y.	P.P. 179045 Kellogg	father Giuseppe 8 Grand St. Mamaroneck N.Y.
	26	Santucci	Giovanni	24		m	M	6-3-1902 Providence R.I.		104 Fox St. Chicago Ill.
	27	Scalzitti	Amato	31		m	M		1872542 Pass. #113522 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-21-25	704 Popular St. Erie Pa.
	28	wife	Nobile	22		f	M	7-4-1904 Latrobe Pa.	do do	do do do
	29	daughter	Carolina	3		f	S	1-29-1923 Latrobe Pa.		do do do
	30	son	Arturo	4		m	S	3-3-1922 " "		do do do

Exempt 16-15-25-16 - [illegible] N. Saam
#25-15-6 Lunaluna Sa
7/24/26

ryan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Genoa, Italy May 12, , 1926., Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 192

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ronitelli	Angelo	36		m	m	104889K	Court of Scranton Pa. January 1923 I17.Carta N.I83530I.	S cranton, Pa. Lo Present Ave IIO
2	Negro	Giuseppe	12		m	s	Born at Stafford, Conn. December 30, 1913 Passport N.136501 K		my father Giovanni at Stafford Spring Willington Ave
3	Negro	Vittoria	7		f	s	Born at Stafford Com. march 23 1919		some as above
4	Sinelli	Luigi	48		m	W	137986K	Court of Detroit Mich. September 1906 Carta n.2I097.	Detroit Mich. 1587 Stapol Ave
5	Ruozzi	Ada	20		f	s	Born at Blythedale, Pa. October 17, 1905 Passport N.158325 K		Suterville, Pa. Box 308
6	Galli	Lino	18		m	s	Born at Croweburg, Kansas July 22, 1907 Passport 1577 K		652 Tehird Av-e NY.C.
7	Magro	Angelo	21		m	s	49885 H	Court of Camp. Dit. New Jercy. June 28-1918 carta n.948276.	Port Amboy, N.Y. 367 Elm str.
8	Santarelli	Antonio	21		m	s	Born at Glen Lyon, Pa. August 27, 1905	6893 K	Glen Lyon Pa. Bx. 133.
9	Vecchiola	Luigi	16		m	s	Born at Quincy, Mass. July 24, 1909 Passport N.175116. K		55 Brachet str. Quincy, Mass.
10									
11									
12	Mondin	Giovanni	59		m	m		Court of Pittsburg Pa. September 22, 1905 Passport N.120999. K	Fredericktown, Pa. Bx I85
13	Pazzaglini	Serafino	34		m	m	46971 H.	Court of Watkins N.Y. December 6-1920. carta n.1227562.	Watkins N.Y. Bx8I5.
14	Masera	Carlo	23		m	s	Born at New-York, N.Y. October 25, 1902 Passport 170137. K		New-York, N.Y. 9I Baxter str.
15	Tosi	Silvestro	22		m	s	Born at New-York, N.Y. September 16, 1903 Passport 164331 K		Brooklyn, N.Y. 72 North Portland Avenue.
16	Morelli	Francesco	34		m	m		Court of Brookville. Pa. June I- I916 N 584513 Passport N538662 K	Seminole Pa BOX 42
17									
18	Scalucci	Americo	16		m	s	Born at Lorettp, Mich. December 7, 1909	16747	Pittston. Pa. Val street I52.
19	Tramontina	Giovanni	32		m	m	See-6-9	Court of Pittsburg, Pa. September 25. 1919 N.997295, Passport N.138552 K	Clairton, Pa. Box 566
20	Foppiano	Serafina	19		f	s	See-6-10	Father Papers' Court NewYork October 19, 1896- Passport N.1560, Embassy of Rome	New York 61. str. Brooklin
21	Broth. Foppiano	Salvatore	17		m	s		Father Papers' Court NewYork October 19, 1896 Passport N.1560- Embassy of Rome	New York
22	Fioresi	Giuseppina	44		f	Wid.	47535 H.	at Washington Court of Bureau contry Ill. 11 April N 2926	Highwood, Ill. Box 456
23	Tremonti	Giuseppina	23		f	s	Born at Detroit, Mich. January 12, 1903 Passport N.184937 K		Detroit, Mich. 392 Lamise Ave.
24	Pelleschi	Marcello	17		m	s	Born at Byrnedale, Pa. August 20, 1905 Passport N.1646, Embassy of Rome	Bart Cert 79282 Clearfield Co., Pa	Coalport, Pa. Box 22
25	Pelleschi	Biremo	19		m	s	Born at Byrnedale, Pa. November 21, 1910 Passport N.1646, Embassy of Rome	Bart Cert 80727	Coalport, Pa. Box 22
26	Scaia	Angelo	15		m	s	16504 K	Court of Remington Vt. August 1902. Passport N.155058	Reastore Vt. Bx 746.
27	Cominolli	Faustino	15		m	s		Passport N. 166188 Father's paper	Reasboro Vt. Bx. 746.
28	Fraboni	Rinaldo	14		m	s	Born at Walhalla, N.Y. June 14, 1911 Passport N. 179869 K		Voest Haven, Comm. 861 First Ave.
29									
30	N° IO .N° II Not filled - N° I7 Suglia Ester N° 29 Brigati Luigi did not sailed - List closed at N° 29 -								

(23 cat)

Except #10, 21, 24, 25 M Steerage
6 States 12 Months
24-25 Immigrant Visa Passport
5/24/26

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926, 19__

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stellato	Salvatore	37		m	M		Pass. #488110 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-5-24	757 S.Mildre St. Phila Pa.
2	Fiorentino	Domenico	30		m	M		" #487973 " " " 11-4-24	190 Hester St. N.Y.C.
3	Rabbieniti	Willian -	31		m	M		" #473766 " " " 9-6-24	4 E.140 St. Wyoming Pa. Father Cirullo
4	Infante	Domenica	17		f	S		" #176255 " " " 3827-26	7-9 S.Highland Av. Woodlawn Pa. Fr Aid Father M. Ronzone
5	Turso	Antonio	16		m	S	5-29-1909 Elkart Ind.		625 Harryson St. Elkart Ind. Uncle Virgilio Ignazio
6	Russo	Gaetano	17		m	S	1-8-1909 B'klyn N.Y. B. Cer 2006 Nyc. B.H.		23-40 Pacific St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	D'Angelo	Michele	56		m	M		Pass. #125831 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-30-25	51 Harryson Av. White Plains NY
8	Massimo	Luigi	33		m	M		" #136583 " " " 11-20-25	24 Orchon St. Summit N.Y.
9	D'Onofrio	Ottaviano	34		m	M		" #110486 " " " 8-11-25	518 Mc.Donald St. Pittsburg Pa.
10	Cardetta	Giovanni	33		m	S		" #136892 " " " 11-20-25	19 Louis P. B'klyn N.Y.
11	Gatto	Ferdinando	33		m	M		" #118102 " " " 9-10-25	44 Cey St. Amsterdam N.Y.
12	Santodonato	Amedeo	19		m	S	2-26-1907 Ferrie Sol.	164277 Q. Court, College Pt. N.Y. Dec 3/1924	69 Huyler St. Harrekensak N.Y.
13	Giuliani	Gabriele	48		m	M		Pass. #133838 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-11-25	210 9 St. Spencer W.Va. Brandon Pa
14	son	Giovanni	16		m	S		do do	do do do
15	Ferrusi	Sisto	43		m	M		Pass. #505398 iss. at Wash.D.C.1-14-25	7 Box Cicero Pa.
16	Tiberio	Francesco	16		m	S	father not. 3/28/03 Nat Boat July 27/25 # 321076	" #178675 " " " 4-11-26	785 E.End Av. Columbus Ohio Fath Gaetano
17	Francioni	Giovanni	25		m	M		" #158600 " " " 2-13-26	527 E.7th St. Boston Mass. Home
18	Buttino	Maria	17		f	M		" #178232 " " " 3-31-26	1832 First Av. New York Father Pasquale
19	Buttino	Emilio	16		m	S		do do do	do do do
20	Volpi	Albert	38		m	M	Nat. July 14-/19 Camp Devons	Pass. #45156 iss. at Wash.D.C.5-8-25	333 Hanover St. Boston Mass.
21	Mugnano	Assunta.	29		f	M		" #434680 " " " 6-5-24	To look custom Langua... 2266, 2nd ave
22	son	Luigi	5		m	S	2-10-1920 New York		do do do
23	Guadagno	Lucido	39		m	M		Pass. #120382 iss. at Wash.D.C.9-18-25	7216 Jackson St. Willesville Pa.
24	Miele	Pasquale	39		m	M		" #492952 " " " 11-22-24	2478 Arthur Av. N.Y.C.
25	Gallo	Agostino	42		m	M		" #512498 " " " 8310-25	2371 Arthur Av. Bronx N.Y.
26	Bardascino	Giovanni	29		m	M		" #155566 " " " 2-2-26	128 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.
27	Lepiane	Carlo	32		m	M		" #135809 " " " 11-16-25	901 Wyllie Av. Pittsburg Pa.
28	Sperviero	Antonio	16		m	S		" #1470 " " " 2-9-26	85 Park St. N.Y.C.
29	Di Cicco	Luigi	44		m	M		" #501013 " " " 12-27-24	84 Perlemis St. Brockton Mass.
30	Bilotta	Giuseppe	32		m	M		" #444865 " " " 6-18-26	93 Grenl Av. Jersey N.J.

Ex 1-2-6-11-16-17-20 -28-/10

6-16/17-20

MAY 24 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, MAY 13 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York MAY 23 1926 224, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Muscara'	Achille	35		m	M		Pass. #168268 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-14-25	803 Summer Av. Newark N.J.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m	M			[illegible]
3	Cappellari	Giuseppe	33		m	S		Pass. #165695 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-8-25	326 President St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	Magnejo	Rosario	22		m	M		" #119779 " " " 9-16-25	224 Pearl St. Middletown Conn
5	Mufalli	Giuseppe	34		m	M		" #118849 " " " 9-14-25	519 North Franklyn St. Syracuse N.Y.
6	Arena	Rocco	65		m	M		" #138066 " " " 11-27-25	290 Buller St. Newark N.J.
7	Napoli	Francesco	37		m	M		" #123730 " " " 9-29-25	635 Franklyn St. Greensburg Pa
8	D'Emanuele	Paolo	54		m	M		" #149034 " " " 5-26-24	Middletown Conn. Court St. 52
9	Miduri	Antonio	31		m	M		" #144510 " " " 12-22-25	55 S. Mayn St. P.Chester N.Y.
10	Spadaro	Natale	16		m	S	New York I.6.910	Cert 2247 Dep. B.H.	Cous. Ant. Dinuzzi 18 Gype St. Waterbury Conn.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		f	S			[illegible]
12	Venuto	Salvatore	31		m	M		Pass. #171646 iss. at Wash.D.C.8-27-24	21 [illegible] 21 St. Camden N.J.
13	Paparoni	Pasquale	18		m	S	10-25-1906 New York	Cert 6101 Dept. B.H.	Uncle Gaetano Lonillo 2360 [illegible] Av? B'klyn N.Y.
14	Caruso	Antonio	40		m	M		Pass. #156303 iss. at Wash.D.C.2-5-26	837 Cleveland St. Los Angeles Cal
15	Vernali	Antonio	35		m	M		" #113867 " " " 8-22-25	79 Garden St. Lawrence Mass.
16	Pazzoleri	V-267968 9/22/38 Giuseppe	15		m	S	9-25-1910 New York	Cert. Dep. N. Lackawanna Pa.	Uncle Antonio Commidilli 278 Mott St. N.Y.C.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Di Maura	Sebastiana	16		f	S	12-19-1909 Mt. Kisco N.Y.	Man 47/7	635 Main St. Middletown Conn.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Del Riccio	Luigi	39		m	M		Pass. #166192 iss. at Wash.D.C.3-8-26	11 E.400 St. Windber Pa.
21	Del Riccio	Vincenzo	15		m	M	Man 47/16	" #1605 " " " 4-19-26	Uncle Luigi 21 E.401 St. Windber Pa.
22	Salvatore	Anna	20		f	S	1.1.1906 Yonkers N.Y.	165637 N	244 Main St. Yonkers N.Y.
23	Torsiello	Giovanni	35		m	M		Pass. #186758 iss. at Wash.D.C.11-20-25	589 Front St. Hartford Conn.
24	Troismo	Antonio	21		m	S	10-15-1905 New Haven Conn.	17316 N	148 Goshing St. New Haven Conn
25	Lucrezi	Domenico	28		m	M		Pass. #27333 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-20-25	42 Box Plainsville Ohio
26	Pelosi	Giuseppe Em.	18		m	S	6-28-1908 New York	Cert 67/1400 B.H. nyc	Gr. Fath. Emilio Pelosi 1457 73 St. B'klyn N.Y.
27	Cocco	Antonio	25		m	S	12-18-1908 Bellaire Ohio		3450 Monroe St. Bellaire Ohio
28	Miranda	Tommaso	17		m	S	12-13-1908 Gloversville N.Y.	19144 N	67 Second St. Gloversville N.Y.
29	Dentino	Antonio	30		m	S		Pass. #106148 iss. at Wash.D.C.7-28-25	290 Nichols St. Bridgeport Conn
30	Evangelista	Giuseppe	16		m	S	6-17-1910 Oakfield Mass.	B. Cert 182	Padrone Luciano Incle Em. Magliano 10 May St. Oakfield Mass.

N° 2 Cannissaro Giuseppe N° 11 Romeo Gelsomina N° 17 Camporo Carmelo N° 19 Di Pasquale Biagio - Did not sailed -

Except 5-10, 13, 16, 18, 21, 26 & 30 [illegible] 5/23/26

10-13-16-26-30 [illegible] 5/24/26

PURSER

Net

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUILIO N G I arrived 5/24/25, 192, M., from June Endorsed 225 May Endorsed

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	MOLINELLI	Caterina	9:00	6	4		1	to call	Dangh Theresa Johnson 50 Mott St. N.Y.	Bell	5/24	11.45		
2	DE NICOLA	Angelina	11:00	23	9/10		2	In transit to Ca.	In transit to Ca.	Suttle	5/29	5.30	10	12	10
	CALOTTA	Giuseppe							Do	"	"	"			
3	MASSERI	Giuseppe 2 cab	9:00	-	-		1	Ref 5/25 - 10 am To hosp on arr.	Mother Giovanina Gulino 103 Gray St. Paterson N.J.	J. Johns	5/25	1.40		1	
4	D'URBANO	Antonio 2 cab	"	11	28		1	Ref 5/25 - 10 Am To hosp on arr.	Cous Matthew Della Porta 1624 S. 15 St. Phila Pa.	Behl	"	11-			
5	AIELLO	Salvatore	11:50	23	15		1	Ref 5/25 - 10 Am To hosp on arr.	to Dest.	Johns	"	2-		1	
6	DI GUISTO	Eugenie D	11:50	4	4		1	Ref 5/25 - 10 Am To hosp on arr.	Blind Ant. Spizzo 1314-51st Court Chicago Ills.	Behl	"	11.10			
7	APA	Leonardo	11:40	23	12		1	Ref 5/27 - 10 Am To hosp on arr.	to Dest.	Johns	5/27	12.05			
8	GIANCRISTO	Giuseppe	12:50	23	4/5		2	Ref 5/25 - 10 Am #2 hosp on arr.	to Dest.	Johns	5/26	4.20	3	4	3
		Vittorio							Do.	"	"	"			
9	VILLANI*LATESSA	Assunta	12:55	23	1/2		2	Ref 6/3 - 3.10 PM #2 hosp on arr.	to Dest.	"	6/3	3.20	7 3	7 3	8 may 2 June
	LATESSA	Rosina							Do						
10	FANTINI	Rosa	12:45	A	8/10		3	Ref 6/5 - 10 Am #2 hosp on arr.	In transit Fr Romano Michael B.C. Ca.	Behl	6/5	1.15	14 10	14 11	16 may 8 June
	ROMANO	Olympia							Do	"	"	"			
		Domenico							Do	"	"	"			
11	MARUZZI	Nellie	11:55	A	7		1	Ref 5/27 - 10 Am To hosp on arr.	to Dest.	Johns	5/27	12.10			

T. D. DUILIO

31 Totals 7 11 26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. DUILIO N G I arrived 5/24/26, 19, M., from May Eedman 226
Jane Eedman
Judy Eedman
Eedman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		2nd Cab																								
50f	1	RACCETTI GIOMETTI Eugenia	5	18	IT	LPC Un read	9:00	STERN							5/24	81	Jfm	12 45							—	1	—
1	2	BARONI Domenico 2nd Cab	27	3	"	NO VISA	9:00	HIBLER							5/24	31	Jack	2nd							—	1	—
16m	3	LOMBARDI Francesco 2nd Cab	27	2	"	" "	9:30	"							5/24	26	Jack	1st							—	1	—
15m	4	CIARILLO Nicola 2nd Cab	27	1	"	" "	9:30	"							5/26	130	MS	11th							2	2	2
45f	5	SPALLINA Maria 2nd Cab	10	1	"	LPC Un read	9:30	FERRO							5/24	7	KS	3rd							—	1	—
51m	6	DELL'ISOLA Antonio 2nd Cab	27	14	"	SUSP FRAUD PP	9:30	HIBLER							5/24	76	SCB	11th			2nd C						
74m	7	SALVAGGIO Guiseppe	12	1	"	LPC PH D	9:30	JONES							5/28	168	KS	5th									
48m	8	SORRENTINO Vincenzo	40	9/15	"	NO VISA	9:30	SCARILZ	5/25	37	EC								accal		Paroled 5/28/26-1Bm				2	5	3
14m		Antonio													5/25	37	EC	1st	2nd C.								
9f		Giovanna							5/25	37	EC								no quota area	410/775	Paroled 5/25/26-1Bm Left 5/28-1Bm						
4m		Pietro																		410/777	Paroled 5/25/26-1Bm Left 5/28-1Bm						
8m		Ida																		410/779	Paroled 5/26/26-1Bm Left 5/28-1Bm						
2/12f		Anna																			LPC Paroled 5/28/26-4Bm						
31f		Rolla Maria																									
61m	9	TURRISI Francesco	22	6	IT	LPC PH D	10:05	FLANNERY							5/24	93	Jfm	2nd							—	1	—
27m	10	CECCHINI Americo	4	3	BRZ	IMP VISA	10:10	BROWNE							5/24	83	Jfm	1st							—	1	—
66m	11	RICCIARDI Vincenzo	22	2	IT	LPC	10:15	FLANNERY							5/24	92	Mfm	3rd							—	1	—
16f	12	DI MAURO Sebastiana	47	7	"	QUEST NAT.	10:20	SMITH							5/25	52	Jack	2nd	2nd C.						1	2	1
35m	13	CALLIGARI Lorenzo	4	22	ARG	IMP VISA	10:15	BROWNE							5/24	86	Jfm	3rd							—	1	—
58m	14	DI SALVO Guiseppe	22	8	IT	LPC PH D	10:15	FLANNERY							5/24	17	KS	3rd							—	1	—
54m	15	VALENTI Giovanni	32	8	"	VISA	10:20	FLANNERY							5/24	20	Jack	1st							—	1	—
68f	16	CORBO Caterina	22	5	"	LPC PH D	10:20	"							5/24	90	Mfm	3rd							—	1	—
27f	17	SPATARO Angela	31	23/25	"	NO VISA NO PROP VISA	10:15	TUFARO							5/24	90	Jfm	2nd	2nd C						—	3	—
4m		Costa Giuseppe																									
1m		Calogero																									
49m	18	D'ALFONSO Domenico	31	29	IT	Un read	10:35	TUFARO							5/24	65	KS	11th									
56	19	DI PRINZIO Donato	22	1	"	LPC Un read	10:45	FLANNERY							5/24	34	Jack	2nd							—	1	—
18m	20	SIRIGNANO Sabitino	47	8	"	QUEST NAT	10:30	SMITH	5/25	78	SCB				5/27	176	KS	1st	Prod Birth Cert.						3	4	3
19m	21	RAIMONE Antonio	47	9	USB	QUEST TO NAT.	10:40	"							5/28	74	EC	11th	2nd C.								
20f	22	CARONA Elemora	31	26/27	ITAL	NO VISA	10:30	TUFARO							5/24	119	MS	2nd							4	6	4
5/12f		FRAUCHINA Maria																	2nd C.								
51		Emilio 5/24/26																									

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. DUILIO N G I arrived 5/24/26, 19, M., from 227

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	23	GRANIERI M Assunta	32	10/12	IT	VISA	10:45 FLANNERY							5/26	121	MK	2.45								6.96	4
4m		ROCCIA Alberto												—	—										—	4
2f		Livia																							—	4
31m	24	PELLICANO Michelangelo	38	18	IT	Un read	10:00 FEDER	5/25	87	SCB								5/26	Ins M. Visa un read.	15 9 am	5/29	966/665 Duilio			5 5 5	4
29m	25	VIZZINI Michele	31	22	"	NO PROP VISA	10:00 TUFARO							5/25	69	EC	11.20								1 1 1	4
28f	26	LAZZARETTI Giovanna	5	3/4	"	QUEST VISA	10:50 SMITH							6/2	139	NS	11.00								May 14 16 15	4
15m		GHEDINER Renato												—	—		2d C								Jan 4 2 2 —	4
42m	27	NOCITA Antonio	31	8	"	PH D LPC	11:00 TUFAROLA							5/25	90	SCB	12.45								1 2 1	4
36m	28	DEANNA Florinda	4	1	"	IMP VISA	11:00 BROWN							5/25	41	Jack	1.10								1 2 1	4
16m	29	SCACCIA Francesco	47	1		CL USB	11:00 SMITH	5/25	38	Jack				5/26	102	SCB	1.15 2d O.								2 3 2	4
43m	30	ALTOMARE Fiore	31	21	ITAL	FRAUD VISA	11:00 TUFARO							5/25	57	Jack	2.20								1 2 1	4
79f	31	DEL BAGNO Teresa	22	3	"	LPC	11:00 FLANN	5/25	40	SN				5/26	150	SCB	1.30								2 3 2	4
15m	32	SPROVIERO Antonio	47	28	"	QUEST NAT.	11:10 SMITH							5/24	87	MK	3.55 nsc								— 1 —	4
31m	33	CIANFRONE Nicola	31	20	"	NO PROP VISA	11:10 TUFAROLO							5/25	84	SCB	11.00								1 1 1	4
17m	34	ZOTTOLA Armando	31	1	"	NO PROP VISA	11:20 "							5/24	26	KS	3.15								— 1 —	4
75m	35	CORIGLIANO Francesco 2nd Cab	21	8/9	IT	LPC PH D	9:00 JONES							5/24	1	KS	2.45								— 2 —	4
65f		CREACO Santo												—	—										—	4
19f	36	POPPIANO Serafina	6	9/10	"	QUEST NAT.	11:30 SMITH							5/24	82	MK	2.45 nsc								— 2 —	4
17m		Salvatore												—	—										—	4
24m	37	SCARAMOZZINO Pietro	31	7	"	HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret 5/25/26-10am NO PROPER IM VISA	11:30 TUFARO	5/25	54	SN				5/26	97	SCB	1.15								1 2 1	4
35m	38	ISERINA Carlo	31	19	"	NO PROP VISA	11:45 "							5/25	95	JM	1.05								1 2 1	4
38f	39	CONTI Sabina	57	11/15	"	CL USC	11:50 SMITH	5/26	95	SCB				5/27	119	JM	3.10			Prod. un.c. Papers nsc					2 1 2	4
15f		CALABESE Angela												—	—		—								—	4
6m		f3 hosp on arr. Giuseppe. Disch. since from hospital												—	—		—								—	4
5m		Giovanni												—	—		—								—	4
10f		Teresa												—	—		—								—	4
7om	40	IANNUZZI Vincenzo	22	7	ITAL	To hosp on arr. Ret. 5/26/26-10 am LPC Hosp on arrival Ret 5/27/26-10 am	11:50 FLANN	5/26	101	SCB				5/26	105	SCB	2.30								— 1 —	4
80f	41	POLCINO Anna	22	9	"	LPC	11:50 "							5/27	134	KS	3.30								— 1 —	4
14m	42	DEL RICCIO Vincenzo	47	16	USC	QUEST TO NAT. to hosp on arr.	12:50 SMITH	6/4	18	KS				5/27	7	SCB	1.15 Prod. nsc nsc Re-med. exam.								3 3 3	4
44m	43	L'ARIA Antonio	40	17	IT	Un read LPC Ret. 6/4-10 am	9:00 SCARINZ	6/4	109	EC	6/5	30	KS												May — June 6 2 2 1 July 3 1 3 1 Aug 7 6 6	4

S.I. DUILIO 5/23/26
TOTALS

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Duilio N.G.J. arrived 5/24/26, 19, M., , from 228

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dev.—Excl. Date.	Dev.—Excl. Page.	Dev.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bertucci	Alcide	30	Italian	from ex S/S" VULCANO "		
Vallone	Francesco	23	do	do do S/S " Tirso "		
D'Acampo	Gennaro	23	do			
D'Acampo	Ciro	46	do			
Ronzitti	Giuseppe	46	do			
Corrado	Muratori	21	do			
Di Donna	Giuseppe	36	do			
Del Rosso	Mauro	29	do			
Naso	Agostino	37	do			
Timante	Rossi	33	do			
Esposito	Ciro	28	do			
Angelo	Luverà	44	do			
Franchi	Giovanni	36	do			
Serpe	Giuseppe	32	do			
Parodi	Pietro	47	U.S.			
Marie	Fraderic	23	France			
Talice	Giovanni	29	Italian	from ex S/S" COLOMBO"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

May 31 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New = YORK

May 29, 1926

I, master of the Italyan (Nationality.) S.S. DUILIO
from port of Genoa and Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 481 — Number of seamen deserted 18
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date 476

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23, 1926, consigned to Italia =America Shipping Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.River, and is expected to sail May 29, 1926, for Naples and Genoa via United States port of New=York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New=York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 229

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Castello	Giacinto	19	Italian	Genoa 5.11.26
Ingegnari	Pasquale	17	do	do 5.7.26
Chiarini	Ciro	45	do	do 1 28 25
Frisone	Antonino	26	do	Naples 2 14 26
Resasco	Domenico	19	do	Genoa 4.2I 25
Ruggiero	Ferruccio	18	do	do 5. 12 26
Malagamba	Pietro	26	do	do 10. 20 25
Balocco	Giuseppe	24	do	do 9 15 25
Layena	Orazio	35	do	do 5 12 26
Moscuzza	Francesco	23	do	do 5. 8 26
Straguzzi	Alfio	19	do	do 5.8 26
Tobino	Settimo	23	do	do 1 12 26
Balzani	Mario	18	do	do 2 15 26
Caruso	Francesco	30	do	do 1 13 26

(Printed in England)

17	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	Romano	Pietro	do	25.II.25	do	do	do	32	m	do	4.8	I55	do	
19	Valsania	Egidio	do	20.4.25	do	do	do	2 6	m	do	5.7	I60	do	
20	Scaduto	Ignazio	Ass. do	I6.9.25	do	do	do	25	m	do	4.8	I56	do	
21	Laviosa	Gino	do	I0?II.24	do	do	do	24	m	do	4.7	I48	do	
22	Martinelli	Domenico	do	I4.II.25	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.3	I45	do	
23	Profumo	Enrico	do	23.9.25	do	do	do	25	m	do	4.7	I48	do	
24	Pavlessa	Leopoldo	1st Purser	22.2.26	do	do	do	44	m	do	4.8	I5I	do	
25	Monte	Enrico	2nd Purser	9.9.24	do	do	do	33	m	do	4.8	I49	do	
26	Accorona	Enrico	do	9.4.24	do	do	do	33	m	do	4.6	I5I	do	
27	Mo Bianco	Aurelio	do	I5.I.26	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.7	I59	do	
28	Siffredi	Angelo	1st Tour.off.	2I.4.25	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.6	I47	do	
29	Giori	Dino	2nd do	I4.8.25	do	do	do	26	m	do	4.5	I49	do	
30	Visceglia	Giacomo	do	I4.I.26	do	do	do	30	m	do	4.7	I53	do	

EPAGUY Thev

1 Line ... Owners ... Local Agents ...

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

crew 481 — 242 + 332

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "DUILIO", arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 1926, from the port of Napoli New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Piaggio Alessandro	24	Italian	Genoa 3.31.26	Infortuned Welfare Hospital = May 27

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~ Diserting continued

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Bessone	Edoardo	19	Italian	Genoa 4.9.26
Gallina	Amilcare	37	do	do 11.24.25
Muti	Luigi	39	do	do 3 30 26
Bertella	Silvio	38	do	do 4 7 26

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aston	Ferdinado	37	British	Tarso = Norfolk, 10 April 1926
Van	Cood	25	U.S.	do do
M.	Abram	24	Egipt	do do

24	Perlesse	Leopoldo	1st Purser	22.8.26	do	do	do	44	m	do	4.8	I5I	do
25	Monte	Enrico	2nd Purser	9.9.24	do	do	do	33	m	do	4.8	I49	do
26	Accerona	Enrico	do	9.4.24	do	do	do	33	m	do	4.6	I5I	do
27	Mo Bianco	Aurelio	do	I5.I.26	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.7	I59	do
28	Siffredi	Angelo	1st Tour.off.	2I.4.25	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.6	I47	do
29	Giori	Dino	2nd do	I4.8.25	do	do	do	26	m	do	4.5	I49	do
30	Viseoglia	Giacomo	do	I4.I.26	do	do	do	30	m	do	4.7	I53	do

EMPLOYED

1 Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew N° 481 — 2 f 2 — N. 332

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "DUILIO", arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 1926, from the port of Napoli New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schiaffino	Francesco	Master	I0.I0.23	Genoa	No	Yes	64	m		Italian	5.0	I70	None
2	Porzio	Luigi	Chief Officer	I9.I0.23	do	do	do	47	m		do	5.6	I92	do
3	Pierani	Giovanni	Ist Officer	9.4.26	do	do	do	42	m		do	4.7	I47	do
4	D'Esposito	Adolfo	do	25.5.25	do	do	do	38	m		do	5.5	I49	do
5	Merello	Mario	2nd Officer	I4.I.26	do	do	do	36	m		do	4.8	I59	do
6	Canessa	Renato	3rd Officer	9.4.26	do	do	do	27	m		do	5.8	I49	do
7	Messina	Vincenzo	do	I3.I0.25	do	do	do	27	m		do	5.0	I50	do
8	Ferrari	Franco	Ass.Officer	25?I0.23	do	do	do	2I	m		do	5.9	I79	do
9	Sambaldi	Dino	Chief Engineer	I2.II.24	do	do	do	58	m		do	5?4	I69	do
10	Balsofiore	Antonio	Ist Eng.	9.4.26	do	do	do	46	m		do	4.3	I52	do
11	Varaldo	Gio.Batta	do	26.I.25	do	do	do	33	m		do	5.5	I56	do
12	Ceharda	Agostino	do	24.II.25	do	doo	do	40	m		do	4.7	I59	do
13	Prino	Rodolfo	2nd do	II.I.25	do	do	do	45	M		do	6.0	I65	do
14	Pannunsio	Vincenzo	do	I4.I.26	do	do	do	36	m		do	5.I	I67	do
15	Patrignani	Enzo	do	II.I.26	do	do	do	34	m		do	5.7	I53	do
16	Rabino	Aristide	do	9.4.26	do	do	do	29	m		do	5.3	I47	do
17	Russo	Ernesto	3rd do	I2.I.26	do	do	do	32	m		do	4.7	I30	do
18	Romano	Pietro	do	25.II.25	do	do	do	32	m		do	4.8	I55	do
19	Valsania	Egidio	do	20.4.25	do	do	do	26	m		do	5.7	I60	do
20	Scaduto	Nunzio	Ass. do	I6.9.25	do	do	do	25	m		do	4.8	I56	do
21	Lavigne	Gino	do	I0?II.24	do	do	do	24	m		do	4.7	I48	do
22	Martinelli	Domenico	do	I4.II.25	do	do	do	25	m		do	5.3	I45	do
23	Profumo	Enrico	do	23.9.25	do	do	do	25	m		do	4.7	I48	do
24	Perlessa	Leopoldo	Ist Purser	22.2.26	do	do	do	44	m		do	4.8	I5I	do
25	Monte	Enrico	2nd Purser	9.9.24	do	do	do	33	m		do	4.8	I49	do
26	Accorona	Enrico	do	9.4.24	do	do	do	33	m		do	4.6	I5I	do
27	Lo Bianco	Aurelio	do	I5.I.26	do	do	do	25	m		do	5.7	I59	do
28	Baffredi	Angelo	Ist Tour.off.	2I.4.25	do	do	do	25	m		do	5.6	I47	do
29	Giori	Dino	2nd do	I4.8.25	do	do	do	26	m		do	4.5	I49	do
30	Visceglia	Giacomo	do	I4.I.26	do	do	do	30	m		do	4.7	I53	do

EPILOGUE

MAY 23 1926

1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such inmigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giying a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such yessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DULIO, arriving at New-York MAY 24 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vallega	Attilio	1° Dottore	21.10.25	Genova	no	yes	42	m	Italian		4,6	144	none
2	~~Ricci~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~2°~~	~~9.4.25~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~55~~	~~m~~	~~do~~		~~4,7~~	~~149~~	~~do~~
3	Longardi	Salvatore	1° Radio	12.8.25	do	no	do	37	m	do		5,0	145	do
4	~~Bolognesi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~2°~~	~~14.9.25~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~do~~		5,0	175	do
5	Cocurullo	Giuseppe	2° "	19/10/25	do	no	do	36	m	do		5,5	170	do
6	Carelli	Maurizio	Cappellano	19/4/24	do	no	do	38	m	do		5,0	175	do
7	Sbolgi	Roberti	1° Nostromo	8/4/24	do	no	do	46	m	do		5,7	170	do
8	Monteila	Luigi	2° Nostromo	13/1/26	do	no	do	47	m	do		4,7	159	do
9	Gaia	Angelo	Carpentiere	11/10/23	do	no	do	56	m	do		4,7	148	do
10	Mazza	Pietro	"	13/1/26	do	no	do	51	m	do		4,4	149	do
11	Sacco	Alfonso	Cap/ d'Armi	11/3/24	do	no	do	56	m	do		4,7	146	do
12	Malerba	Giorgio	Pennese	16/10/23	do	no	do	42	m	do		5,3	149	do
13	D'Arrigo	Francesco	Timoniere	12/8/25	do	no	do	42	m	do		5,3	157	do
14	Luise	Carlo	"	18/10/23	do	no	do	29	m	do		4,8	149	do
15	Ostuni	Andrea	"	13/10/23	do	no	do	30	m	do		4,9	160	do
16	Di Blasi	Filippo	"	18/10/23	do	no	do	50	m	do		5,1	149	do
17	Muselino	Francesco	capestiva	17/5/24	do	no	do	45	m	do		4,9	152	do
18	Valle	Antonio	"	16/10/23	do	no	do	46	m	do		5,0	160	do
19	Longo	Francesco	"	17/5/24	do	no	do	49	m	do		4,4	150	do
20	Tedesco	Giuseppe	cassiere	11/10/23	do	no	do	31	m	do		4,7	160	do
21	Soilano	Nicola	"	14/12/24	do	no	do	41	m	do		4,7	145	do
22	La Rosa	Rocco	"	8/3/24	do	no	do	27	m	do		4,9	145	do
23	Mee	Darvin	"	13/11/24	do	no	do	35	m	do		5,3	185	do
24	Berarae	Luigi	"	16/10/23	do	no	do	52	m	do		4,9	155	do
25	Castellano	Francesco	"	7,12/23	do	no	do	32	m	do		4,6	141	do
26	Bordino	Giuseppe	capoguardia	13/10/23	do	no	do	43	m	do		5,0	155	do
27	D'Arrigo	Filippo	marinaio	16/10/23	do	no	do	47	m	do		5,6	146	do
28	~~Barracchiello~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~"~~	~~9/4/25~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~do~~		~~5,5~~	~~147~~	~~do~~
29	Busetto	Napoleone	"	23/2/26	do	no	do	29	m	do		4,4	160	do
30	Benelli	Amerigo	"	18/10/23	do	no	do	26	m	do		4,9	148	do

Expected Duly

2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, Firats or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the paymont of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thuth effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian,
Pacific Islauder.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **New-York** MAY 23 1926, 19 , from the port of **GENOA AND NAPLES**

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Luca	Genpare	marinaio	23/2/26	Genova	no	yes	53	m	Italian		4,4	148	None
2	De Pinto	Domenico	do	23/2/26	do	no	yes	30	m	do		4,9	149	do
3	Fossaceca	Giuseppe	do	18/10/23	do	no	do	33	m	do		4,7	150	do
4	Alvino	Gio Batta	do	1/6/25	do	no	do	30	m	do		3,9	137	do
5	Palomba	Raimondo	do	15/10/25	do	no	do	56	m	do		5,1	170	do
6	Fiorentino	Pietro	do	23/2/26	do	do	do	38	m	do		4,7	150	do
7	Passaglia	Enrico	do	26/5/25	do	no	do	50	m	do		5,0	177	do
8	Pagnini	Matteo	do	11/4/24	do	no	do	61	m	do		4,3	149	do
9	Marcini	Guido	do	24:11/25	do	no	do	33	m	do		4,7	148	No
10	Gentile	Giuseppe	do	9/4/25	do	no	do	45	m	do		5,0	150	do
11	Gallina	Amilcare	do	24:11/25	do	no	do	41	m	do		4,7	149	do
12	Loiacono	Annunziato	do	10/3/25	do	no	do	39	m	do		4,8	144	do
13	Berricile	Natale	do	25/11/25	do	no	do	48	m	do		4,8	148	do
14	Scaramaglia	Francesco	do	24/11/25	do	no	do	36	m	do		5,0	160	do
15	Tagliamonte	Giuseppe	do	25/II/25	do	no	do	36	m	do		4,3	162	do
16	Terra	Michele	do	23/2/26	do	no	do	29	m	do		4,8	150	do
17	Abadruna	Gennaro	do	13/10/23	do	no	do	38	m	do		5,5	160	do
18	~~Pagano~~	~~Silvio~~	~~Giovane~~	9/4/26	do	no	do	22	m	do		4,7	155	do
19	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Giovanni~~	do	9/4/26	do	no	do	23	m	do		5,9	143	do
20	Bessano	Ruggero	do	9/4/26	do	no	do	24	m	do		5,5	144	do
21	Scognamiglio	Giuseppe	do	9/4/26	do	no	do	19	m	do		4,7	148	do
22	Laccarino	Armando	do	7/4/25	do	no	do	22	m	do		4,7	159	do
23	Artucci	Giuseppe	do	13/1/26	do	no	do	18	m	do		4,9	149	do
24	Carlino	Francesco	do	14/1/26	do	no	do	18	m	do		4,7	151	do
25	Pentillo	Luigi	do	13/10/25	do	no	do	17	m	do		4,9	150	do
26	Magliocca	Antonio	mozzo	9/4/26	do	no	do	18/	m	do		4,7	144	do
27	Peruggia	Giulio	1° Infermiera	3/7/25	do	no	do	51	m	do		4,9	155	do
28	Zangolini	Raffaele	2° "	30/5/25	do	no	do	27	m	do		5,0	170	do
29	Ferro	Maria	1.a Infer.ra	12/8/25	do	no	do	48	f	do		5,0	169	do
30	Guanche	Camilla	2.a "	29/3/26	do	no	do	30	f	do		5,3	180	do

EP A.H.H. Insp

3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, Firsts or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of tha hability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islauder.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paroai	Andrea	1° Caporale	11/10/23	Genova	no	yes	43	m	Italiana		5,5	170	none
2	Di Somma	Catello	10/10/24	10/10/24	do	no	no	40	m	do		4,7	160	do
3	Bagliarai	Geroloma	Operaio	28/5/24	do	no	no	41	m	do		5,0	150	do
4	Cossu	Giuseppino	do	10/4/26	do	no	no	42	m	do		4,8	149	do
5	Di Mazzoni	Pietro	do	12/1/26	do	no	no	53	m	do		4,0	159	do
6	Gentile	Gabriele	do	6/8/24	do	no	no	29	m	do		4,7	158	do
7	Commissoli	Benedetto	do	11/10/23	do	no	no	53	m	do		4,7	156	do
8	Bergamini	Alfredo	do	8/9/24	do	no	no	48	m	do		5,0	148	no
9	Imperiali	Adolfo	do	23/2/26	do	no	no	33	m	do		4,7	149	no
10	Dolcino	Enrico	1° Elettricista	10/10/23	do	no	no	39	m	do		4,6	151	no
11	Marchini	Gennaro	1° "	6/8/24	do	no	no	49	m	do		4,7	150	no
12	Bosio	Giacomo	2° "	11/11/24	do	no	no	39	m	do		5,3	149	no
13	Balestri	Arnaldo	2° "	15/9/25	do	no	no	38	m	do		4,7	149	do
14	Carrara	Antonio	2° "	17/5/24	do	no	med	25	m	do		5,0	147	do
15	Piaggi	Alessandro	Motorista	9/4/26	do	no	no	24	m	do		5,3	148	do
16	Grigiani	Carlo	Ottonaio	6/8/24	do	no	no	42	m	do		4,7	160	do
17	Rena	Antonio	do	10/4/25	do	no	no	42	m	do		5,0	155	do
18	Muaseni	Giuseppe	do	10/10/24	do	no	no	44	m	do		4,9	150	do
19	Valia	Francesco	Ingrassatore	16/9/25	do	no	no	47	m	do		5,0	165	do
20	Gaglianone	Giovanni	do	21/4/25	do	no	no	22	m	do		4,7	145	do
21	Sergi	Francesco	do	17/5/24	do	no	no	46	m	do		4,9	158	do
22	Marzitelli	Giuseppe	do	16/9/25	do	no	no	62	m	do		4,8	158	do
23	Costantini	Antonio	do	22/10/23	do	no	no	57	m	do		4,8	152	do
24	Marchesani	Nazzareno	do	17/5/24	do	no	no	63	m	do		4,7	150	do
25	Mazzoni	Pilade	do	23/10/23	do	no	no	25	m	do		5,3	150	do
26	Gaglianone	Filippo	no	5/8/24	do	no	no	54	m	do		4,7	145	do
27	D'Attilio	Luigi	no	11/10/23	do	no	no	53	m	do		4,8	153	do
28	Marini	Umberto	no	5/8/24	do	no	no	33	m	do		5,0	159	do
29	Barai	Gio Batta	do	11/3/24	do	no	no	50	m	do		5,0	170	do
30	Bellotti	[illegible]batta	do	11/10/23	do	no	no	27	m	do		5,5	148	do

DISTRICT Nº 2

4

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 23 1926, 19 , from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parodi	Andrea	1° Caporale	11/10/23	Genova	no	yes	43	m	Italiana		5,5	170	none
2	Di Somma	Catello	10/10/24	10/10/24	ao	no	ao	40	m	ao		4,7	160	ao
3	Bagliardi	Geroloma	Operaio	28/5/24	ao	no	ao	41	m	ao		5,0	150	ao
4	Cossu	Giuseppino	ao	10/4/26	ao	no	ao	42	m	ao		4,8	149	ao
5	Di Mazzoni	Pietro	ao	12/1/26	ao	no	ao	53	m	ao		4,0	159	ao
6	Gentile	Gabriele	ao	6/8/24	ao	no	ao	29	m	ao		4,7	158	ao
7	Commisuoli	Benedetto	ao	11/10/23	ao	no	ao	53	m	ao		4,7	156	ao
8	Bergamini	Alfredo	ao	8/9/24	ao	no	ao	48	m	ao		5,0	148	no
9	Imperiali	Adolfo	a ao	23/2/26	ao	no	ao	33	m	ao		4,7	149	no
10	Dolcino	Enrico	1° Elettricista	10:10/23	ao	no	ao	39	m	ao		4,6	151	no
11	Marchini	Gennaro	2° "	6/8/24	ao	no	ao	49	m	ao		4,7	150	no
12	Basio	Giacomo	2° "	11/11/24	ao	no	ao	39	m	ao		5,3	149	no
13	Balestri	Arnaldo	2° "	15/9/25	ao	no	ao	38	m	ao		4,7	149	ao
14	Carrara	Antenio	2° "	17/5/24	ao	med	ao	25	m	ao		5,0	147	ao
15	Piaggi	Alessandro	Motorista	9/4/26	ao	no	ao	24	m	ao		5,3	148	ao
16	Grigiani	Carlo	Ottonaio	6/8/24	ao	no	ao	42	m	ao		4,7	160	ao
17	Rena	Antenio	ao	10/4/25	ao	no	ao	42	m	ao		5,0	155	ao
18	Mussoni	Giuseppe	ao	10/10/24	ao	no	ao	44	m	ao		4,9	150	ao
19	Valia	Francesco	Ingrassatore	16/9/25	ao	no	ao	47	m	ao		5,0	165	ao
20	Gaglianone	Giovanni	ao	21/4/25	ao	no	ao	22	m	ao		4,7	145	ao
21	Sergi	Francesco	ao	17/5/24	ao	no	ao	46	m	ao		4,9	158	ao
22	Marzitelli	Giuseppe	ao	16/8/25	ao	no	ao	62	m	ao		4,8	158	ao
23	Costantini	Antenio	ao	22/10/23	ao	no	ao	57	m	ao		4,8	152	ao
24	Marchesani	Nazareno	ao	17/5/24	ao	no	ao	63	m	ao		4,7	150	ao
25	Mazzoni	Pilade	ao	23/10/23	ao	no	ao	25	m	ao		5,3	150	ao
26	Gaglianone	Filippo	no	5/8/24	ao	no	ao	54	m	ao		4,7	145	ao
27	D'Attilio	Luig i	no	11/10/23	ao	no	ao	53	m	ao		4,8	153	ao
28	Marini	Umberto	ao	5/8/24	ao	no	ao	33	m	ao		5,0	159	ao
29	Bardi	Gio Batta	ao	11/3/24	ao	no	ao	50	m	ao		5,0	170	ao
30	Ballotti	Gio Batta	ao	11/10/23	ao	no	ao	27	m	ao		5,5	148	do

DRAFTED Insp

4 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, Firste or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA Via Italian 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Calcmari	Giuseppe	Ingrassatore	12/4/24	Genova	no	yes	43	m	Italian		5,0	150	None
2	Sannino	Vincenso	do	17/5/24	do	no	do	48	m	do		4,9	155	do
3	Balbi	Giovanni	do	7/4/25	do	no	do	55	m	do		5,1	165	do
4	De Angeli	Giovanni	do	6/3/25	do	no	do	38	m	do		4,7	150	do
5	Papavero	Marcellino	do	10/3/24	do	no	do	60	m	do		4,9	159	do
6	Cosentino	Francesco	Magazziniere	12/4/24	do	no	do	28	m	do		5,0	169	do
7	Maniali	Francesco	Capoguardia	2/6/25	do	no	do	43	m	do		5,0	160	do
8	Napolione	Rocco	do	22/10/23	do	no	do	28	m	do		4,7	149	do
9	Montelcone	Giovanni	do	19/10/23	do	no	do	32	m	do		5,0	148	do
10	Musicò	Tommaso	do	29/5/24	do	no	do	33	m	do		5,7	158	do
11	Valia	Domenico	do	11/7/24	do	no	do	27	m	do		5,0	160	do
12	De Rosa	Giovanni	do	11/10/23	do	no	do	45	m	do		5,3	149	do
13	Matzari	Emilio	do	17/5/24	do	no	do	37	m	do		4,7	148	do
14	Albin	Albino	do	22/10/23	do	no	do	25	m	do		4,7	158	do
15	Montelcone	Alessandro	do	7/4/25	do	no	do	42	m	do		4,5	145	do
16	Stringi	Pasquale	do	29/5/25	do	no	do	35	m	do		5,0	157	do
17	Miguez	Gelardo	Calcerianio	27/3/24	do	no	do	35	m	Argentina		4,7	150	do
18	Serretta	Angelo	do	21:10/25	do	no	do	34	m	Italian		5,0	155	do
19	Colombo	Leonardo	Fuochista	10/3/24	do	no	do	54	m	do		5,0	165	do
20	Ferrante	Giuseppe	do	26:11/25	do	no	do	46	m	do		4,4	144	do
21	Zoirino	Guglielmo	do	16/9/25	do	no	do	33	m	do		4,0	148	do
22	Vacatello	Antonio	do	14/12/24	do	no	do	56	m	do		5,0	156	No
23	Giordano	Enrico	do	17/5/24	do	no	do	35	m	do		4,7	148	do
24	Arigliano	Antonio	do	13/8/25	do	no	do	50	m	do		5,3	165	do
25	Bagnato	Francesco	do	13/12/24	do	no	do	31	m	do		4,7	148	do
26	Vattuono	Giovanni	do	23/10/23	do	no	do	44	m	do		5,0	157	do
27	Otrello	Domenico	do	21/25/25	do	no	do	38	m	do		5,0	160	do
28	Tomarani	Attilio	do	13/7/25	do	no	do	62	m	do		4,9	177	do
29	Calissano	Guido	do	24/11/24	do	no	do	32	m	do		4,7	160	do
30	Costa	Rosario	do	12/11/24	do	no	do	48	m	do		4,6	140	do

EPRETTO Inof

5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firste or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cherubino	Francesco	Fuochista	23/2/26	Genova	No	yes	64	m		Italian	4,9	150	None
2	Pettorino	Bernardino	do	12/1/26	do	no	do	31	m		do	5,1	150	do
3	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	do	9/4/24	do	no	do	35	m		do	4,9	150	do
4	Chiarini	Ciro	do	28/I/25	do	no	No	52	m		do	4,7	149	do
5	Grasso	Giacomo	do	15/I/25	do	no	No	45	m		do	4,7	148	do
6	Muglia	Saverio	do	6/9/24	do	no	do	45	m		do	4,7	148	do
7	Ruello	Giovanni	do	7/3/25	do	no	do	38	m		do	5,0	160	do
8	Chiarini	Michele	do	17/5/24	do	no	do	41	m		do	4,9	150	do
9	Tri nchera	Metterio	do	14/I/26	do	no	do	35	m		do	5,0	165	do
10	La Valle	Vito	do	12/I/26	do	no	do	49	m		do	4,8	140	do
11	Montello	Nicola	do	13/1/26	do	no	do	40	m		do	4,7	148	do
12	Borrione	Marcello	Carbonaio	16/10/25	do	no	do	33	m		do	4,7	147	do
13	Frisone	Antonio	do	23/2/26	do	no	do	24	m		do	4,9	152	do
14	Di Jorgi	Giovanni	do	14/II/24	do	no	no	33	m		do	4,8	150	do
15	Clivio	Antonio	do	20/IO/25	do	no	do	35	m		do	5,2	147	do
16	Dodero	Angelo	do	5/I/26	do	no	do	33	No		do	4,7	150	do
17	Caruso	Francesco	do	13/I/26	do	no	do	25	m		do	4,8	154	do
18	~~Sciuto~~	~~Antonio~~	~~M.d'Hotel~~	~~16/IO/23~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~m~~		~~do~~	~~5,6~~	~~240~~	~~do~~
19	Pedotti	Alberigo	do	24/IO/23	do	no	do	39	m		do	5,0	165	do
20	Prati	Angelo	do	23/2/26	do	no	do	37	m		do	5,2	147	do
21	Pais	Silvio	C.Alloggio	16/IO/23	do	no	do	44	m		do	4,8	150	do
22	Lesman	Jovhanna	Venditrice	21/IO/25	do	no	do	45	F		Estonia	4,8	150	do
23	Pecora	Roberto	Batista	19/10/23	do	no	do	38	m		Italian	5,0	151	do
24	Fantato	Giuseppe	Fotografo	9/4/26	do	no	do	40	m		do	5,2	147	do
25	Zucchi	Guglielmo	Guardarob.	3/9/24	do	no	do	28	m		do	5,2	155	do
26	Vusio	Francesco	do	2/6/25	do	no	do	35	m		do	5,0	149	do
27	Prati	Dino	Cameriere	10/3/25	do	no	do	23	m		do	5,2	156	do
28	Maiorzo	Antonio	do	7/9/24	do	no	do	35	m		do	4,7	135	do
29	Hutter	Ettore	do	14/1/25	do	no	do	36	m		do	4,5	148	do
30	Saia	Domenico	do	29/I/24	do	no	do	36	m		do	4,5	143	do

ENTERED

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall got be retained on board, but shall bè delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **New-York** MAY 23 1926, 19 ; from the port of **GENOA AND NAPLES** 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chiesa	Francesco	Cameriere	7/I2/23	Genoa	No	Yes	45	M	Italian		4,9	148	None
2	Revere	Carlo	do	28/I/25	do	No	No	52	M	do		5,0	155	do
3	Bordino	Arturo	do	6/9/24	do	no	do	34	M	do		5,1	150	do
4	Savarese	Lorenzo	do	7/9/24	do	no	do	36	M	do		5,0	160	do
5	Crippa	Giuseppe	do	25/I/25	do	no	do	37	M	do		5,1	148	do
6	Vinci	Giovanni	do	6/9/24	do	no	do	33	M	do		4,9	155	do
7	Viglienzoni	Angelo	do	6/9/24	do	no	do	37	M	do		4,9	160	do
8	Tesoro	Arturo	do	6/9/24	do	no	do	45	M	do		5,2	170	do
9	Calò	Michele	do	6/9/24	do	no	do	36	M	do		4,4	148	do
10	Giribaldi	Giacomo	do	13/I/26	do	no	do	52	M	do		5,7	149	do
11	Petrosemolo	Alfredo	do	25/II/25	do	no	do	36	M	do		5,0	150	do
12	Pedrazzi	Angelo	do	14/8/25	do	no	do	39	M	do		5,0	155	do
13	Pomarietto	Rolando	do	2/6/25	do	no	do	33	M	do		5,2	160	do
14	Cottini	Ettore	do	9/4/26	do	no	do	34	M	do		5,1	145	do
15	Binelli	Garibaldi	do	19/IO/23	do	No	do	36	M	do		5,0	160	do
16	Pizzimenti	Giuseppe	do	10/IO/23	do	no	do	27	M	do		4,9	162	do
17	Coascia	Americo	do	18/4/25	do	no	do	31	M	do		5,0	150	do
18	Cavallo	Paolo	do	8/I2/24	do	no	do	49	M	do		5,1	175	do
19	Russo	Mariano	do	8/I2/24	do	No	do	49	M	do		5.0	I60	I60
20	Grosso	Andrea	do	7/I2/24	do	no	do	42	M	do		5.0	I48	I48
21	Cortigiani	Pietro	do	9/4/26	do	no	do	40	M	do		5.I	I47	do
22	Catti	Enzo	do	I8/IO/23	do	no	do	3I	M	do		5.0	I48	do
23	Risso	Antonio	do	I8/7/25	do	no	do	47	M	do		4.I	I50	do
24	Battezzato	Ferdinanno	do	9/4/26	do	no	do	33	M	do		4.9	I5I	do
25	Brubo	Michele	do	I3/I/26	do	no	do	37	M	do		5.0	I60	do
26	Encari	Diego	do	7/9/24	do	no	do	32	M	do		5.I	I60	do
27	Catti	Carlo	do	I9/IO/23	do	do	do	52	M	do		5.2	I60	do
28	Marcenaro	Curzio	do	26/IO/23	do	no	do	35	M	do		4.7	I60	do
29	Cippollina	Giacomo	do	20/IO/25	do	no	do	38	M	do		4.7	I50	do
30	Micco	Pio	do	I4/I/26	do	no	do	39	M	do		4.5	I50	I50

Ellis Island — Filed

7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firats or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at **New-York** MAY 23 1925, 19, from the port of **GENOA AND NAPLES** 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bergami	Guido	Cameriere	21/10/25	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian		5,2	157	none
2	Aston	Ferdinand	Marinaio	11/5/25	do	YES	do	37	m	appl British	X	5,5	150	do
3	Arvige	Emanuele	Cameriere	16/10/23	do	no	do	46	m	Italian		4,7	148	do
4	Crocce	Carlo	do	12/8/25	do	no	do	44	m	do		5,0	159	do
5	Cattaneo	Lorenzo	do	14/8/25	do	no	do	26	m	do		5,1	155	do
6	Bellotti	Antonio	do	16/10/23	do	no	do	39	m	do		5,1	153	do
7	Marcenaro	Salvaggio	do	28/1/24	do	no	do	26	m	do		5,8	160	do
8	Capurro	Giuseppe	do	18/10/23	do	no	do	41	m	do		5,0	149	do
9	Van	Coad	Giovanotto	11/5/25	do	YES	do	25	m	American	US	5,0	150	no
10	Volpe	Gennaro	Cameriere	11/8/25	do	no	do	36	m	Italian		5,1	165	no
11	Sani	Benedetto	do	19/10/23	do	no	do	32	m	do		5,0	167	no
12	Silvestri	Cesare	do	11/4/24	do	no	do	24	m	do		4,9	157	do
13	Fichera	Bruno	do	11/3/24	do	no	do	29	m	do		5,0	150	do
14	Polpettini	Germano	do	8/3/24	do	no	do	39	m	do		5,2	151	do
15	Saglietto	Agostino	do	20/10/25	do	no	do	31	m	do		4,7	144	do
16	Palma	Raffaele	do	29/1/24	do	no	do	38	m	do		5,0	160	do
17	Musso	Pietro	do	19/10/23	do	no	do	42	m	do		5;2	159	do
18	Maerm	Abram	Giovanetto	11/5/25	do	YES	do	25	m	appl Egyptian American		4,7	148	do
19	Cotticelli	Paolino	Ginnasium	9/12/23	do	no	do	31	m	Italian		4,7	160	do
20	Bertolotto	Felice	Cameriere	23/10/25	do	no	do	37	m	do		4,9	144	do
21	Alfisi	Salvatore	do	13/10/23	do	no	do	60	m	do		4,4	150	do
22	Trama	Giovanni	Caffettiere	10/10/23	do	no	do	48	m	do		4,6	160	do
23	Ferrari	Bruno	do	9/12/23	do	no	do	30	m	do		4,8	154	do
24	Reichenback	Caterina	Cameriera	2/8/24	do	no	do	40	f	Svizzera		4,6	155	do
25	HOlzer	Maria	do	15/10/25	do	no	do	42	f	Italian		5,0	149	do
26	Borgognon	Francesca	do	13/7/25	do	no	do	39	f	Svizzera		4,8	146	do
27	~~Semen~~	~~Maria~~	~~do~~	~~16/9/25~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~47~~	~~f~~	~~Debess~~		~~4,7~~	~~147~~	~~do~~
28	Polloni	Maria	do	9/4/26	do	no	do	42	f	Italian		5;0	147	do
29	~~Prister~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~do~~	~~19/10/25~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~f~~	~~do~~		~~5,0~~	~~150~~	~~do~~
30	Vittadini	Irma	do	21/10/25	do	no	do	37	f	do		4,7	145	do

8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firste or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless. notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Giovanni	Cameriere	21/10/25	Genoa	N O	Yes	44	m	Danese		4,8	146	None
2	Della Noce	Angela	Stiratrice	11/3/24	do	no	do	38	f	Italiana		4,7	152	do
3	Mereilo	Luigia	do	19/3/26	do	no)	do	33	f	do		5,0	154	do
4	Teoli	Raffaele	Parrucchiere	23/10/23	do	no	do	47	m	do		4,8	152	do
5	Bagolini	Ferruccio	do	17/11/24	do	no	do	56	m	do		4,9	157	do
6	Noli	Giuseppe	musician	25/11/25	do	no	do	23	m	do		4,7	144	do
7	Pecunia	Pietro	do	20/10/25	do	no	do	24	m	do		5,2	155	do
8	Gavazzo	Giacinto	do	14/1/26	do	no	do	32	m	do		4,7	149	do
9	Isola	Luigi	do	11/9/25	do	no	do	35	m	do		4,8	160	do
10	Gambaruto	Felice	do	14/10/23	do	no	do	46	m	do		4,8	180	do
11	Alagèna	Paolo	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do		4,7	160	do
12	Malerba	Pasquale	Garzone di c.	15/9/25	do	no	do	23	m	do		4,7	150	do
13	Spadaro	Filippo	do	13/1/26	do	no	do	39	m	do		5,1	162	do
14	Bianchi	Antonio	do	27/5/25	do	no	do	19	m	do		5,0	160	do
15	Malerba	Rocco	do	9/3/25	do	no	do	30	m	do		4,7	149	do
16	Novelli	Salvatore	do	11/4/24	do	no	do	28	m	do		4,8	140	do
17	Tommarchi	Vittorio	do	5/9/24	do	no	do	23	m	do		5,5	152	do
18	Matteuzzi	Alfredo	do	14/8/25	do	no	do	25	m	do		4,8	150	do
19	Mangraviti	Nicolò	do	15/12/24	do	no	do	24	m	do		4,7	148	do
20	Gasparini	Lorenzo	do	5/9/24	do	no	do	30	m	do		4,4	148	do
21	Sini	Giovanni	do	23/10/23	do	no	do	27	m	do		4,8	155	do
22	Raiola	Raffaele	do	9:12/23	do	no	do	23	m	do		4,7	150	do
23	Arena	Giuseppe	do	28/1/25	do	no	do	20	m	do		4,6	140	do
24	Della Gatta	Felice	do	21/10/23	do	no	do	25	m	do		4,8	149	no
25	Arena	Nicolò	do	21/10/25	do	no	do	18	m	do		4,7	150	do
26	Volpe	Attilio	do	19/10/23	do	no	do	36	m	do		5,0	161	do
27	Bordo	Enrico	do	14/8/25	do	no	do	29	m	do		4,8	149	do
28	Ferrari	Francesco	do	25/11/25	do	no	do	27	m	do		4,7	145	do
29	Cuneo	Elia	do	16/9/25	do	no	do	23	m	do		4,7	145	do
30	Mongiardino	Goffredo	do	3/7/24	do	no	do	24	m	do		5,0	150	do

ENTERED ship

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Della Maestra	Giuseppe	Garzone di 1^	21/10/23	Genova	no	yes	19	m	Italian		4.7	149	none
2	Quattrone	Oreste	do	5/9/24	do	no	do	25	m	do		4.7	148	do
3	Riga	Giorgio	do	7/9/24	do	nè	do	17	m	do		4.8	140	do
4	Simonini	Orazio	do	7/9/24	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.8	140	do
5	Pierato	Ugo	do	27/1/25	do	no	do	19	m	do		4.8	143	do
6	Bianchini	Ferdinando	do	12/11/24	do	no	do	17	m	do		5.0	148	do
7	Coffaro	Salvatore	do	13/8/25	do	no	do	19	m	do		4.8	150	do
8	Peirano	Luigi	do	20/5/24	do	no	do	16	m	do		4.6	142	do
9	Piglio	Sebastiano	do	3/7/24	do	no	do	19	m	do		4.8	145	do
10	Palomba	Stanislao	do	21/10/23	do	no	do	19	m	do		4.9	150	do
11	Vallarino	Antonio	do	24/11/25	do	no	do	24	m	do		4.7	151	do
12	Ferrarini	Silvio	do	15/1/26	do	no	do	23	m	do		4.8	149	do
13	Fedele	Luigi	do	12/8/25	do	no	do	19	m	do		4.7	148	do
14	Balzani	Mario	do	23/2/26	do	no	do	17	m	do		4.7	150	do
15	Presticci	Vincenzo	piccolo	16/9/25	do	do	do	18	m	do		4.6	150	do
16	Lavazzano	Mario	do	20/10/25	do	do	do	16	m	do		4.4	144	do
17	Bianchi	Giorgio	do	13/1/26	do	do	do	19	m	do		4.7	156	do
18	Ferrieri	Gino	do	14.9.25	do	do	do	17	M	do		4.8	144	do
19	Raugi	Sabatino	do	20.10.25	do	do	do	22	m	do		5.8	156	do
20	Di Luca	Francesco	do	20.10.25	do	do	do	20	m	do		4.9	167	do
21	Molinari	Luigi	Lavandaio	17.10.23	do	do	do	28	m	do		4.8	145	do
22	Carreli	Corrado	Tipografo	24.11.25	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.0	157	do
23	Tacchini	Antonio	do	24.2.26	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.8	156	do
24	Saldarini	Pietro	Cheg	20.10.25	do	do	do	44	m	do		4.6	150	do
25	Ruppen	Pietro	G.Manger	10.10.24	do	do	do	48	m	do		4.7	167	do
26	De Torroli	Vittorio	Saucier	27.1.25	do	do	do	30	m	do		4.9	147	do
27	Pozzo	Emilio	H.d'Ouvrier	27.5.24	do	do	do	29	m	do		5.0	156	do
28	Canepa	Guido	Entremetier	11.7.25	do	do	do	36	m	do		5?6	147	do
29	Palandri	Oreste	Rotisseur	23.2.26	do	do	do	34	M	do		4.8	155	do
30	Cimoli	Pasquale	Comis	21.10.25	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.0	165	do

EP Atlantic Ports

10

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, Firste or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islauder.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aurilia	Romualdo	Comis	I4.8.25	Genoa	no	yes	23	m	Italiana		5.2	I55	None
2	Malagamba	Pietro	do	20.I0.25	do	do	do	24	m	do		4.7	I50	do
3	Di Pasquale	Lorenzo	2°Cuoco Uff.	I2.8.25	do	do	do	44	m	do		4.7	I49	do
4	Teselli	Alessandro	I°Pasticciere	I7.I0.25	do	do	do	27	m	do		4.7	I56	do
5	Herman	Ernesto	2° do	I6.9.25	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.2	I49	do
6	Mercandelli	Oreste	3° do	27.5.25	do	do	do	3I	m	do		4.7	I50	do
7	Mala testa	Prospero	3° do	I4.7.25	do	do	do	3I	m	do		4/7	I47	do
8	Amatesi	Alriero	3° do	I5.9.25	do	do	do	27	m	do		4.7	I46	do
9	Fassati	Armando	A. do	I3.8.25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		4.4	I56	do
10	Zeccela	Giuseppe	A. do	9.4.26	do	do	do	I9	M	do		4.3	I43	do
11	Balocco	Giuseppe	Gar.Cucina	I5.9.25	do	do	do	27	m	do		5.0	I49	do
12	Cavassin	Luigi	do	28.I.25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		4.7	I40	do
13	Tobino	Settimo	do	I2.I.26	do	do	do	I8	m	do		477	I56	do
14	Ruzzo	Luigi	do	2.6.25	do	do	do	I6	m	do		4.8	I48	do
15	Rebosio	Angelo	Cassaroliere	I3.I.26	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.0	I55	do
16	Villa	Giuseppe	Maestro Casa	I5.I0.25	do	do	do	56	m	do		5.5	I77	do
17	Turchi	Umberto	I° Cameriere	9.I2.25	do	do	do	54	m	do		4.7	I48	do
18	Bacciocchi	Roberto	Capo Allogg.	3.7.24	do	do	do	39	m	do		5.5	I78	do
19	Pedemonte	Eligio	Cameriere	32/8/25	do	do	do	31	m	do		5.0	I60	do
20	Gisiano	Antonio	do	I2.I.26	do	do	do	47	m	do		4.8	I57	do
21	Comiti	Augusto	do	7.9.24	do	do	do	32	m	do		5.0	I5I	do
22	Zandonini	Achille	do	I8.4.25	do	do	do	47	m	do		4.8	I57	do
23	Lanaò	Giuseppe	do	2I.4.25	do	do	do	41	m	do		4.8	I50	do
24	Sorrentino	Salvatore	do	I0.I0.24	do	do	do	47	m	do		4.8	I56	do
25	Traverso	Leopoldo	do	I4.9.25	do	do	do	52	m	do		4.7	I59	do
26	Palla	Arturo	do	I9.I0.23	do	do	do	42	m	do		5.0	I50	do
27	Toldo	Fortunato	do	4.4.26	do	do	do	26	m	do		4.8	I49	do
28	Sulfaro	Angelo	do	7.3.24	do	do	do	33	m	do		4.8	I60	do
29	Gerali	Guerrino	do	7.I2.23	do	do	do	33	m	do		4.7	I56	do
30	Sobrero	Francesco	do	I4.I.26	do	do	do	33	m	do		4.8	I58	do

DORATISTA Inspr.

11 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, Firste or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agen' consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and ideniifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Canevaro	Luigi	Cameriere	12.8.25	Genova	no	Yes	39	m	Italiana		5.0	I60	None
2	Di Bernardo	mario	do	20.10.25	do	do	do	36	m	do		4.8	I49	do
3	Ivaldi	Davide	do	8.3.24	do	do	do	35	m	do		5.8	I49	do
4	Somazzi	Giulio	do	28.1.25	do	do	do	49	m	do		5.2	I45	do
5	Cominazzini	Pietro	do	3.7.24	do	do	do	48	m	do		4.7	I42	do
6	Lamberti	Salvatore	do	14.7.25	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.5	I46	do
7	Panzani	Francesco	do	16.9.25	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.0	I55	do
8	Mengucci	Andrea	do	12.4.24	do	do	do	45	m	do		4.7	I48	do
9	Fantoli	Ettore	do	8.3.24	do	do	do	30	m	do		5.9	I68	do
10	Lombardi	Duilio	do	21.10.25	do	do	do	24	m	do		4.7	I48	do
11	Bacchetti	Ernesto	do	9.4.26	do	do	do	49	m	do		5.2	I43	do
12	Aprea	Pio	do	10.3.25	do	Do	do	19	m	do		5.4	I45	do
13	Poggi	Enrico	do	9.4.26	do	do	do	22	m	do		5.0	I47	do
14	Crovetto	Costantino	do	19/10.23	do	do	do	27	m	do		4.8	I49	do
15	Caturani	Amedeo	do	23.2.26	do	do	do	32	m	do		4.8	I47	do
16	Storri	Gregorio	do	13.12.24	do	do	do	44	m	do		5.0	155	do
17	Piscopo	Giuseppe	do	23.2.26	do	do	do	42	m	do		5.2	I62	do
18	Cordano	Francesco	do	23.2.26	Do	do	do	28m	m	do		4.8	I58	do
19	Del Rosso	Luigi	do	15.9.25	do	do	do	50	m	do		4/9	I58	do
20	Bonifazio	Augusto	do	12.12.24	do	do	do	38	m	do		4.8	I48	do
21	Rossano	Francesco	do	21.10.23	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.8	I58	do
22	Ronzoni	Maria	do	23.2.26	do	do	do	40	f	do		4.7	I55	do
23	Panzani	Carolina	do	23/2/26	do	do	do	33	f	do		4.5	I43	do
24	Baschieri	Maria	do	23/2/26	do	do	do	56	f	do		4.5	I46	do
25	Olivari	Silvia	do	4/10/24	do	do	do	46	f	do		5.0	I50	do
26	Cariero	Federico	Garz. I^	13/12/24	do	do	do	22	m	do		4.8	I51	do
27	Parodi	Giovanni	do	28/3/24	do	do	do	22	m	do		4.9	I55	do
28	Fruttuoso	Anicete	do	7/12/23	do	do	do	25	m	do		4.8	I48	do
29	Damonte	Stefano	do	14/9/25	do	do	do	25	m	do		4.7	I49	do
30	Mariotti	Cesare	do	9/4/26	do	do	do	23	m	do		4.6	I45	do

DEPARTMENT

12

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islauder.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES 242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	La Fauci	Giuseppe	Garz. 2^	I3/7/23	Génova	no	yes	I5	m	Italiano		4.7	I50	none
2	Laguzzi	Domenico	do	9.4/26	do	do	do	22	m	do		5.5	I57	do
3	Berardo	Luigi	do	2I/4/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		5.0	I49	do
4	P ennicllo	Antonio	do	I3/8/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4.9	I50	do
5	Michenzi	Giacomo	do	I5/4/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		2.7	I44	do
6	D'alessio	Antonio	do	9/4/26	do	do	do	I9	m	do		4.4	I47	do
7	Figoli	Bartolomeo	do	I3/8/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4/7	I45	do
8	Resasco	Domenico	do	2I/4/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4.9	I53	do
9	Pagnotta	Carmelo	do	4/3/25	do	do	do	2I	m	do		5.0	I50	do
10	Ferri	Enrico	do	23/2/26	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4/7	I50	do
11	Marmorato	Francesco	piccolo	24/II/25	do	do	do	I6	m	do		4.4	I40	do
12	Fedele	Luigi	do	I9/4/25	do	do	do	I6	m	do		4.4	I60	do
13	Musso	Giovanni	do	I4/8/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4.4	I46	do
14	Vallega	Giuseppe	do	2/6/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4.7	I60	do
15	Pastorino	Costantino	do	24/II/25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		4.6	I50	do
16	Marmorato	Marcello	do	I4/8/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4/7	I48	do
17	Sardonico	Giuseppe	do	24/II/25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		4.6	I50	do
18	Paoli	Giuseppe	I^ Cuoco	I8/ I0/23	do	do	do	44	m	do		5.0	I55	do
19	Carotti	Cesare	2° do	20/I0/23	do	do	do	35	m	do		4.8	I55	do
20	Da Massa	Giovanni	do	I9/I0/23	do	do	do	4I	m	do		4.8	I44	do
21	Azzarini	Roberto	3° do	I4/7/25	do	do	do	26	m	do		5.0	I60	do
22	Baragli	Vincenzo	do	8/9/24	do	do	do	35	m	do		4.9	I55	do
23	Porro	Natale	Garz. Cuc.	9/4/26	do	do	do	I9	m	do		4.7	I58	do
24	Lari	Alfredo	do	I3/8/25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		4.5	I45	do
25	Pucci	Ernesto	I)°Cameriere	28/I/25	do	do	do	53	m	do		4.9	I65	do
26	Zini	Vittorio	C.Alloggio	7/7/25	do	do	do	33	m	do		5.2	I70	do
27	Marcialis	Giuseppe	Cameriere	I9/I0/23	do	do	do	45	m	do		4.7	I55	do
28	Gerbino	Pronia	do	I8/4/25	do	do	do	64	m	do		5.3	I48	do
29	Caprile	Federico	do	7/7/25	do	do	do	3I	m	do		5.0	I50	do
30	Repetto	G.Batta	do	8/3/24	do	do	do	55	m	do		4.6	I 75	do

13 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, Firste or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soave	Edoardo	Cameriere	I4/II/24	Genova	no	yes	33	m	Italiano		5.0	I65	none
2	Immli	Costanza	Camerierea	25/II/25	do	do	do	52	f	do		4.7	I52	do
3	Barrin	Alessandro	Barbiere	23/I0/23	do	do	do	35	m	do		4.8	I65	do
4	Loiacono	Vincenzo	Garz. I	I4.7/25	do	do	do	25	m	do		4.7	I49	do
5	Sotgiù	Rarfaele	do	28/I/25	do	do	do	27	m	do		4.8	I50	do
6	Cirillo	Vincenzo	do	II/I0/24	do	do	do	I9	m	do		4.2	I57	do
7	Godana	Giacomo	do	I3/I/26	do	do	do	28	m	do		5.2	I57	do
8	Galzona	Antonio	do	29/I/24	do	do	do	I9	m	do		4.7	I48	do
9	Campanella	Calcedonio	dò	28/I/25	do	do	do	24	m	do		5/5	I49	do
10	Senese	Mario	do	28/I/25	do	do	do	I9	m	do		4.6	I45	do
11	Persico	Gennaro	do	I4/8/25	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.0	I55	do
12	Canesi	Giacomo	do 2^	30/I0/23	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4.8	I49	do
13	Conti	Pasquale	do	20/I0/25	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4.7	I50	do
14	Mazzocco	Domenico	do	8/3/24	do	do	do	I8	m	do		4.9	I55	do
15	Pezzi	Anni bale	do	I4/.9/25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		5/2	I56	do
16	Martini	Raffaello	do	9/4/26	do	do	do	23	m	do		4.4	I47	do
17	Barbuto	Guglielmo	do	29/I/24	do	do	do	I8	m	do		5.5	I45	do
18	Donato	Antonio	do	28/I/25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		4.7	I49	do
19	Filippucci	Alfredo	Piccolo	24/II/25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		4.5	I44	do
20	De Giovanni	Camillo	do	23/2/26	do	do	do	I6	m	do		4.7	I50	do
21	Cipresso	Rosario	do	I4/8/25	do	do	do	I7	m	do		4.9	I50	do
22	Fama	Emanuele	do	I4/9/25	do	do	do	I6	m	do		4.4	I50	do
23	Caglieri	Giuseppe	2° Cuoco	9/IL/24	do	do	do	32	m	do		4.8	I50	do
24	Rozzi	Alcibaldo	3° Cuoco	I4/I0/24	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.0	I60	do
25	Montella	Nicola	Garz.Cuc.	25/II/25	do	do	do	25	m	do		4.8	I60	do
26	Sabriano	Francesco	I° Cameriere	I4/I2/24	do	do	do	40	m	do		6.7	I70	do
27	Frisone	Felice	Cameriere	I3/I0/23	do	do	do	32	m	do		4.8	I49	do
28	Mennella	Giuseppe	do	7/3/25	do	do	do	31	m	do		4.7	I48	do
29	Menuccelli	Bruno	do	7/3/25	do	do	do	25	m	do		5.2	I44	do
30	Trasino	Teresa	cameriera	9/4/26	do	do	do	42	f	do		5.3	I95	do.

EMBARKED Imp

14 Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall he delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the. determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benvenuto	Felice	Garz. I	14/7/25	Genova	no	yes	25	m	Italiano		5.2	150	none
2	Vassallo	Angelo	do	7/9/24	do	do	do	34	m	do		5.0	160	do
3	Giannardi	Domenico	do	23/2/26	do	do	do	19	m	do		5/2	149	do
4	Murli	Agnello	do	23/2/26	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.2	159	do
5	Grande	Giacinto	do	15/9/25	do	do	do	19	m	do		5.5	147	do
6	Massari	Nicola	do	21/4/25	do	do	do	18	m	do		5.0	149	do
7	Lercari	Lorenzo	do	20/10/25	do	do	do	18	m	do		4.8	173	do
8	Donato	Domenico	do	21/4/25	do	do	do	19	m	do		4.8	173	do
9	Muti	Luigi	do 2	9/4/26	do	do	do	19	m	do		4.7	145	do
10	Vacatello	Giuseppe	do	14/7/25	do	do	do	18	m	do		4.3	135	do
11	Gaglione	Salvatore	do	14/7/25	do	do	do	18	m	do		4.3	145	do
12	Conte	Ubaldo	piccolo	26/11/25	do	do	do	16	m	do		4.6	147	do
13	Mach	Ermanno	do	16/9/25	do	do	do	16	m	do		4.7	140	do
14	Greco	Salvatore	do	16/9/25	do	do	do	16	m	do		4.4	150	do
15	Mencacci	Egisto	1° Dispensiere	17/10/24	do	do	do	47	m	do		5.0	186	do
16	D'aste	Natale	2° "	14/8/25	do	do	do	36	m	do		4.7	144	do
17	Bertella	Silvio	sguattero	9/4/26	do	do	do	27	m	do		4.5	150	do
18	Ceccoleni	Vinicio	do	9/4/26	do	do	do	25	m	do		4.0	148	do
19	Paoli	Michele	Cam. Bar.	10/10/24	do	do	do	51	m	do		4/9	157	do
20	Cervelli	Vincenzo	Barbiere	21/4/25	do	do	do	25	m	do		4.7	149	do
21	Di Meglio	Michele	1° Camb.	17/10/23	do	do	do	48	m	do		5.2	169	do
22	Rolla	Emanuele	2° do	19/10/23	do	do	do	35	m	do		5/7	164	do
23	Tarchino	Bernardo	do	20/10/23	do	do	do	53	m	do		4.9	157	do
24	Rolla	Lorenzo	do	13/4/25	do	do	do	39	m	do		4.9	163	do
25	Costa	Virginio	Garz. Camb.	11/12/24	do	do	do	21	m	do		4.8	156	do
26	Faggioni	Luigi	Bottigliere	24/5/24	do	do	do	39	m	do		4.8	149	do
27	Cavazzoni	Albert	do	22/8/26	do	do	do	37	m	do		4.8	150	do
28	Zerega	Giuseppe	1° Macellaio	19/10/23	do	do	do	40	m	do		5.1	185	do
29	Lagorio	Luigi	2° do	27/10/23	do	do	do	43	m	do		4.7	149	do
30	Macera	Enrico	Garz. Mace.	25/11/25	do	do	do	19	m	do		4.7	148	do

15

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of thcse, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **DUILIO**, arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Molini	Arturo	C. Panett	21/5/24	Genova	ne	yes	47	m	Italiano		4.2	I48	none
2	Abbate	Annunziante	Panett.	5/3/24	ao	do	do	45	m	do		5.0	I59	do
3	Bacchetti	Federico	do	29/I/24	do	do	do	36	m	do		5.2	I48	do
4	Manera	Angelo	do	23/I0/23	do	do	do	58	m	do		4.7	I47	do
5	Pannocchia	Ferdinando	do	II/I3/24	do	do	do	52	m	do		5.0	I55	do
6	Rossi)	Luigi	Dispen. Eq.	23/2/26	do	do	do	52	m	do		4.9	I70	do
7	Vascarezza	Luigi	Sguattero	9/4/26	do	do	do	21	m	do		5.0	I47	do
8	Soldini	Dante	Parrucchiere	I4/7/25	do	do	do	36	m	do		4.7	I65	do
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City), Italy (Country) 1357

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via Naples

V. Consul

Date May 11, 1926.

$2 Revenue Stamps

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dol

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Master, Firste or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with a ny information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Demonte	Ermin	2°Macchin.	13.5.26	Naples	No	Yes	38	m	Italiana	4.7	145	None
do	2	Pesanti	Luigi	1°Commissar.	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	5.0	156	do
do	3	Salvi	Gaetan	2°Dottore	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.1	155	do
do	4	Testaverde	Amedeo	2°R.T.	do	do	do'	do	30	m	do	5.0	146	do
do	5	Marchese	Tommas	Marinaio	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	4.8	160	do
do	6	Gandini	Mario	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	5.3	149	do
do	7	Castello	Giovin	Giovanotto	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	4.4	147	do
do	8	Remigio	Carlo	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.4	148	do
do	9	Ingegneri	Pasquale	Mozzo	do	do	do	do	16	m	do	4.7	145	do
do	10	Greco	Gio Batta	Carbonaio	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	5.4	158	do
do	11	Bozzanetti	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	51	m	do	5.0	148	do
do	12	Giammanzi	Vittorio	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	5.1	147	do
Ma[illegible]	13	Cammarino	Paolo	do do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	4.7	151	do
Ser	14	Barbar	Maria	Camer.ra	do	do	do	do	43	f	do	5.1	147	do
do	15	Mantani	Emilia	do	do	do	do	do	47	f	do	5.3	147	do
do	16	Bolino	Adelaid	do	do	do	do	do	38	f	do	4.7	147	do
do	17	Terro	Nemmo	Piccolo	do	do	do	26	26	m	do	5.0	148	do
do	18	Mramacatte	Albino	do	do	do	do	x 25	25	m	do	4.3	145	do
do	19	Broggi	Franco	do	do	do	do	23	23	m	do	5.0	146	do
[illegible]	20	Vassale	Francesc	Comis	do	do	do	38	41	m	do	5.1	157	do
do	21	Parindano	Edoardo	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	4.8	147	do
do	22	Maggi	Giuseppe	Argentiere	do	do	do	do'	34	m	do	4.8	150	do
do	23	La vena	Orazio	Sguattero	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	5.0	146	do
do	24	Straccazzi	Alfio	Pico.Cuc.	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	4.1	147	do
Do	25	Detti	Armando	Garzone I	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	5.1	155	do
do	26	Ruggiero	Ferruccio	Piccolo	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	4.8	147	do
do	27	Marcazzi	Francesc	Sguattero	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	4.1	150	do
[illegible]	28	Legemarsino	Marino	Piccolo	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	4.8	150	do
[illegible]	29	Argenti	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	15	m	do	4.9	147	do
do	30	Demanni	[illegible]	Pico.Cuc.	do	do	do	do	15	m	do	4.3	138	do

VL 301/207

17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dolla

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 23 1926, 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Bamonte	Erminio	2°Macchin.	13.5.26	Naples	No	Yes	38	m	Italiana	4.7	145	None
do	2	Pesenti	Luigi	1°Commissar.	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	5.0	156	do
do	3	Salvi	Gaetano	2°Nettore	do	do	do	do	36	m	do	5.1	155	do
do	4	Testaverde	Amedeo	2°R.T.	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	5.0	146	do
do	5	Marchese	Tommaso	Marinaio	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	4?8	160	do
do	6	Gandini	Mario	do	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	5.3	149	do
do	7	Castello	Giacinto	Giovanotto	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	4.4	147	do
do	8	Remigio	Carlo	do	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	5.4	148	do
do	9	Ingegneri	Pasquale	Mozzo	do	do	do	do	16	m	do	4.7	145	do
do	10	Greco	Gio Batta	Garzonzio	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	5.4	158	do
do	11	Bozzanetti	Giuseppe	Cameriere	do	do	do	do	51	m	do	5.0	148	do
do	12	Giammusi	Vittorio	do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	5.1	147	do
do	13	Guzzarino	Paolo	do do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	4.7	151	do
Ser	14	Barbas	Maria	Camer.ra	do	do	do	do	43	f	do	5.1	147	do
do	15	Montani	Emilia	do	do	do	do	do	47	f	do	5.3	147	do
do	16	Dolino	Adelaide	do	do	do	do	do	38	f	do	4.7	147	do
do	17	Torre	Nemmo	Piccolo	do	do	do	26	26	m	do	5.0	148	do
do	18	Mazzucotto	Albino	do	do	do	do	x 26	26	m	do	4.3	145	do
do	19	Broggi	Franco	do	do	do	do	26	27	m	do	5.0	146	do
[illegible]	20	Vassale	Francesco	Comis	do	do	do	26	41	m	do	5.4	157	do
do	21	Parindano	Edoardo	do	do	do	do	do	27	m	do	4.8	147	do
[illegible]	22	Maggi	Giuseppe	Argentiere	do	do	do	do'	34	m	do	4.8	150	do
do	23	La vena	Grazio	Sguattero	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	5.0	146	do
do	24	Stracuzzi	Alfio	Picc.Cuc.	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	4.1	147	do
Do	25	Betti	Armando	Garzone I	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	5.1	155	do
do	26	Ruggiero	Ferruccio	Piccolo	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	4.8	147	do
do	27	Marenzi	Francesco	Sguattero	do	do	do	do	20	m	do	4.1	150	do
[illegible]	28	Lagomarsino	Marino	Piccolo	do	do	do	do	17	m	do	4.8	150	do
[illegible]	29	Argenti	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	15	m	do	4.9	147	do
do	30	Demanni	[illegible]	Picc.Cuc.	do	do	do	do	15	m	do	4.3	138	do

VL 301/207

17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dolla

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFI

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pres voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of h gration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

Master, First or 3d Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

18

LIST OFACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
...ish American.

...(except Cuban)

...sionable by a fine of

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 2[illegible], 19 , from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	La Regina	Raffaele	Cameriere	13.5.26	Naples	no	yes	43	m		Italiana	5.0	151	None
do	2	Sorrentino	Pasquale	do	do	do	do	do	28	m		do	5.1	154	do
do	3	Lubrano	Vincenzo	do	do	do	si	do	32	m		do	5.2	154	do
do	4	Marimucci	Amerigo	3° Cuoco	do	do	do	do	34	m		do	4.9	156	do
do	5	Giannattasio	Giacomo	1° Uff.	do	do	do	do	45	m		do	5.0	170	do
do	6	D'Amico Onofrio	Onofrio	2° Mach.	"	"	"	"	42	m		do	4.8	150	do
do	7	Clerici	Giuseppe	Cuoco	"	"	"	"	22	m		"	4.8	150	do
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														

General 3611
Naples Italy

Agent Vessel
May 13 1926

NO FEE
AND

18

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel DUILIO, arriving at New-York, MAY 2[illegible], 19, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	La Regina	Raffaele	Cameriere	13.5.26	Naples	no	yes	43	m		Italiana	5.0	151	None
do	2	Sorrentino	Pasquale	do	do	do	do	do	28	m		do	5.1	154	do
do	3	Lubrano	Vincenzo	do	do	do	si	do	32	m		do	5.2	154	do
do	4	Marinucci	Amerigo	3° Cuoco	do	do	do	do	34	m		do	4.9	156	do
do	5	Giannattasio	Giacomo	1° Uff.	do	do	do	do	45	m		do	5.0	170	do
do	6	D'Amico Onofrio	Onofrio	2° Macch.	"	"	"	"	42	m		do	4.8	150	do
do	7	Clerici	Giuseppe	Cuoco	"	"	"	"	22	m		"	4.8	150	do
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														

Steward 3641
Naples Italy

[illegible]

May 13 1926

NO FEE PAID
AND NONE COLLECTED

18 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of

J-23-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sebastino Comm. Francesco, of the "Duilio", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

19 Sheets

F. Sebastino
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAY 23 1926 day of , 19

E P Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTE RIUNITE LLOYD ITALIANO

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished [illegible], notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section [illegible] by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8718

May 22-23-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 2 - 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

